

THE PHILATELIC GHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.


Printed for tho Publisbers by Randall Brothers, Aston Cross, Birmingham; Sept, 86fh, 1896.



# INDEX MN1 REFERENCE LI®T 

of

## Hew Fssues, 1896=1897.



INDEX-Continued.


Agent for Lustria and Germany:-LEO. POLLACK, TRIESTE:

## DON'T PORGET EWEM,

SWWANAGET, FOR
ENGLISH gRпMPs.


64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDOM, E.C. 45 ASK FOR OLR WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.

REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

Mew Pablications.
Stamps of United
Btates... ... $1 / 2$ Stampe of 8weden 1/. Wood's 8tamp An. nual(ready mopn) Pree.
New Enlarted and reduced Price List Free.

WODT,
Stamp dealer,
hanley



8END FOR PRICE LI8T, FULL OF BARGAINS, to
R. HOLLICK, Fillongley Horse, BOIIDIERE RD., ERDINGTON,
Sar lirmingham.
 FREDERICK R. GINN, 143, strand. 1.ondos, W.C. JUST 300 Pages, Price 1/- Pott-frea.
Many Bargans for Collectors and Dealers.
Wanted to rarchase LARGE Or SMALL COLLRCTIOHS \& SIMGLLE RARITIES. London's Philatelic centra for Buying and 8alling Stampsis 143, STRRND, HONDON, YY.C.

## INIJEX-Cuntinued

"AGl:

lictoran . . . . . . 9 .
Nestern fustralia Zanzibar

- 50

Nornay, Stimprs of (IV. J. W. Nomi:u). .
30 Notes on English (W. S. Wram) 3, 10, 18, 27, 3H, $42, ~(0,67,77,86,93$
Nutices
$\cdots \quad .$. J
Nova Scotia Affair. The .. .. G, +1
Westraction of llawaii liemainders .. .. II
Dirertory, 'lhe liriti-h Sithap' .. .. .. $5: 3$


Firmis: Nomes on linglish siamps (WV. Jomer) it

Gremanell Jhane [ cath of . . 97

limitesh Cfntrat. AFriaA.. .. .. 21

Haw ji licmainders, Destruetion of .. 11, G2
Hollick, Jh. (Interviewi.. .. .. .. 28

Johnson, (G.. B.A. Interview .. ... 3f
L.ociyer, Gillert, Death of .. .. 3:

Morley. Walter (loterview) .. .. .. TR

Philatuidi- Frauds
. . !

 Philatelic lixhibition at Ilymonath ... .. 51 Postal leforms .. .. .. .. 垵 1'ostman's K゙nock 3. 10, 19, 23, 35, 13, 50, 54, 66, -6, 85, 12

Temaimders a firazilian sumps .. . 3;

Suote's 57th catalogut..
.40 Socieby liegorts $1,1: 3,22,31,39,47,51,62,69$.

Stamps of Brazil (Endiall Nribios) $\quad .$. Stamps of Cape of Good Hope (G. Jounsox. B.A.) Si


. . 30 Stanler (ibhions" (atalogics.. ..14, 31, 61, It in


Agent for Austria and Germany :-LEO, POLLACK, TRIESTE.

## DON'T FORGET EWEN, <br> swanace: <br> por <br> ENGLISH stamps.



Harry Hilckes \& Co., Ltd.

64, CHEAPSIDE, LOHDSN, E.C. (NO ASk FOI: OIR WHOLESALE PRICE LIST. now ready. free on application. hevolution of prices.

Nem Pablications.
Stamps of United States.
Stamps of 8 weden $1 /$.
Wood't Stamp An.
nual(ready soon)
Free.
New Enlarged and re. duced Price I.ist Free.
VYOED.
STAMP DEALEK.
HANLEY.


THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER．

# Scott Stamp \＆Coin Co．Itd．，Important Sotice． <br> 18．EAST 23 Ro STREFT， <br> 雨雨雨 <br> CHANGE OF ADDRESS． 

NEW YORK，N．Y．

：Admitted by all to be the Best． 56th EDITION．

Postage Stamp Catalogue．
650 Pagés and over 5000 Illustrations． accilate acomothoss．

## ALFRED SMITH \＆SON，

ETH All communications stould now be addressed $h$

## 37，Essex Street，

Strand，London，W．C．

BATI：atst Suptember，ingo． Telegrams ． 5 STAMIlleN．LUNIDON．＂

NEW 以RICE GIタC $8 E N G$ F゙REE fop 1d．slamp．

## K－THREE GOOD THINGS．

＂HRITISH JLAG＂APPROVAL SHEETS Simon＇ Gank laper．Rul． 1 for Gu stamps，and printed instructions on outside．l＇rice， 25 7d．； $501 /-$ ； $100119 ; 2503 / 6 ; 5006:$ 1，000 ：1／－．All carriuse paid．
Sample for strmp from THE NORTHERN STAMP CO．， GREAT HORTON，BRADFORD，YORKS．
FOR STAMP DEALERS：

2
DLPIICATE or APPROVAL，BOOKS．Will hold no stamps．Guod paper and stiff paper backs．Useful for all．Price， 12 1／： $251 / 9 ; 503 / 2 ; 100$ siti．All calriate Juilt．Sumple for livu penny stamps／rom

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO．，I Il．， 0 ： GREAT HORTON，BRADFORD，YORKS．

## FOR STAMP DEALERS：

3PRINTFI ENVELUPES FOR CHEAP PACKKTS， + hinds，assorieil，for id．，ad．and jd．puckets l＇riex，


THE NORTILELN STMMP CO．， GT．HORTON．BRADFORD，YORKS．

I - THREE GOOD THINGS．

In answerng Advertisements please mention＂Phidatelic Chronicle and Advertiser．＂

## Whitfield King \＆Co．＇s Specialiities．

THE＂INTERCHANGEABLE＂STAMP ALBUMS，with movable leaves of machine or hand－made paper of the finest quality，also with sunk mounts in morocco or Russia leather binding，for advanced collectors and specialists．
THE STAMP COLLECTORS＇POCKET BOOK or WALLET， 7 －and 10 6．No collector should be without one．
THE NEW STAMP TONGS， 12 and 18 per pair，post－free．
STAMP MOUNTS．The best in the world．Our＂B＂quality is used by all the leading philatelists，including：Herr vos Ferrary，M．P Castie，Eerl． iV．B．Avery，Esq．，Robert Ehresbach，Esq．，anl many others 29 per box of 5,000 ，post－free．
TITLES OF COUNTRIES．for heading the pages of blank albums：set of 410 gummed labels，post－free for 7d．
SENF＇S STAMP ALBUMS，from 76 to £5．
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS，from 1 －each．
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of ail the above，gratis on application．
Monthly List of Philatelic Noyelties，6d．per annum，post－free．
Wholesale List，published every alternate month and sent to dealers only．

SPECITI OPPER＿Heligoland， $1575-79,5,10,20.25,50$ ptennig

## ぞだ

 uscd，$£ 2$ the set of six．
## Whitfiefd King of ©o．，sp

 ＋$\quad$ gACEY $\operatorname{sTREET}$ ，IPSWICM$\because$ Established 1869．ir
：＂l answering Advertisements please mention＂Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser．＂

## $\mathscr{F} . \mathcal{L}^{\prime}$ Estrange $\mathcal{E} w e n$, <br> 

NEW CATALOGUE OF BRITISH STAMPS.


READY: The Standard Price-Catalogue of British Stamps and Postmarks, comprising adhesive, postage, telegraph and fiscal stamps; cincelopes. wrappers, postcards, etc.; minor varieties; essays, proofs, etc.; College stamps ; private Telegraph and Telephone Companies' stamps, etc. ; railway stamps; British postmarks; complete priced catalogue of all known varieties of English stamps with foreign post. marks ; list of 1,000 British post-offices with their oftice numbers. The most complete Catalogue of British Stamps ever published.
200 Pages. 200 Illustrations. 5th Edition (1896-97), 2/6 post-free.
JOURNAL FOR ENGLISH SPECIALISTS.
4:- per amum. Brek numbers 6d, each. Specimen frec.

## APPROYAL BOOKS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Class I.-Unused, value to $£ 850$.
" II.-Used, valuc to. E 150 .
, III.-Colonial English, value to $£ 120$,
So rubbish. Everything worth of a place in your collection. Good discomn allnwed on purchases over fig. Sixty books in stock.

## COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Mounted in Blank or Printed Albums, as desirad. Approval willingly.
A1.-350 varieties, $£ 10$, post-froe (catalogued $£ 20$ ).
A2.-300 " $£ 5$, ( $\quad$ (12).

## CHEAP SETS OF PLATE-NUMBERS.

15 2d. red
151 1d. red
21 2d. red
.. $3 / 6 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { F } 2 \mathrm{a} \text {. blue }\end{aligned}\right.$
.. 21/- $182 \frac{12}{2}$ d. rose
.. 4d. $72 \frac{2}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. blue
.. 1/6 20 3d. rose

| . | $10 / 6$ | 10 | $4 d$ | orenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\cdots \quad 10 / 6$

.. $10 / 6 \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}8 \text { Gd. grey } \\ \text {.. } \\ 76\end{gathered}\right.$
.. 10/6 104 d . orange $\quad . . \quad 3 ; 6 \mid 131 /$-green
.. 12/6
all in fine condition. aprroval willingly.

These sets are complate and are guaranteed the Cheapest and Finest obtainable anywhere.

In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic CBronicle \& Aveptiser.

 I'bbtistibin Montidiv.SulbekibgIon, $1 / G$ PER ANNUM.
Subscriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume FI. or with current number.

Back numbers of Vols. I., 1I., III., \& IV. Gd. each.
Specimen, 1d. Odd mumbers of Vol. V., 3d. each.
Baek Nos, of the Adreriser 2/6, for $1,2,9,4,5$, and 11, nund :3d. exch all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

2,6 per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of $\overline{0}$ s. per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Adertiser. 21 words for Sixpence, threc insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Adertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subseriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should alwass be sent in preference to those of any other valuc. Moncy from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2:- may be sent by unuser stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Enused L.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face valuc. Postal and Moncy Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
Vol. I., II.\& III. bound cloth gilt, Post Free, each $6 /-$ Vol. 1., II. \& III, may be obtained Unboles , $5 /-$ Yol, IV, Bound, 3;-: Unbound, $\quad . \quad$, $2 /$

Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advhrtishi," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Arlicles are Copyright.
Lgents wanted in every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. forizissues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue shonld reach us by the Testh of the Monthat latest. Wecannot guarantec insertion if received after that date
$=-\frac{\text { OcTOBER } 2+T H, 1896 .}{\text { CONTENTS. }}=\ldots=$

Editorial
Chronicle
Hotes on English stamps
The Postman's Knock
The Stamps of Greece
Soclaty Reports
The Nova Scotiz Aftair

THE annual report of the Birmingham Philatelic Society has been issued, and it is an extraordinary record of rapid and well-deserved advancement. It will prove a veritable eye-opener to many who peruse it, showing, as it does, that the Birmingham Society has now reached the foremost rank among its kind, and, indeed, left almost all other competitors far in the rear. Space prevents us giving anything which even approaches a comprehensive description of the facts therein laid before the philatelic public-anyone desirous of s:uch must obtain the book for themselves from Mr. Johssox, while we shall only call attention to one or two salient points. The report starts with a list of members on October ist, r $8 \mathrm{~g} G$, and this list contains the names of one hundred and fifty-six philatelists-ninety-six of whom reside in the liritish Isles and sixty abroad. The membership of the Society on the same day of 1892 was 26 , of 1893 was +5 , of $189+$ was 77 , and of 1896 was 156 -thus more than doubling itself in the last twelvemonths, while the elections subsequent to publication of the report and the nominations already in hand bring the number well towards two hundred-a collection which includes the flower of philately at home and abroad-for hardly a name of any note is missing. The next point of importance is the Exchange packet. The advance here is more extraordinary still-nay, is actually startling. 'lhe figures are only complete as far as June, for the later packets are still in circulation. During the tirst six months of last year $t 1,370+s .5$ d. was the tutal gross value of the packet: sent ont, and of this amount $£ 207$ IIs. 9d. was kept by members. During the first six months of isgo, sheets to the value of $612,16117 \mathrm{~s} .1 \mathrm{~d}$. were cir-
culated, and stamps to the value of $\{2,300$ were kept by members-the increase being about eightfold upon the amounts of last year. These figures are remarkable but strictly accurate, and the report sets forth five good reasons for the extraordinary success of the packets.

There are many more items embodied in the report of interest alike to member and stranger, but we shall only be able to refer to one more. The committee have made an arrangement to provide still further benefit for members by enabling them to receive current philatelic literature at a considerable reduction. The Philatelic Chronicle, of course, is the official journal and is sent to every member, but arrangements have been made with the proprietors of seven other magazines to supply them at a cost considerably below the ordinary rate, and members can get back their yearly subscription by the saving effected in this direction alone. Many other benefits are offered to members, duly set forth in the report, and the best thing a philatelist can do at the present time is to join the B.P.S. To the Society we offer our warmest congratulations upon its success, and more especially do we offer them to the energetic and indefatiguable honorary secretary-Mr. G. Johnson-to whose efforts so much of this success is due.

## CHRONICLE.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA.-All the new issue is now out and the provisionale exhausted. The Zanzibar provisionals are still obtainable.
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.-Mr. C. A. Cole, of Colchester, writes informing us of a one shilling Cape of Good Hope stamp surcharged Brimish-South -Africa. Mr. Cole received a copy on October 5th from Buluweyo.

BRITISH LEVANT.-Mr. E. W. Hounsom sends us the current 10d. Finglish overprinted in black, " 4 Piastres."

CANADA.-Mr. B. Baker, of Montreai, has sent us three distinct shades of the 8 cent Canada stamp. The first two are shades of the slate and the third the recent mauve.

> 8c. slate.
> 8c. slate blue.
> 8c. mauve.

GYPRUS, -The number of stamps issued of each value in the series now obsolete was as follows :-

|  | paras, | mauve | - | - | 187,920 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | piastre | green | . | . | 3,039,840 |
|  | " | carmine |  | . | 424,800 |
|  | " | blue.. | . | . | 983,700 |
|  | " | olive gree | . | . | 90,000 |
|  | " | grey black |  | . | 54,000 |
| 1 | ; | orange br | wn |  | 19,000 |

JOHORE.-Messrs. Turner and Co., Haddington, have sent us the new set issued for this State. The design is identical with the previous type except that the old rajah's head is superseded by a portrait representation of his young successor, perf. 14.

1c. green.
4c. green and red.
2c. green and blue.
5c. green and orange.
3c. green and mauve. 6c. green and yellow.
1 dollar, mauve and green.
MAURITIUS. - New values are expected from this island owing to the change of postal rate.

NEGRI SEMBILAN.-A nem value 15 c . is said to have been issued here.

15c. green and mauve.
SEYCHELLES.-Four kinds of provisionals have been chronicled by several of our contemporaries. Of these, two only were issued on August 1st, these using up the stock of 45 cent stamps, the stock of 30 cent envelopes has also been overprinted 18 cents. These provisionals have been made to meet the new rates of postage. It may interest our readers to know that eight minutes after the Post-office was opened on August 1st an enterprising Chinaman bought up the whole stack of 36 cents.

| 18 cents overprinted on $45 \mathrm{c} ., 1893$ issue. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 88 ceNTS | $"$ | $45 \mathrm{c} .$, variety. |
| 18 cEN | $"$ | 45 c. |
| 18 cENT | $"$ | 45 c. |
| 36 cENTS | $"$ | 45 c. |

TASMANIA.-It is said that the Od. blue is now printed on paper watermarked TAS wide.

TRINIDAD. - Besides the values we announced a month ago there are three more of the new type in a large upright rectangle, similar in size to the top values of Bechuanalend.

5 shillings, green and vermilion.
10 ", blue.
$£ 1$ green and red.
TURK'S ISLANDS. - We hear rumours of changes snd additions in this colony.

ZANZIBAR.--The P J.G.B. chronicles the following surcharged "Zanzibar."

2ta. in red on 2a. black and blue (India).
21 a. red and blue (B.E.A.)
5a. black and bistre (B.E.A.)
POSTCARDS.
ABYSSINIA, - Philatelists have evinced a good deal of interest in the new postcards just manufactured in France for the subjects of Menelik, the ruler of Abyssinia. In one corner of the card is the stamp with a portrait of Menelik, whose head is crowned with a tiara. It is encircled with the inscription, "Monelik Ethiope Imp. Rex." In one of the other corners of the card is pictured the lion of Ethiopia.

HONG KONG.-It is reported that the reply cards bave been divided and surcharged 4 c .-the word reply being obliterated by a heavy bar.

4c. i i red and 3c. brown.
PORTUGAL. - Postcards and letter-cards with current type stamp have been issued.

Postcards-20r. lilac on buff.
$20 \mathrm{r} .+20 \mathrm{r}$.
30 r . brown on" buff.
$30 \mathrm{r} .+30 \mathrm{r}$.
Letter-cards-25r. green on buff. 50 r . blue on bluish.
SEYCHELLES. -The 30c. envelope has been overprinted 18c.

18c. on 30c.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Webb,

THOSE collectors of English who have Morley's catalogue-and there should be few who havo not-will be aware that in the 9d., watermark "spray," there are two sizes of the plate numersl 4 ta be found. The difference is not great, but it certainly exists, and probably may be found in both the "straw" and "bistre" shades. Having been closely comparing some copies of this stamp, I find another point of difference which has not, so far as I know, been proviously chronicled, viz., that on a stamp baving the smaller numeral, I find that the 8-rayed stars in upper circles are also distinctly smaller,
having shorter and thinner rays. Possibly this variety may exist in company with the larger figure also.

I was somewhat elated over my discovery of "twins," in the shape of doubly impressed 1 d . envelopes, as reported in our July number, but now I may take a back seat, for "triplets" have appeared: Mr. Morley informs me he has seen an envelope impressed with three 1d. stemps.

From the same source I learn that the current 6 d . has the "Jubilee line" surrounding each pane: probably this will interest but few colleotors, and I think with the majority that after the control lette. s of the $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. and 1d. have had due attention, the further marglnal varieties are of little interest or importance.

I havo before me the current stamp list of the "Army and Napy Co-operative Society, Ltd.," of 105, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. The society ovidently does a big trade in stamps, their "Dopartment No. 13 " consisting of "books, music, and stamps." The stamp list is issued three or four times a year, and the present one, dated August, is a comprehensive book of over 70 pages. The society shows its up-to-dateness in catering for present demands by quoting a larger number of varieties of unused English than they have hitherto done, and I give below a few prices, which will be interesting, coming from so recent a publication :-
(All unused unless otberwise atated).

| 1/-oct., slightly stained, but O.G... | . 880 |
| :---: | :---: |
| td., plate 9, pair (used).. | . 150 |
| 3d., " 10, pair | .. 40 |
| 3d., , 17 | .. 90 |
| 4d., " 17 (garter) | . 18 |
| 4d., " 17 " (pair) | . 45 |
| 4d., " 18, crown, strip of 3 | . 22 |
| 6d. grey, plate 18, crown, block of 4 | .. 28 |
| 8d. orange, imperf. "specimen" | .. 20 |
| 1/-green, plate 6 -. | . 18 |
| 1/-salmon, plate 14 .- | - 60 |
| 10/- Maltese Cross (used) | 17/- to 226 |
| 10/-grey, anchor, unused "specimen" | .. 160 |
| 20. green (postally used) | $\cdots{ }^{6} 0$ |
| £5 (postally used) | .. 750 |
| 1/- "I.R. Official," 1885, used | 250 |

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

EVERYBODY seems on the move just now-at least all the dealers do -or, stay, perhaps it is only those who advertise with us that find thair businesses getting too big for their premises, and then the migrations come home to us more, so to speak.

Anyhow, the latest are Messrs. A. Smith and Son, who remove from Bath to London, 37, Essex Street, Strand, to be exact, and Mr. W. Ridout, who leaves his old address at 90 , Strand. for Sunbury-on-Thames, where he will carry on his business as heretofore, only moro so.

Mesars. A. Smith and Son signalize their change by publishing a remarksbly neat little book descriptivó of their famous "Rowland Hill" packet. Since the catalogue published in 1881, and unsurpassed to this day as a price list, whatever publications this firm has set its hand to is sure to be attractive and good, and the little book te mention is no exception. As regards ourselves re do not particularly want the packets, but we do find a considerable value in the book, and recommend our readers to send 6 d . for $\mathfrak{i t}$. They will not be disappointed.

We mentioned some time ago Mr. Howe's migration to Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, but we repeat the information as it may have been overlooked. Mr. Howe has published an addition to his general price list, containing a fine list of obsolete stamps which he offers at cheap rates. Mr. Howe will send this upon receipt of name and address.

On September 12th was held the annual parade of Birmingham cyclists, for the purpose of a collection in aid of the local hospitals. Among the quaint costumes was one which excited general notice-being a oyclist wearing a tall comical hat. The coat, knickerbockers and hat were covered with the Bovril advertisements-a greatly eniarged pair of stamps, the current penny and half-penny, in their natural colours. The cyclist was Mr. J. A. Margoschis, of Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, and he proudly parried a banner containing that information over his head. While corsoining business, charity and pleasure to a happy degree, Mr. Margoschis is to bo congratulated upon his effort to at least remind the public that philately is a practical factor in presentday life.

## THE STAMPS OF GREECE. <br> By Percy T. Deakin.

1896. Olympian Games Isbue.

I auppose the list will not be complete without making a mention of the iscue that was put before the public in May of this year, during the time of the Olympian Games at Athens. They have certainly done duty on letters and packages, both at home and abroad, and are still doing so. The designs and printing are French and the perforation $14 \times 13 \frac{1}{2}$. I believe they have up to the present only appeared in one colour for each value.


Nore.-There are some dangorous forgeries of the Athens prints of the $1889-91$ issue which have passed through the post office. I have only seen the 20 lepta, rose, perf. 114. The chief differences that distinguish the forgeries from the genuine stamps are as follows: The shading of the face ends in a sharp point on the cheek bone, the back line of the neck is more curved outwards at the lower end, the Greek fretwork pattern at the sides of the frame are not so squarely done, and the eye, although closely imitated in line, hardly has the same expression, the stamps are rather more clearly printed than the genuine, but are very clever and close imitations.
(Owing to pressure on space part of The Stamps of Greece and Mr. Webb's Notes on English Stamps are unavoidably left over till next isstu.)

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President:-W. T. Wilson, Esq.
Vice-Presidents:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pimm, Esq. Committee:-Mr. P. T. Deakin ; Mr. V. Lundeblad; Mr. W. S. Valghton; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stephenson ; Mr. H. E. Greatorex.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-
Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.
Oct. 1. Annual General Business Meeting.
The above officers were unanimously elected for the ensuing year.

The accounts, shewing a balance of $£ 1911 \mathrm{~s} .5 \frac{1}{\mathrm{~d}}$. in favour of the Society, wore auditad, approved and adopted.

The election of the following members was con-firmed:-Messrs. J. Ferroni (Rep, of Colombia), R. Oshorne (Spain). C. Dascalakis (Greece), D. Henjamin (China), H. Cuntingham (London), E. G Cullin (Straits), H. A. Hatton (Natal), P. Kobl (Germany), C. McNaughtan (Loudon), J. N. Coumenos (Greece), Dr. jur. C. S. Socolis, (ireece).
The following were then unaninously elrcted mem-bers:-Messrs M. Giwelb (London), C. Whitfield King (lpswich), T. H. R. Crowle (London), Wilmot Corfield (lndia), J. H. Lewes (India), W. Salisbury (Birmingham), J. R. Smeaton (Birmingham), W. J. Austin (Natal), Guybon Hutson (Glasgow), F. J. Cade (Cheltenham), Mrs. Eadeu (Birmingham), Miss A. Benson (Eath).
One application was refused, and several postponed through want of time to examine them.
The annexed programme was approved :-
1896. Oct. 15. Presidential Address-Mr. W. T. Wilson.
Nov. 5. Display, "Ceylon."
Nov. 19. Paper, "South Australian Officials," .Vr. G. Johnson.

Dec. 3. Display, "South Australia."
Dec. 17. Display, "United States."
1807. Jan. 7. Paper, "Cape of Good Hope," Mr. G. Johnson.

Jan. 21. Display, "Postal Curiosities."
Feb. 4. Display, "Trinidad."
Feb. 18. Paper, "Mexico," Mr. W. I. Wilson.
March 4. Paper, "Used Stamps, and why I prefer to collect them," followed by a Display of his collection of West Indies, Mr. R. Hollick.
March 18. Paper, " Barbados," Mr. W. Pinım.
April 1. Paper, "Austria and Hungary," Mr. V. Lundeblad.
May 6. Philatelic Display, Mr. W. B. Avery.
May 20. Paper, " Koumania," Mr. H. Edelmulter.
Oct. 7., 1897. Annual General Business Meeting.
The Report of the past Session, with Rules, balance sheets, etc., is now ready for distribution, and the Hon. sec. will be pleased to send a copy ou application if such is received early. For although we have printed 4,000 , we can only send them to selected names from our lists.
List of Members from Oct. 1, 1895, to Oct. 1, 1896. The Numbers correspond with those on their Membership Cards.
1 C. A. Smith-Ryland
2 G. Johnson
3 C. A. Stephenson
4 G. Bridgman
5 T. D. Dutton
6 F. F. Eıapson
7 D, Ostara
8 W. J. Colley
9 H. Le Cronier
10 I. T. Stevens
11 S. Lindhes

12 C. J. Phillips (Hon.)
13 J. Campbell
14 R. Peake
15 T. Birch
16 W. T. Wilson
17 W. Pimm
18 E. C. Cooke
19 A. J. Foster
20 D. Davis
21 H. R. Bewlay
22 C. F. Tanzar

23 J. E. Sparrow
24 J. S. Goodacre
25 Miss J. Weston
26 W. F. Wadams
27 R. Hollick
23 H. L. Ewen
20 H. Clark
30 V . Lundeblad
31 T . Itidpath
32 M. Z. Kuther
33 J . Winch
34 A. Allon
35 H. E. Greatorex
36 W. S. King
37 W. S. Vaughton
38 W. G. Walion
39 H. Loveridge
40 G. F. Jactison
41 A. Constantine
42 W. Brown
43 W. A. S. Westoby
$4 \pm$ H. Weston
45 W. C. Tyrrell
$46 \mathrm{~J} . \mathrm{H}$. Cooke
47 A. A. Bartlett
48 J. Tchakidji
49 C. W. Kissinger
50 R. Hughes
51 R. H. Hunter
52 P. Robertson
53 Dr. G. H. Hart
54 C. Manby
55 C. W. S. Kynnersley
56 W. G. Hawkins
57 F. A. Wickhart
58 W. A. Woolley
59 P. T. Deasin
60 F. Serde
61 Miss E. Lewis
62 I. W. Goonewardene
63 P. de la Tournière
64 E. F. Broderip
65 Mrs. L. Hondel
66 W. Morley
67 H. Hilckes
68 F. J. Crick
69 C. T. Boyton
\% 0 E. Slinger
71 W . Vibert
72 W. G. Ward
73 T. J. Rowland
it Siaml. Epstein
75 H. E. S. de Wilde
76 W. J. Marsin
IT $\because \because$ W. Weusinger
78 T. D. Hume
79 W. R. Joynt
80 F. G. Bepler
81 P. Fabri

82 A. Levy
8.3 F. Hagen

84 P. Kiderlen
85 H. E. MI. Rolsted
86 Dr . R. H. Anachoreta
$87 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{W}$. Worthington
38 A.s. Weiler
89 M. de Troostemburgh
90 1. P. Dorman
91 C. G. Taylor
92 R . Sneath
93 J. A. Galbraith
94 W. E. Jeff
95 A. C. Jones
96 E. Sigerist-Moser
! 17 H. S. Bhatavadeter
98 J. G. Wilson
99 A . Tsimis
100 E. F. Wurtele
101 R. Reid
102 H. B. Squire
103 W. Hadlow
104 H. J. Stuart
105 G. C. Philippides
106 H. L. Hayman
107 H Gremmel
108 R. F. Albrech $t$
109 J. A. Schiedt
110 C. Fendelow
111 C. Dascalatis
112 A. Norman
113 B. Oxehufvud
$11 \pm$ C. H. Grell
115 A . K. Aftandilofi
116 Lieut. T. E. Madden
117 H. C R. Bell
11 S J H. Parry
119 J. M. Moses
120 G. T. Macdougall
121 A. Hugan
122 Mrs. Simpson
$1: 3$ Major G. S. Lowe
124 Capt. C. L. Norris
[Newman
1:25 H. Edelmuller
126 F. E. Wilson
127 A. E. Gritfiths
12: Sir E. Sullivan, Bart.
129 Scheindling
130 W. A. Riley
131 Major W. F. Anstey
132 W . Leigh
$133 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{A}$. loung
13k. A. Pulin
135 L. S. Charlick
134 J de Le Retord
237 W. A. Walker
138 J. P. Way
139 T. Torrabedella

## 140 W. B. Avery

141 E. Shorthouse
142 R. H. Ridout
143 C. Forbes
144 G. Bamarakoon
145 H. N. Flenker
146 M. P. Castle
147 J. Ferroni
148 R. Osborne

149 D. Benjamin
$150 \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{G}$. Cullin
151 H. Cunningham
152 H. A. Hatton
153 C. MeNaughtan
154 P. Kohl
155 Dr. jur. C. S. Socolis
150 J. N. Coumenos

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
Owing to a printer's mistake in our Report giten in a contemporary periodicai, the names of the Committee and the Hon. Sec. and Treasurer for the ensting year were incorrectly given. This has caused them and myself considerable annoyance and entailed much extra correspondence. Will all take note that the list at the head of this month's report herewith is the correet one for the ensuing year; that the Hon. Scc. and Treasurer tras manimously re-elected ank will be pleased to receive as good sheets as usual for the November packets, which will be very fine ones.

> Yours faithfully,
G. JOHNSON,

Hon. Sec. \& Treas. of the B.P.S. (1896.7).
Suburban Stamp Exchange Club.-As few members failed to send good contributions last month, the September packets contained selections worthy of inspection by members of all grades. Their value in the aggregate was upwards of $£ 1,830$. An important modification of the rules will date from October, when cash settlements will be made monthly instead of quarterly, as beretofore. Inteading members can obtain full information, rules, etc., on application to the Secretary, H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

## THE NOVA SCOTIA AFFAIR.

THE question that has been most prominently before philatelists during the past few weeks is that of the Nova Scotin remainders. A lot has been esid about them, and more left unsaid which should have been expounded. A conspiracy of silence was kept by the parties in the best position to set the philatelic mind at rest, and the stamp-collecting public have vainly looked for guidance in the direction where information should be found. If those who could have thrown light on the matter chose to let the public grope in the dark, they must not be surprised should a tinge of suspicion be cast over them and their future influence somewhat lose its weight.

Hard things, too, have been said about the huge profit made by certain firms out of the transaction, but this is beyond the question-if a business man
charge his customers six or eight hundred per cent. Ir rofit which they perforce must accept or star without the comınodity, it is his own look cut. Monopolies are always unpopular, and he goes into the matter with his eyes open. He best knows the value of his own reputation, and how far his supporters can be played with; but whon the business man is also the leader of thought in his particular line it behoves him to take those of own special cult into his confidence, at least to some extent, if he attach the slightest importance to their respect.

It was announced at first that 200,000 sets of these stamps, without the 5 cent. value, bad been bought by the monopolists at face value. i.e., one shilling and threepence or thereabouts per set. This, according to latest information, is incorrect, except as regards the price paid. The number of stamps was 200,000 divided as follows:-

There were thus only twelve thousand complete sets, and what are they among so many. We havo not the slightest doubtethat the full sets will be worth $30^{\circ}$ - ere long, and even now we hear of them being bought by speculators at upwards of $20 /$ - per set. The $8 \frac{1}{2}$ cents is the most common among the remainders, but there are blanks in many thousends of albums to be filled up, and the people who bought this stamp at 20. - and upwards cannot afford to let it run loose, hence we think that this value will get very near its old figure again before long. In fact, at current rates we distinctly recommend these stamps to our readers as an investment, believing that they will steadily advance in price-unless another "find" is made, and that is a well-nigh impossible contingency. We give this advice to our readers in good faith. Our information bas come from abroad, but we have faith in its accuracy and wish to allay the natural uneasiness of those who are still hesitating about embarking in what we consider a good and safe investment.

## IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT

At 25 per cent. discount . . .
. . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-Libt.

## NOVA SCOTIA REMAINDERS.

GENUINE

Sets of 3.-1, 2, $8 \frac{1}{2}$ cents, 1860-64
s. d.

- -30
4.-1, 2, 8ț, 10 cents
$5 .-1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}, 10,12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents $. . \quad . . \quad 52 \quad 6 \quad \ldots \begin{array}{lllllllllllllll} & 66 & 6 & . & 70 & 0 & . . & 13 & 6 & . & 48 & 0\end{array}$
Or,-4 each 1, 2, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents
"-2 only 13 cents $\quad . \quad . \quad . \quad ..\} 35 /=$
$"$ "-1 only $12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents
" - 1 only $12 \frac{2}{2}$ cents

> Catalogue Value,
> Gibbons. $\quad$ Bright.

Our lowest prices.
Scott. 1 set. 4 sets.
s. d
$\begin{array}{lllll}49 & 6 & \text {.. } & 54 & 0\end{array}$
s. d.
s.
76
7
..
s. d.

280
..
..
100

- 360

2 lots 8380
2 lots 23 80.
4 lots $\mathbf{E 6} 100$.
8 lots £12 100.

NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.
Remittance must accompanyy all orders, zwhich will be despatched by return of post, registered, free.

## SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

PACKETS.-200 European, all differemt, rod. ; 50 African, rod. ; so Asia, tod. ; 50 West Indian, rod. ; 50 Australian, 10 d. ; 50 North American, iod.; 50 South American, zod.; 50 Colonials, tod.; 100 Colonials. $3 /-: 50$ Spain, $1 / 4: 40$ Italy, $1 / 6 ; 40$ Austria, $1 / 6$.

The above packets are recommended for starting a collection or for completing sets.
SETS.-3 Chili Telegraphs, 4 d.: 5 Guatemala, bird, $10 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ Guatemala, head, 1875 , gd.; 5 Ecuador Fiscals, $4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ Labuan (Queen's
 s Siam, used, 8 d .; 6 ditio, ıod.; 7 Transvaal, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, 10 . ; to Sweden, 3 d.; 20 Cuba, rit; set of 6 New Johore, $1,2,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{c}, 1 / 3$.


No. 1.
We shall have a few DEALER'S PARCELS left, containing:-
10. 2. t.000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making packets, 6 d . 2 docen stamps to sell at $\frac{1 d}{} \mathrm{~d}$, 6 d .; $i$ doz. to sell at $1 \mathrm{~d} ., 5 \mathrm{~d}$. ; 1,000 mounts, 6 d . too tine Spain, gd.; 100 Austrian Billis, 1 :-
clear at 3/- each parcel.
4!
The above two parcels are great bargains jor Dealers, and we have only a limited number left.

## MARGÖSCHIS BROS., $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRHINGHAM.

2,000 superior Continentals, r/4; so small envelopes for packets, 6 d .
too fine Spain, about 20 sorts, gd.; 100 Austrian Bilis.
 $=$ doz. mixed stamps to sell at fd., $\underset{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}}$; 1 doz. at $\mathrm{Id} .$, sd..;

To clear at 5i- each parcel.


If you want to invest One Shilling to the best possible advantago, send to-day for the

## LE WATERLOO PACKET No. 2.

Set of 5 Rare Honduras, used, and Set of 5 Portuguese Colonies,

PRESENTED GRATIS TO EVERY CUSTOMER!

The Packet contains 100 superior stamps, all in fine condition, and all guaranteed genuine, including:Great Britain, Rare Set of 4 Railway Stamps used, and 1841 issue imperf.; Siam (rare surcharge), Queensland, rare, 1/- mauve; Guatemala (1886, lithographed); Iceland, 1876, rare : Canadn, Victoria, Gibraltar, Portugal (fine Set, many issues); Saint Yincent (rare surchargo) ; India (Native State); Gold Coast, Traxancore, German (fine Set, including obsolete issues); Western Australia, Swan, New South Wales, Costa Rica (2nd issue) ; Japan (fine set, including many good stamps) ; Finland (good varicty) ; Cape of Good Hope, France (a finc variety, many issues) ; United States (1863) ; Portugese Indies (used and fine); Luxemberg (1891); Holland (fine Set, including baby Queen issue), and mary other good, cloan stamps. The whole collection would cost you many times the price asked if purchased separntely. Price 1/2, Post Free. Full particulars of Grand Prize Scheme. whereby every purchaser of stamps to the value of 5 - during the months of October, November and December is certain to secure a prize, will be forwarded to every purchaser of this Packet.

> E I MIPORTANT: :

Mr, C. James, Holly House, Boughton, Kettering, writing 9th November, says:-"Your 'Waterloo' Packet is very much better than any $1 /$ - packet I have seen, and is worth $4 /$ or 5 ;-

Mr. J. H. Brown, 28, Arboretum Avenue, Lincoln, writing 23rd November, says:-"I was very pleased with ' Waterloo' Packet, which is the best one I have ever had. The approval aleets were very good."
Mr. A. C. Smart, Fairlight, Woodside Avenue, N. Finchley, London, N., writing 6th November, says:-"I was very pleased with "Waterloo' Packet; I shall look out for more."

Mr. J. Lomax, 103, Westbrooke St., Boiton-le-Moors, writing 17 th November, says:-"I received 'Waterlon' Packet all right, ard am very much pleased with it. The quality and condition of the stamps were excellent."

Mr. C. Waldis, Clifton Lodge, Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester, writing 17th November, says:-"I think your ' Waterloo' Packet a marvel for the price, and it is quite worth double the money."

Mr. H. Priestly, Charney Hall, Grange over-Lands, writing 11th November, says:-"Your 'Waterioo' Packet and approval shects gave mo great satisfaction"
Mr. Janes L. Martel, Belmont Place, King's Road, Guernsey, writing 10th Navember, says:-"Your $1 /$. ' Waterloo' Packet was the best 1:- packet that I ever bought."

Mr. A. G. Woodgate, 64, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N., writing 8th November, says:-"I hope that you will soon bring out another packet like your 'Waterloo' one."

Mr. Harhy Long, 10, High Street, Deal, writing 8th November, says:-"As for the 'Watorloo' Packet, I was never more pleased than when I received it. It was by far the best I have over had from any firm. It excels all in every way."
$E$ Sets and Contents of "Waterloo " Packet No. 2 ara quite different from last year's Packet.

## robert S. GRAY, 53, Waterloo Street, GLASCOW.

> In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## GEORGE CALLL \& 00 .,

Wholesale and Retail Stamp Cpalers, SEAFORD; SUSSEX; ENGLANB, f

## Established 20 Tears,

Will be pleased to hear from Collectors and Dealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Rare Stamps on approval.
Selections of Medium Stamps on approval.
Collections on approval.
Shects and Books of special countries on approval.
Wholesale selections on approval.
Try our Dealers' Bargain Parcels, 10/- and 20;- each, post-free and registered on receipt of remittance.
G. C. $\mathcal{Q}$ CO. will be pleased to receive Lists of $\xrightarrow{\text { G. W. Wants from advanced collectors. }}$

## A FEX CHEAP WHOLESALE LINES.




## ROBERT S. GRAY; 53, Waterloo Street, * GLASGOW. *-

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

If you want to invest One Shil:ing to the best possible advantade, send to diay for the

## De WATERLOO PACK?T No. 2.

 Set of 5 Rare Honduras, used, and Set of 5 Portigiuese Colonies,fresented gratis to givery custombr!

The Packet contains 100 superior stamps, all in fine condition, and all guaranteed genuine, including:Great Britain, Rare Set of 4 Railway Stamps used, and $1 s 11$ issuc imperf. : Siam (rare surehargi), Queensland, rirc. 1. manke: Guatemala (hisg, lithographed): Iceland. 1sith, rare: Canada, Victoria. Gibraltar, Portugal (fine set, many issues); Saint Yincent (rare surcharge) : India (Native sitat): Gold Coast, Travancore, (ferman fine Set, including obsoiete issues); Western Australia, Swin. New Sonth Wales. Costa Rica (2nd issuc) ; dapan (fine siet, including many good stamps) : Findand (good varicty): Cape of (iood llope, France (a fine varicty, many issucs) : United States (156:3) ; Portugese Indies (used̈ and fime': Luxemberg (1891); Holland (finc Sot, including baby Queen issue), and many other good, clean stamus. 'Tine whole collection would cost you many times the price asked if purehased separately. Price 1/2. I'ost Free. Full particular; of Grand Trize Selseme, wherely every purchaser of stamps to the value of 5 - during the months of October, November and December is certain to secure a prize, will be forwarded to every purchaser of this Packet.

## L- INIPORTANT: :


Mr. C. James, Holy Honse, Bonghton, Kettering, writing 9 hh November, says:-" Your ' Waterloo ' lacket is very much better than any $1 /$ - packet I have seen, and is worth $4 /$ or 5:-

Mr: J. II. Brows, 2s. Arboretum Avenue, Linculn, writing 2iBd November, says:-"I was very pleased with " Waterloo' lacket, which is the best one I have ever had. "The approval sheets were very guod."

Mr. A. C. Smant, Fairlight, Woodside Aronue, N. Finchloy, London, N., writing Gth November, says: eI was very pleased with - Waterloo' Packet; 1 shall look out for more."

Mr. J. Lomax, 103. Westbrooke St., Bolton-le Moors, writing 17 th November, says:-"I received 'Watentoo' Pactet all right, ard aun very much pleased with it. The gunlity and condition of the stamps were excellent."

Mr. C. Walf: Clifton Lidge, Vietorin Park, Rusholme, Manchester, writing 17th Novomber, nays: "I think your Waterloo Packet a marvel for the price, and it is quite worth double the mones.:"

Mr. H. Phestly, Charney Hall, Grange-over.Lahds, Writing 11th November, sibys:-" Your 'Waterloo' Packet and approval sheets gave me great satisfuction"

Mr. James L. Marten, Behmont Place, King's lkond, Cuemsey, writing 10th November, says:- - Your if. - Waterloo' Packet was the best 1 - packet that 1 ever bought."

Mr. A. G. Woongate 64, Church Street, Stoke Newington. N, witing sth November, says:-" [ hope that you will soon bring out another packet like your "thaterloo' one."

Mr. Harki Loxg, 10, High Street, Deal, writing sth Nowember, stys:-"As for the 'Waterloo' Packet, I was never more leased than when I received it. It was by far the best 1 have ever had from ang tirm. It excels all in every way."

ESets and Contents of "Waterloo" Packet No. 2 are quite different from last jear's Packet.

## ROBERT S. GAAY, 53, Waterloo Striet, GLAScow.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## GEORGE CALLF \& CO.,

Wholesale and Retail Stamp Lealers, SEAFORD, SUSSEX, ENGLAND, Established 2o Eearn,
Will be pleased to hear from Collectors and lealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Rare Stamps on approval.
Selections of Medium Stamps on approval.
Collections on approval.
Sheets and Books of special countries on approval.
Wholesale selections on approval.
Try our Dealers' Bargain Parcels, 10/- and 20:- each, post-free and registered on receipt of remittance.
. C. $\&\left(\begin{array}{l}\text { will be pleased to receive Lists of } \\ \text { Wants from advanced collectors. }\end{array}\right.$ Wants from advanced collectors.

First-class Einglish References only accefted.
ofs

## A FEW CHEAP WHOLESALE LINES. <br> ALL USED (unless otherwise stated) AND IN FINE CONDHTION. POSTAOE EXTRA.



## ROBERT S. GRAY; 53, Waterloo Street, $\rightarrow$ GLASGOW. ${ }^{*}$

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# E NEX ADDRESS! BUTLER Bros. 

IMPORTERS OF . fforrinn zostanr stamps.

## CLEVEDON.

37 Nanking our patrons for all past favours, we beg F* to inform them that we lave left Oxford, and our address in future will be as abore. Our efficient staff is still retained, and with much larger premises and increased accommodation we shall be able to execute all orders entrusted to us with the greatest promptitude. Our invariable rule during the last SIXTEEN rears has been to dispatch all orders by return of post, and this will be strictly adhered to.
WE MAS REMIND Stamp Collectors shat we hold one of the Largest Stocks in the world, and are the Sole Proprietors of the EXCELSIOR STAMP PACKETS, and Sole Proprietors, Publishers and Manufacturers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS,

## EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS.

The average Annual Sale of
EXCELSIOR PACRETS is upwards ol Thirty Thousand; of EXCELSIOR HOUNTS. Fifteen Millions; and of BXCELSIOR sTAMP ALBUMS, Many Tons.

## TIVO BARGAINS IN PACKETS.

EXCELSIOR PACYET No. 65 contains Sixty different stamps. including Argentige Republic, Angola, Transvaal Republic, Porto Rico (1896). Epjpt (Service), Brazil, Philippine Islands (new issue), Portugal, Roumania, Chili, \&c., \&e. Post free, Id.

In addition to all the above Stamps, we shall include in every No. 55 Packet a set of Six Costa Rica (1889, I centavo to 50 centavos). This set alone is cheap for Sixpence.
EXCELSIOR PACKET No. 39 contains Fifty very superior Stamps, all different, including Bermuda, Cashmere (Strvice), Bardados, Perak, U'ruguay, United States (unpaid), 5 Japanese, scarce Portugal (surcharged Provisorio), Nowanugger, French Congo, Mauritius, liexics (obsolete), Guatemala, 5 Venezuela (Including scarce surchareed), Persia, Servia (1896), Deccan, Spain (I peseta), Canada (s c.), Jamaica, Bulgaria (provisional), Orange Free State, Gibraltar, British Guiana, India, \&c., \&c. Post Free, li-
In addition to the above splendid Stamps, we shall include in every Packet a Set of Ten Sweden Service Stampa, a set that is really wonderful value in itself alone for i/.
[s) ${ }^{3} 375$

## BUTLER BROS., CLEYEDON.

## GIBRALTAR.

1889, 95 cents on 2 pence violet, used, $1,3 / \cdot ; 10,25: \cdot$ 100. $200 \%$ Cash in indrance. Member of Birmingham P.S.
ROBERT OSBORNE,
PUERTO DF: STA. M_RIA, SPAIN.
0x $\lambda 50$

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a latge stock of these, and shall be pleased to $\cdots$ mo selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stamps guaranted perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO AI,LOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CATAL.OGUE prices. Collectors nnknown to us must send satisfactory refervice or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

t2, strahan road, holi, london, f:

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.

The Largest and Best Stanp Exchange in existenct.
Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pcee ani) Simple, Sub. scription, 1, per annum. Nearly 200 Members. Full particulats and all information necessary for New Members, will besent free on application to The Secretary, Mr. C. FORBES. Hon. Sec. and Librartan, City of London Philatelic Club, t2. Strahan Road, London. E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LOOK HERE !

THIS is my world-famons "Eureka" Packet, No. 23, containing 100 unused and used stamps, all different, including Monaco foriginal), Perak (Tiger), Deccan, Labuan, Chili, Cuba (scarce ohl), Finland, Gold Coast, Monaco, Canada, Liberia (official), Venezuela (surcharged), Obock, Spain, Madagasicar (French), Salvador, Fggypt, Congo, New Caledonia, Porto Rico, Nossi-Be, Mexico, Italy (Segnatasise). Siam, Turkey, Greece Puttialla, New Zealand, Japan, Queensland, Tunis, Greece, Brazil, Costa Rica, India, Nicaragua, Bcuador, ctc., etc., Post free, $1 / 1$.

Asa rule I do not publish Teatimonials (believing the best testimonial to be a personal recommendation to a friond, from anyone who has been pleased with stamps purchased, but the following extracte from a number received are interesting:-
E. B., Connwall, woites, "Please senl me a doaen minre packcts."
F. P., F. Griqualand. Cape Colony, writes, "I was very pleased with the packet yo, sent me. They were very cheap.
C. W., Belfast, writes, "I was vety pleased with packet.
J. H., Tunbridge, writes, "I thitk your stamps are inil) yoor and cheap.
S. G., Highbury, writes, " 1 ant well pleased with ailt Eureka "Packet, No. 23."

SEND FOR AN APPROYAL SHEET. LOW PRICES LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

## H. TEBBU iT, Stamp Dealer, Northampion

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Great Britain Fiscal Postals.

DRAFT.
d. light brown, wak. foul anchur, double stock

Used l'enUnused lostally mark'd

| dorible stock | ... ... |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IIl, bistre, ditto | .. |  |
| mida.sk lilac, ditto |  |  |
| id. lifuc, blue paper, | foul |  |
| ilac, white map |  |  |

## INLEND REYENUE,

 paper, type I (sumare buckle).
in. blue, white paper, type a (octagon (buckie)...
id. blue, white paper, type 2 , foul anchor reversed
dd blue, white paper, type $a$, foul anchor, not reversed

| 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 30 | 0 | - | 10 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | 0 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | id. lilac, white paper, ditto

## RECEIPT,

$10 \%$ Discount on orders bver (a Selections of ali varieties Englisly stamps on apporal, rifertares.

## G. H. HOWE,

## Trafalgar Buildings, CHARING GROSS, LONDON.

PRICL LISTS, GRATIS.

## 1,000 SCARCE BRITISH COLONIALS

(Priced Singly, mostly Early Issues).

## 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in Books and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stock of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do well to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both Rare and Medium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.
of 292 Reierences or Deposit kindly requested.

## COMPREHENSIVE

## Catalogue of the United States.

Should be in the humds of all Specialists and Collecturs: it gives all known ravieties of prints and papers, with comect puics to cach.

Paper Cover .. .. .. 5d.
Cloth ., .. .. .. 1.
HENRY GREMMEL, * *
WALTER MORLEY,
186, West Green Road, Tottenham, H-OINIPON, N.
La* Gold Medal l'aris, $1 \times 94$, for English Fiscals.
. 85, Nassau Street,
NEW YORK.
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## CLARKE \& CO.,

## 

## OFFER





$\cdots$| 1 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\cdots$ | 0 |

.

- 05
位

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
", \\
\text { *Bulgaria, provisional, } & \cdots & \ddot{3} \text { on } 2 \text { stot. }
\end{array}
$$

Cape of Good Hope, $1 /$ (anchor) Fiji, 1d., 2a.' 5/- orange

| $\because$ | 0 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\because$. | 0 | 0 |

Gold Coast, $\frac{2}{2}$ d. .
Great Britain, $2 / 6$
Official 6d. grey


Hayti, 1. 2., 5 cents, assorted
Japan, Silver Wedding, 3 sens
labuan, 1892, engraved 6c. green


Mauritius, 3 cents, mauve $\ldots$
Mexico, $1805,1,2,3,4,5,10 \mathrm{c}$. assort' Montenegro, 1894, 1 nov., blue

| *Nicaragua, 1869, 1 cent |  | . 0 | $t$ | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| " ${ }^{\text {a }}{ }^{2}$ | . | $\ldots 08$ | 5 | 0 |
| 1878, 1 | . | .. 088 | 5 | 0 |
| w"South W"ales, ${ }^{2}$ | $\cdot$ | 010 10 | 6 | 0 |
| ", South Wales, 3d. | $\cdots$ | $\underline{2} 1$ | 2 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ |
| $1 /$. | $\cdots$ | 010 | 6 | 6 |
| Peru, 1895, assorted |  | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1896, |  | 0 | 1 |  |
| Houmania, 1891. 50 hani |  | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Russin, 50 kopecks |  | 2 | 20 | 0 |
| Russian Levant, 10 kopecks |  | 0 | 5 |  |

Sclangor, 3 on 5 cents, rose, used
*Sirmoor, clephant, 3 pios
-Tonga Prowl., 2 2ıa. on 1 - grecu
United States, Columbus, 4 cents
" 8 , 8 , " Sherman, se. old type

## SETS.


Bornco, old type, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10$ cents $\$ 0$
, . 25,50 cents .. .. .. 150
" $\quad$ ". 25,50 cents, 1,2 dölars...
", 5 and 10 dollars $\quad . \quad 1$ set $12 .-1150$
., 1894, used, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, s cents $\therefore$ \& 0
" "' $1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,24 \mathrm{c} .210$
*Becliuanaland, obsolete, $\frac{1}{1}, 1,2,4,6,11$ - .. tij 0
Cochin, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ puttans.. .. .. .. $\downarrow 6$
*East Africa, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,4,4 \frac{1}{2}, 5,7 \frac{1}{2}, 5$ annas,
1 rupee $\quad \cdots \quad .$.

* .. $\quad \frac{1}{2}, 1,2,2 \frac{1}{2}, 3,4,4 \frac{1}{2}, 5,7 \frac{1}{2}, 8$ ammas, $1,2,3,4,5$ rupees

30
$1,2,3,4,5$ rupees .. .. $1 \times 0$
Guateniala, $1,2,5,10.20 .25,50.75,100,150.200$ Gf 0
*Greek, $1 \mathrm{s96}, 1, \pm, 5,10.30,25,40$ cents. .120
Holkar, $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ annas, usicd .. .. .. (; 0
*Japau, 1896 , head, 2,5 sens. .. .. .. $\quad . \quad 6$
Liberia, $1892,1,3,4,6,8,12$ cents. .. $\quad . .20 \quad 0$
$" \quad$ " oflicial, $1,2.4,6,8,12$ cents.. $\because 10$
Labuan, 1802 , engraved, $2,6,8,10,12,16, \pm 0$ used 42
" 1894, used, $1,2,3,5,6,8$ cents.. is 0
*New Brunswick", $1, \frac{3}{5}, 3,5,6,8,12,18,24 c .240$

* Vown $\quad . \quad$.. $1 J 0$
*N ... .. 30
*Nicaragua, 1869, 1, 2, 5, 10, 25 cents .. 66
*Nicaragur, 1878, 1, 2, 5, 10, 25 .. .. 70
Queensland, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 1;-, 5 . .. .. 1fic
-Sarawak, 1895, 2, 4, 6, 8 .. .. .. 90
*Seychelles, 2, 4, 8, 10, 13, $16 \ldots$.. .. j:i 0
Sirmoor, Rajah, 3, 6 pies, 1, 2 amnas, used .. ${ }^{2} 0$

* Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100 6rin WHOLESALE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Printed for the Publishers by Randall Brothers, Aston Cross, Birininghaun. Oct. :14h, 1896 .

Agent for Austria and Germany :-LEO: POLLACK, TRIESTE.

```
DON'T FORGET
    EWEN,
32. Palace Square, NORWOOD, for
ENGLISH STAMPS.
```


## Harry Hilckes \& Co., Ltd.

64, CHEAPSIDE, LOHDON, E.C. ASK FOR OUR

## WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES

## New Publications.

gtamps of United
8tates... ... 1/-
Stamps of 8 weden 1/-
Wood's stamp An-
nual(rendy soon)
Prea.
New Enlarged and reduced Price List Free.
WOOD,
STAMP DEALER Barlaston, STOKE-ON-TRENT.



1/6 per Anininin, post free. FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH. BIRMINGHAM.
 Bath. FIStIER TITIEY \& Co. Canada. J. EISWAlRISS, 52. Latout St., Montreal. Cheltenham ATIAS STAMP CO.. 5 S, Regent Street. Denmark. MISS k. BARCI,AY. Roskide. Glasgow. R. S. GRAY, 53, Wateroo Street. Grimsby. H. LARDER', North Somercotes. Holland. J. KOEN , Jun., Groningen.
Leeds. W. T. WIL.SON, if, Reservoir Street I omdon. HOPKINS BROS., Broadway, Ctouch'End, N. Manchester F: TOULMIN, g. Bickley Street.

HIARRY CROXTON $\mathbb{C N O .} 36$ King Street New' Zealand. H. B. OAKEY, 3 3, Colombo St. Cluristchurch.
U.S.A. L. T. BRODSTONE, Box 116 . Superior, Neb.
J. F. DOJDGE, Asylum St., Windsor, Conn. Wigan. W. JITCHFIFI.J), 194. Dotning Street, Roumania. CONST. BUZDUGAN i\& CO., Jassy. ENTERED AT STATIONERS. HALL

SERD FOR PRICE LIST, FULL OF BARGAIN8, to
R. HOLLICK, Fillongley House, BOLIDMERE RD., ERDINGTON, Nar Birmingham.

FREDERICK R GINN 143, strand. LoIndoil BY.C. JUST PUBLISHED, KEO NEW PRIGED GATALOGUE, 300 Pages, Price 1/- Post-free.
Many Bargains for Collectors and Detiers.
Wanited to Purchase LARGE Or SMALL COLLECTIONS \&SIGGLE RARITIES. London's Philatelic centre for Buying and Selling Stamps is 143, STRAND, LONDON, MIC.

## ENGLISH.

Postage, Fiscal,
Telegraplı Stamps
Envelopes, Cardin, ac RARITIES
And all minor varieties
WALTER MORLEY, 186, West Green Rd., TOTTENHAM. M.

## Scott Stamp \& Coin Co. Ltd.,

18, EAST 23RD STREET,

. . . NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.



57 th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, bat will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of roprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price 26 ( 3 frs.) post-free.

> SOIS AGENT FOR ENGIAAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Rond, Birmingham. AGRNTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROU, 25 , Avenue d'Oricans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLUSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium. D. L. SCHRFUDERS, Korte Molcustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about 850,000 worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any addross on application. Our first sale will be held about Lecember 15 ih .

## JAMAICA

## 1 SHILLING

1871. Cr. C.C.

Collectors should secure copies of this Stamp as soon as possible (see our note on p. 93 of our September Monthly Circular). We bave no used copies left in stock. Price, unused ... ... ... ... 2/6.

## ALFRED SHITH \& SON,

 37, Essex Street, LONDOI, w.C.Strand, K- THREE GOOD THINGS.

1"BRITISH FIAG" APPROVAL SHEETS. Strong Bank Paper. Ruled for 60 stamps, and printed instructions on outside. Price, 25 7d. ; $501 /-; 100$ r/9; $2503 / 6 ; 5006 \%$; 1,000 11/-. All carriage paid.
Sample for stamp from THE NORTHERN ETAMP CO. GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

DUPLICATE or APPROVAL BOOKS. Will hold 120 stamps. Good paper and stiff paper backs. Useful for all. Price, 12 I/-; $251 / 9 ; 503 / 2 ; 1003 / \mathrm{It}$. All earriage paid. Sample for two pciniy stamps from

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO., |SFljoz GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS : !

3PKINTED ENVELOPES IVOR CIIEAP PACKETS 4 kinds, assorted, for id., 2d. and 3d. packets. Price, 2501/6; $5002 / 6 ; 1,0004 / 6$. Samples for stamp fiom

THE NORTHERN S'lAMP CO,
GT. HORTON. BRADFORD, YORKS.
E- THREE GOOD THINGS.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## 54 <br> Whififed kinig \& Co.'s Specialifics.

THE "INTERCHANGEABLE" STAMP ALBUMS, with movable leaves of machine or hand-made paper of the finest quality, also with sunk mounts in morocco or Russia leather binding, for advanced collectors and specialists.
THE STAMP COLLECTORS' POCKET BOOK or WALLET, 7/ and 10,6. No collector should be without one.
THE NEW STAMP TONGS, $1 / 2$ and $1 / 8$ per pair, post-free.
STAMP MOUNTS. The best in the world. Our "B" quality is used by all the leading philatelists, including: Herr von Ferrary, M. P. Castle, Esq., W. B. Avery, Esq., Robert Ehrenbach, Esq., and many others. 29 per box of 5,000 , post-free.
TITLES CF COUNTRIES, for heading the pages of blank albums; set of 410 gummed labels, post-free for 7d.
SENF'S STAMP ALBUMS, from 76 to $£ 5$.
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS, from 1 '- each.
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of all the above, gratis on application.
Monthly List of Philatelic Noyelties, 6d. per annum, post-free.
Wholesale List, published every alternate month and sent to dealers only.

## \&PECIX[ OPPER._Heligoland, $187579,5,10,20,25,50$ pfennig and I mark, all warranted originals and postally used, $£ 2$ the set of six.

## Whitfield King geo © $\ddagger$ LaCEE 8TREET, IPSWICM.

4s Established 1869. is

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## F. ${ }^{\prime}$ 'Estrange Ewen,

Expert and Spccialist in 32, PALACE SQUARE, NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.
British Stamps,

## NEW CATALOGUE OF BRITISH STAMPS.



OW READY. The Standard Price-Catalogue of British Stamps and Postmarks, comprising adhesive, postage, telegraph and fiscal stamps; envelopes, wrappers, postcards, etc.; minor varietics; cssays, proofs, etc.; College stamps; private Telegraph and Telephone Companies' stamps, etc. ; railway stamps; British postmarks; complete priced cataloguc of all known varieties of English stampe with foreign postmarks; list of 1,000 British post.offices with their office numbers, The most complete Catalogue of British Stamps ever published.
200 Pages. 200 Illustrations. 5th Edition (1896-97), 2/6 post-free.

## JOURNAL FOR ENGLISH SPECIALISTS.

4:- per annum. Back numbers 6d. cach. Specimen frec.

## APPROYAL BOOKS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Class I.-Unused, value to essjo.
1I.-C'sed, value to £150.
" III. Colonial English, valuc to 5120 .
No rublish. Fiverything worlh of a phace in phour collection. (iood disconn allowed on purchases over $1 \%$. Sidy books in stock.

COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH STAMPS.
Mounted in Blank or I'rinted Albums, as desired. Approval willingly.
A1. -350 varicties, $\{10$, post-free (catalugucd $£ 20$ ).
A2.-300 $\quad$, $45 \quad, \quad(\quad, \quad$ it12).

## CHEAP SETS OF PLATE-NUMBERS.

| $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. red | $\cdots 8 / 6$ | 7 9d. Mue | 1/6 | 20 3d. rose |  | 10/6 | 9 Gd grey |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151 1d. red | .. $21 /$ | 14 2.d. rose | 10/6 | 10 4d. orango |  | $3 \cdot 6$ | 13 1/-green | 12/6 |
| $21 \frac{1}{2}$ d. red | 4 d. | 7 2did. hlue | 1/6 | \% (id. lilac |  | 4/6 | The 11 sc |  |

all in fine condition. approyal willingly.
These sets are complete and are guaranteed the Cheapest and Finest obtainable anywhere.

[^0]
## Pbilatelic CBronicle \& Avertiser.

Publisined Monthly.
Surscription, $1 / 6$ per dinnum.
Sulseriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume VI. or with current number.
liack mumbers of Vols. $1 .$, TI , 1II., IV. AV. Gd. each. Specinen, 1 d . Odd mumbers of Vol. Vl., 3 d , ench. Baek Nos. of the Aldertiser 2/6, for $1,2,8,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each atl others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2^{\prime} 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. liberal atscount for a series.
Carts, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the late of 5 s. per Lwelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Shori Advertisments in The lidertiser, Qt words for Sixponce, three insertions at the price of wo. The Aderiser is the best medimm for short Aelvertisem"ats of wats and oflers, pablished semi-Monthly.
Sabseriptions and advertisenents must be prepaid.
Malipenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted ly Postal Order or Notes. Amount: under 2. - may be sent by unused stimps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Uninsed Ci.S. and Cantadian high values aceepted at face value. Pustal amd itomey orders payable at Hatton Liwat, atstom.
Liberal discount for a series of Adeelisements.
Vol. I., IL. \&lil. bound cloth gill, lost Free, each of-
Yot. I., II. \& 111, may be obtilined Exbouni , , $5 /-$

Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chmoniche and ampmotiome," Fenthan Road, llandsworth, Dirmingham.

11 ll Articles are coppright.
Agents wanted in ceery Toun. 'Terms on aprlication,
New Subscriptionsto the"Advertise," are entilled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. formissues, post-free.

All commanications for the next issuc should reach us by the 'fexphofthe 1 oxmpat latest. We camot guamatee insertion if recoived after that date

$$
\text { Nowtane:n धls\%, } 1896
$$

CONTENTS.


I N the last issue of their Monthly, Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltid. give particulars relating to the Nova Scotia remainders. This explanation could not le made earlier by them inasmuch as other parties were concerned, and the necessity of prior communication with these meant a certain lapse of time. It appears that the remainders were bought by two well known Canadian philatelists, Messts. A. A. liantheit and Donaly A. King. From these Messrs. Staniey Gibmoss secured the sole right of sale in Europe, Asia, dricia and Australia, White the Scott Stans \& Con Co was the only channel through which they weac to be oltained in America. This is the epitome of the whole matter. The transactions were and are entirely in the hands of these four parties A. A. Marthetr, Dosale A. Kive, Stantey Gibons, Ltob, and the Scote stimp and Cons Co. The orisinal lnyers do not feel justified in declating the actuai mumber purchased, hut they give a guarantee never to lower the price. The linowledge of the fact that two men like Messrs. Baktiatt and Nisc are holding the stock should have a reassuring effect upon the would-be purchasers of these beautiful stamps, and encourage them to purchase while they are yet cheap-for they will certainly go up alter Chistmas. Mr. liantert we know well ats a thoroughly honourable and staightorwand man. Mr. Kixa we know ondy ly reputehut ali we have ever heard is in his fatour. Messrs Shastay Chbiows and the Scorr Co. are the leadins dealers in the world, and have never yet been known to take part in angthing which would not bear the closest investigation; hence we think that collector: may have perfect contidence and purchatse

## H. ${ }^{\prime}$ 'Estrange Ewen, <br> $\underset{\text { Exitish Stamps, }}{\text { Expert and }}$ Specilist in 32 , PALACR SQUARE, NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.

## NEW CATALOGUE OF BRITISH STAMPS.



OW READY. The Standard Price-Catalogue of British Stampa and Fostmarks, comprising adhesive, postage, telegraph and fiscal stamps; envelopes, wrappers, postcards, etc.; minor varieties; essays, proofs, etc.; College stamps ; private Telegraph and Telephone Companies' stamps, etc. ; railway stamps; British postmarks; complete priced catalogue of all known varieties of English stampa with foreign postmarts; list of 1,000 British post-offices with their office numbers. The most complete Catalogue of British Stamps ever published.
200 Pages. 200 Illustrations. 5th Edition (1896-97), 2/6 post-free.
JOURNAL FOR ENGLISH SPECIALISTS.
4/- per annum. Back numbers 6d. each. Specimen freo.

## APPROYAL BOOKS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Class I.-Unused, value to $£ 850$.
," II.-Used, value to $£ 150$.
" III.-Colonial English, value to $£ 120$.
No rubbish. Everything worth of a place in your collection. Good discount allowed on purchases over $£ 2$. Sixty books in stock.

## COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Mounted in Blank or Printed Albums, as desired. Approval willingly.
A1.-350 varieties, £10, post-free (catalogued £20).
A2:-300 " $\quad 55$ " ( $\quad$ (12).

## CHEAP SETS OF PLATE-NUMBERS.

| 15 규d. red | $\cdots 8 / 6$ | 7 2d. blue |  | 20 3d. rose |  | 10/6 | 86 d . grey |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151 1d. red | .. 21- | 18 22d. rose | .. 1016 | 10 4d. orange | -. | 3/6 | 13 1/-greon | 12/6 |
| 2118. red | 4d. | 7 2ld. blue | .. 1/6 | 86 d . lilac |  | 4/6 | The 11 set | \% 70/- |

ELL IN FIER CONDITIOR. EPPROYXL WILLINGLY.
These att are complete and are fuaranteed the Cheapost and Fineat obtainable anywhere.

In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic CSronicle \& Kucrtiser.

 Published Monthiy.Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume VI. or with current number.

Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV.\& V. 6d. each.
Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ por Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.
Subscriptions and advertisoments must be prepaid.
Haljpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be romitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2/- may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Moncy Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Yol. I., II. \& III. bound cloth gilt, Post Free, each 6/Vol. I., II. \& III, may bo obtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Yol. IV, Bound, $3 /-$ : Unbound, $\quad . \quad$, $2 /$.
Communications must be addressed to

1. The Philatelic Cironicle and Advertigfr." Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyrigit.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Monthat latest. Wecannot guarantee insertion if recoived after that date

November $21 \mathrm{st}, 1896$.
CONTENTE.


IN the last issue of their Monthly, Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd. give particulars relating to the Nova Scotia remainders. This explanation could not be made earlier by them inasmuch as other parties were concerned, and the necessity of prior communication with these meant a certain lapse of time. It appears that the remainders were bought by two well known Canadian philatelists, Messrs. A. A. Bartlett and Donald A. King. From these Messrs. Stanley Gibbons secured the sole right of sale in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia, while the Scott Stamp \& Coin Co. was the only channel through which they were to be obtained in America. This is the epitome of the whole matter. The transactions were and are entirely in the hands of these four partiesA. A. Bartlett, Donald A. King, Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., and the Scott Stamp and Coin Co. The original buyers do not feel justified in declaring the actual number purchased, but they give a guarantee never to lower the price. The knowledge of the fact that two men like Messrs. Bartlett and King are holding the stock should have a reassuring effect upon the would-be purchasers of these beautiful stamps, and encourage them to purchase while they are yet cheap-for they will certainly go up after Christmas. Mr. Bartletr we know well as a thoroughly honourable and straightforward man. Mr. King we know only by reputebut all we have ever heard is in his favour. Messts. Stanley Gibbons and the Scott Co. are the leading dealers in the world, and have never yet been known to take part in anything which would not bear the closest investigation; hence we think that collectors may have perfect confidence and purchase
the Nova Scotia remainders while they are to be obtained at a reasonable figure.

Subscribers to the Philatelic Chronicle will not receive the Dec. $5^{\text {th }}$ Advertiser unless they send us word. To receive the intermediate issues of The Advertiser it is necessary to send 6d. extra for postage.

## CHRONICLE.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA.-Mr. Leresche has received a copy of the I.B.E.A. Coy.'s 3 anna, written across in ink $\frac{1}{2}$ anna, and initialled by postmaster, postally used.
$\frac{1}{2}$ anna on 3 anna, MSS. surcharge.
JAPAN.-Messrs, G. Sender \& Co., Tokio, Japan, have sent us specimens of the memorial set of stamps in honour of the two Japanese Princes who died during the late war-H.I.H. Prince Arisgawa died at Hiroshima from typhoid fever, and H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa, who died at Forma from malarial fever.

> 2 sens, red, two varieties.
> 5 sens, blue, two varieties.

SIERRA LEONE.-There is now a new issue of the Grenads type in use.


ST. HELENA.-Mr. W. Ditchfield informs us that several changes are in progress among the stamps of this island. The 2td. black on blue is obsolete and another type, similar to the Gc. British Honduras has taken its place. Another correspondent sends us information of other varieties of the now issue.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 1d. rose. } & \text { 5d. violet. } \\
\text { 2d. yellow. } & \text { 10d. brown. } \\
2 \frac{1}{2} \text { blue. } &
\end{array}
$$

TOBAGO.-M. J, A. Galbraith informs us that the 1/- orange, 1896 stamp was only on issue two days. About 360 only were issued and then the Government recalled the stamp, for what reason he does not state. 1/- orange.
ZANZIBAR.-Mr. C. A. Cole writes us under date Nov. 4th, 1896. Kindly chronicle the following received yesterday:-" Zanzibar. Additional value surcharged 'Zanzibar' 1 anna black and carmine (B.E.A.)."

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Webe.

THE list of officially-issued ponny embossed envelopes in Messrs. Gibbons' last catalogue is much in advance of anything attempted in previous editions of their own or any other general catalogue, but it must not be taken to be anywhere near completeness. If as long a stride forward is taken in their next odition, we may see such a reference list of this most interesting branch as shall be worthy of its deserving and increasing vogue, especially if the pricing of each variety is more amply carried out. Here are some varieties I know of, which are not at present listed: (a) Die I.-or, as I prefer to say,Type I., die No. 104, dste '63, size A2, on white laid, with tongue flap and seal; (b) Type I., die 95, data ' 61 , size B, on azure wove, flap and seal as last. This and the preceding have the stamp well embossed in bright, full colour, and the lettering is very distinct: (c) Type I., die 106, date '65, same paper and size as last, but impression in dull colour and letteriag somewhat blurred and indistinct. The seal of this variety is cracked across in two directions. The foregoing threc would fall between Gibbons' Nos. 463 and 464 . As a minor variety of 464 , it may be noted that impressions from a broken die exist (die 150, date '70), with a piece missing from outer line of frame opposite the $G$ in "postage."

Of course, to appreciate the full charm of stamped envelopes, they should be collected entire, in fact, this is a sine gua non where official issues are concerned, as the varieties of size, shape and seal are all-important. There is no very strong argument in favour of keeping all the stamped-to-order envelopes entire, but still to my mind, if properly arranged they look better so, and are almost invariably worth more in that state, whether used or unused.

Not the least interesting event to collectors of English this month is the appearance of the fifth edition of Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen's catalogue. Having, by the kindness of the publishor, seen an early copy, I have no hesitation in saying that to the specialist in English stamps it is indispensable; and especially so to those who are putting a comprehensive collection of English into one album, as it gives complete lists of all kinds of stantps-not going into any distinctions relating purely to entires. A collector possessing this work will have no excuse for errors in arranging his collection, either of classification or chronology. The pricing displays grest judgment, especially with regard to plate numbers, the undue inflation of some of which has been very apparent in most of the lists published during the last lew years. The price of the book (2/6) is low, considering the
wide range and minute detail of its information. Mr. Ewen has removed from Swanage to 32, Palace Square, Norwood.

So the 10d has really come out at last with the overprint of " 4 piastres." I remember it to have been reported in that state two or three years since, but that must have been either a false alarm or a falso impression-which?

What's wrong with the man or machine, or both, that makes 1d. embossed envelopes? This is the third time I have had to notice their vagaries, and it must be the last, or wo shall have errors ad nausseum. Mr. R. Tyeth Stevens (Vice-President of the Plymouth Philatelic Society) has kindly sent me for inspection a specimen of size "A" which has (in addition to the normal stamp) three other perfect impressions, and parts of two more overlapping. All ithese five accidental impressions are inverted. The envelope passed the post in Feb. last, and, needess to say, presents a grotesque appearance.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

I AM told that one of the special postcards issued by the Fronch Government and distributed free in Paris on the occasion of the visit of the Czar to that city, has been received in Birmingham. It bore a communication to a Birmingham gentleman from a friend in the French capital. The postcard is a very interesting one, and its issue is only another instance of the extreordinary enthusiasm aroused by the visit of the Russian monarch. On the top left hand corner of the card is a small portrait of the Czar, and in the opposite corner a photo of President Faure, whilst in the centre are the Russian and French arms with the word "paix" printed between them. Undomeath is printed "Paris, 6 Octobre, 1806." I was rather surprised to be informed that although proper postago hed been paid upon the postcard, the British ofticials had made an oxtra charge of 3d., because printed matter, other than the address, appeared upon the address side. If this is really true, it would be hard to beat as an example of official red tapeism.

Why should not the 8 -cent registration stamp of Canade be worth more than its present listed price? The total number printed was but 125,000 , but upon an order issued by the postmaster-general in 1878, all of the supply then on hand, numbering 75,000, was destroyed. This was done because the rate was changed and the 8 -cent could no longer be put to use. As a consequence, 50,000 specimens represent the sum total of the emission. Now nearly 20 years have elapsed since the remainders were destroyed, and one can readily see that their worth is far above catalogue.

Says the Philatelic Record : Thero is quite a serious epidemic of "Secret Dots." It broke out first in a somewhat virulent form in a fortnightly paper, published for the dissemination of brotherly love, then it crossed the herring-pond, from thence it travelied to the far East, re-appearing in the shapo of discoveries of secret dots in Brazilians, and now it returns to this country in the form of discoveries in Chilians. By-and-bye, we shall ask of every atamp, where is the secrot dot?

The most complete philatelic library in the world is owned by Mr. Tiffany, of St. Louis, United States, The library contains 50,000 different numbers and its owner subscribes to every known stamp paper.

A Postal Romance.-The discovery of a number of mislaid newspapers at the General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, has recalled a story of a lost letter which went its rounds about forty years ago. A man who had fought at Waterloo bought his discharge immediately after the conclusion of the war, started business in London, and wrote to his sweatheart asking her to come at once and marry him. This letter was forced between the defective masonry and the woodwork of a postal-box. The woman, putting a false construction on her lover's silenco, married somobody else, and the man, thinking ho was jilted, remained single. In the middle of the fifties, the box referred to was removed, the letter found, and sent to its destination. Its recipient was alive and hearty, and had been a widow for years. She replied, and her long lost sweetheart, who had never changed his addross, was startled to thus reccive nows from the love of his fouth. Marriage between the long separated pair fitly concluded this romance of a lost letter.

Have you all made arrangements to see the Advertiser of Dec. 5th. If not-why not? Send in your advertisements if you want any and your sixpences for 12 issues if you don't. What puzzles me is why the paper is not in a state of hopeless bankruptcy. A subscriber only pays for the postage to begin with. Then he has an advertisement of 24 words, twelve books and twelve wrappers given in. It certainly must be the quantity that pays, like the old woman's apples.

One of my collector triends has sent me the following as his impression." "History informs us that it was in the year 1855 that Victoria, quean of Great Britain, first used garters, they being then of small size. During the next year, she used the medium size, but in the following year (1857), sho was obliged to use the large size. Lest there might be some misapprehension, it might be well to state the garters were watermarks and wero used on the fourpenny postage stamps."

Mr. R. S. Gray is "going it" again, this time it is a great prize scheme- 1,00 prizes being given away to his customers during the remainder of the year. The first prize is an Imperial album, value $£ 5$, and the lowest val ue prize is worth 1 s . Every competitor gets a prize-there are no blanks in this. I was so pleased with the Waterioo packet No. 2, that I am certainly going in for the prize competition-go and do likewise!

Apropos of the above there are offored for prizes copies of "Scuff's" Improved Illustrated Album. Who, s Scuff? Can this be an irreverent printer's way of describing the great Senf?

Arthur Rae: Since 1884.-P.E.P.; See advertisement in this issue.-C. James (London): If you will read your Advertiser carefully you will see that 6 d . covers both subscription and advertisement.-G. E. Adson: The Oldenburg is undoubtedly forged-the rest probably genuine.

## THE STAMPS OF GREECE.

## By Percy T. Deakin. <br> Reference List.

1861. Paris Prists, without numerals.

1 lept., dark chocolate on cream.
1 " dark red brown on cream.
2 ", olive brown on pale straw.
2 " yellow brown on dark straw.
5 ", emerald green on green.
10 ", orange red on greenish blue.
20 ", blue on bluish.
40 ", violet on greenish blue.
80 " rose red on cream.
80 " carmine on cream.
With large numerals.
10 " orange red on greenish blue.
1862. Early Athens Prists. wilhout numerals.

1 lept., dark chocolate on cream.
2 " olive brown on straw.

## With numerals.

$\begin{array}{lll}5 & \text { dull green on greenish (Type I). } \\ 10 & \text { " } & \text { dull orange on pale blue. } \\ 20 & " & \text { pale blue on bluish. } \\ 40 & ", & \text { pale violet on greenish blue. } \\ 80 & " & \text { dark rose on cream (r se numerals). } \\ 80 & \text { " } & \text { " } \quad \text { (vermilion numerals) }\end{array}$
1862.76. Later Atheng Prints, without numerals 1 lept., grey bruwn on cream.
1 " ochre yellow o. cream.
1 " red brown on cream.
1 ", black brown on cream.
1 " (1864) pale red brown on cream.

I lept., brown on cream.
2 ", yellow ochre on cream.
2 ", ochre brown on cream.
With numerals.
5 lepta, dark green (greenish) Type I.
5 " pale green (greenish) Type I
", green (greenish) Type II.
10 ", orange on greenish blue.
10 ", orange on green.
10 " scarlet orango on greonish blue.
10 " scarlet orange on lilac grey.
10 ". orange on deep blue.
10 ", scarlet orange oa deep blue.
20 " blue on hluish:
20 ". blue on sea green.
20 ". dull dark blue on grey blue.
20 ", pale blue on gre blue.
20 ", pale blue (Paris) on grey blue.
dark blue (Paris) on grey blue.
violet on greenish bluo.
red violet on greenish blue.
brown violet on greenish blue.
dull violet on deep blue.
pale lilac on green.
brown violet on deep blue.
olive on deep blue.
y. llow green on deep blue.
bistre on deap blue.
claret on pale blue.
brownish claret on pslo blue.
claret on deep blue.
brownish claret on deep blue.
"Solferino" (rose to orange) on sea green
(numerals in claret).
carmine on cream.
rose on cream.
Unofficial perforations (1862:76).
Mechive perf. Pin perf.
Serrated perf. Rouletted.
1876. Athens Prints, without numerals.
I lept, bright red brown on toned.
1 , red brown on toned.
With numbrals
". bright gre $n$ on toned.
yell.w green on toned.
orange on toned.
orange on jellow huff
oran_e red oll toned.
dark ultramarine on toned.
, deep bright blue on toned
indigo blie on toped.
$\because$ pat, upist 11, ot. ‘. 1 :
", d... duli ijlue ne lla
", Al sh (veltowis.) on tonal
", florli (fithi=h) on tomed.
" bright carmiı e on toned.
1876. Paris Prints, without numerals. 30 lept, olive brown on pale straw.
60 , dark green on green.
1876. Athens Prints, without numerals. 30 lept., rod brown on toned.
30 ", black brown on toned.
30 "red brown on buff.
30 ", grey brown on buff.
60 " dark green on buff.
1877. Athens Paint, with numerals.

20 lept., indigo on dark blue.
1878. Athens Print, without numerals.

10 lopt., orange red on toned.
1879. Athens Prints, without numerals.
lept., dark red brown on yellow buff.
groy brown on yellowish.
green on toned.
yellow green on toned. orange on toncd. pale orange on toned. golden orange on toned. ultramarine on toned. pale violet on toned. deep violet on toned. carmine (doubtful issue).
81-86. Athens Phints. without numerals. lept., bright red brown on toned.
," grey brown on toned.
,, reddish ochre on toned.
", pale drab on toned.
," deep carmine on tnned.
, bright carmine on white wove. carmino red on toned. rose pink on white wove. deep bright blue on toned. pale dull blue on toned. deep dull blue on toned.

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

I'resident:-W. T. Wasos. Esz.

I'icn-I'residemls:-R Holitick, Esq.; W Pima, Esq. Committse: Mr. P T. Deakiv; Mr. V. Lendeblad; Mr. W. S. Vaughton; Mr il K. Mewiay;
Mr. C. A. Stephenson ; Mr. H. E. Greatobex.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-
It A Tohason, B.A., 208. Birchfield Rd., B'ham
0 t 5 rrisidmitai iddress
Mear . T. Lue., t (Birminglame and J. bit mub (shoffieid) were elected members.

A vote of thanks was given to Mr. P. Kohl for a bound copy of his "Catalogue of the Stamps of Europe."

The regulations for carrying on the Inter-Society Exchange with the Barbados Philatelic Society were unanimously approved.

Mr. W. T. Wilson then gave a most interesting and instructive Address on Philately and the Society in generai, especially toaching on what to collect and what to avoid in shades and colours.

Nov. 5. Display, "Stamps of Ceglon."
The following were unanimously elected nuembers: - Hessrs. C. F. Larmour (India), I. Knaster (Cambridge), G. H. Callf (Sussex), W. H. Maunder (Surrey), T. W. Peck (Birmingham), R K.onman (Denmark), W. F. Harvie (London). G. Gelli (Belgium), H. F. Lowe (London), H. Buckley (Norway), H. Tebbitt (France), P. C. Bishop (London), W. J. Pattison (Newcastle-on-Tyue), U. Mangold (Germany), T. S. Parkinson (Newcastle-on-Tyne), J. A. Margoschis (Birmingham), F. J. Buckler (Birmingham).

A hearty vote of thanks was sccorded IIr. Wilmot Corfield for Vols. I and II. of the Philatelic World ( uound).

It was decided to purchase a " suggestion book," in which any member may onter his suggestions and difficulties on any Philatelic subject. These will be answered by the Committee, or discussed at the next meeting.

The Hon. Treasurer was requested to complete the file of the London Philatelist by purchasing Vol 11.

Than followed the display of "Ceylon" Most of the rare varieties were shown in profusion, many of the pence issues being banded round in large blocks, the imperfs in pairs and strips.

In connection with the above the Hon. Secretary desires to warn members against a recent fake which he has not seen mentioned in any paper. Some time since part of a proof shect of the first issue 6d. on blue paper was found. It has no wmk., but some copies have had a star impressed in the ghat. This simple expedient, combined with the irregular transparency of the centre of the stamp, and the simitarity of the colour to the original Gd. on blue, has alreudy deceived several fairly advanced collectors who have not given themselves sufficient time to examine the stamps carefully.

The November lixchange Packets bavo established an ther record, having easiy beaten our own record of Aprillast, wheu we circulated $£ 3,026$ Is. 2 d . The totals for November were:-

Thu subjects for Dec. 3 and San. 21 on Programme have been transposed.

On Dec. Srd the Display will be "Postal Curiosities." "Jan. 21st " " "South Australia."
The International Stamp Exchange. - This flourishing Society, although only a few months old, already numbers over eighty members. Mr. Lyall is to be congratulated upon the manner he has conducted the Society in order to obtain these desirable results. Rules from A. E. C. Lyall, 73, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.

Plymoute Philatelic Society-Session 1896-7. -President, Capt. G. H. W. Stockdale, 12.E.; VicePresident, R. Tyeth Stevens; Exchange Secretary, H. Tucker, junr.; Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, W. J. W. Diller; Committee, E. Millman, W. E. Harvey, F. A. Cocks, R.N. The first ordinary meeting of the sixth session was held at 9a, Princess Square, on Wednesday, Oct. 7 th, at $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. In the absence of the President, the Vice-President took the chair. The Hon. Secretary read letters from the following members tending their respective resignations, viz.:-Mrs. Mayne, the Very Rev. Monsgr. Bickersteff-Drew, Miss Fowler, and Mr. E. Honeysett. All the rosignations were accepted with regret. The Hon. Secretary also read a letter from Mr. A. E. L. Westanay, in which be accepted with thanks the honorary membership conferred on him at the previous meeting. A discussion then took place as to whether the displays held by the Society should be opened at an earlier hour than 7 p.m. It was decided that this arrangement should, if possible, be carried out at the next display of stamps. Mr. W. A. Walker, of Garfield House, Stoke, Devonport, was unanimously elected an ordinary member of the Society. The secoud ordinary meeting was held at the Society's Rooms, 9a, Princess Square, on Wednesday, October 21st, at 7.30 p.m. There were seven members and one visitor present-Mr. Mayne in the chair. Dr. M. H Bulteel, of Dumford Street, Stonehouse, and Mr. W. Pryor, of 9 , Westwell Street. Plymouth, were unanimously elected ordinary members of the Society. W. J. W. Miller, Hon, See., 5, Athenæum Terrace, Plymouth.

North-Western Stamp Exchange.-The November packet containing ten shects valued $£ 5014 \mathrm{~s}$. 10 d . was sent off bth inst. Responsible collectors and dealers invited to join. For rules, \&c., write to J. R. Leresche, 2, Mapesbury Road, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

Midland Counties Stamp Exchange.-The packets are showing a steady improvement now the season has commenced. The following are nominated for mem-bership:-F. W. Service (Sunderland), E. Parry (Pontypridd), S. B. Glazebrook (Newark), W. C. Ward (Jersey), W. J. Ricks (Crowthorne), J. Atkinson (Birmingham), H. R. Harmer (London). Rules, \&c., from the Secretary, W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

The Suburban Stamp Exchange Clob-Two "A" and two "B" packets were made up and despatched in good time on the October circuit. These four packets contained very valuable and interesting contributions at reasonable prices, and it is expected that sales will be above the average. From October cash settlements will be monthly instoad of quarterly as heretofore. Sevaral now members have been enrolled lately; any collectors desirous of joining can receive full information, copy of rules, \&c., on application to the Secretary, H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

## NOTICES.

MESSRS. STANLEY GIBBONS will issue a new edition (the eleventh) of their catalogue at the end of the year. Again there will be a new departure, and the 1897 catalogue promises to be a more useful work than even its predecessor. It will be issued in three parts: Part I, containing the adhesive stamps of Great Britain and Colonies; Part II. containing the adhesive stamps of all other countries; Part III. containing entires only-envalopes, post cards, wrappers, \&c. Part I. will probably be ready in January, and we shall probably have more to say a bout it later on.

A nother new book about to see the light of day is "Postage Stamps and their Collection," by O. Firth, published under the auspices of Mr. L. Upcot Gill and the "Bazaar." The name of Mr. Gill is quite sufficient guarantee of its merit, and it will no doubt be a most valuable book for Philatelists.

Still the migrations go on. This time it is away from London. The well-known firm of Smyth \& Co. have now removed to Boscombe, the pretty suburb of Bournemouth, whither correspondence must be addressed.

The interesting issues of British South-East and Central Africa are in everybody's mind just now. As we mentioned once before, Mr. Cole, Ferndale, Colchester, has such intimate business relations with these parts that he is able to supply every variety.

For the ninth time Mr. C. H. Nunn has issued his valuable "Directory of Stamp Dealers." The price is merely nominal (5d. post free), and the book contains a very large amount of useful information, independent of the large and comprehensive list of stamp dealers.

## Special Issue on Dec. 5th

Of "The Advertiser."

GENUINE סTAMPS.MINT CONDITION.ORIGINATG GUM.


NOTICE,-Stamps aan be had in Pairs and Blocks.
Postal or Post Office Orders must accompany all orders, which will be despatched by return of post, registered, free.

## E SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, rod.; 50 African, rod.; 50 Asia, rod.; 50 West Indian, 100 . ; 50 Australian, rod.; 50 North


The above packets are recommended for starting a collection or for completing sets.
SETS.-3 Chili Telegraphs, 4 d.; 5 Guatemala, bird, rod.; 4 Guatemala, head, 1875 , $9 \mathrm{~d} . ; 5$ Ecuador Fiscals, 4 . ; 4 Labuan (Queen's head), 2, 6, 8, roc., $8 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ Tonga, 1/5; 6 Servia, $5 d . ; 4$ Paraguay, 8d., unused gd. ; 7 Bolivia, ind.: 5 Sarawak, $1 /$-; 8 Sarawak, $3 / 3$; 5 Siam, used, 8d.; 6 ditto, rod.; 7 Transvaal, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, iod.; io Sweden, 3d.; 20 Cuba, $1 / 4$; set of 6 New Johore, $1,2,3,4,5,6 c ., 1 / 3$.
VARIETY $\left\{\begin{array}{cc|c|c|}50 & \text { varieties, all different, } 1 / \text { for } 12 \text { packets; } 3 / \text { for } 50 ; 5 / \text { for } 100 \mid & 500 \text { varieties, all different, } 5 / 5,2 \text { packets for } 8 / \text { - }\end{array}\right.$

PACKETS. $\left\{\begin{array}{llllll}200 & " & " & 5 /- & " & " \\ 250 & " & " & 17 / 6\end{array}\right.$
Ko. 1. We atill haye fey DEALER'S PARCELS left, containing:- NO. 2.
t,000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making packets, 6d.

packets, 6d. $\quad \cdots \quad$... $\quad 1 / 2$ 6 blank approval sheets with instructions printed $\quad \cdots \quad \begin{array}{lll}\ldots & -. . & -1\end{array}$ 2 dozen stamps to sell at $\frac{1}{\mathrm{~g}} ., \mathrm{Gd}$.; 1 doz, to sell at Id., 5 d .: | 1,000 mounts, $6 d$. | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1 / 5$ |  |  |  |



2,000 superior Continentals, $1 / 4$ : 50 small envelopes for packets, 6 d.
fine $S p a i n, ~ a b o u t ~$
20 sorts, gd:. soo Austrian Bitilis, 100 fine Spain, about 20 sorts, gd:; 100 Austrian Bills, mixed, $1 /-$-; 100 Columbus 26 ., $6 d$.
 2 doz. mined stamps to sell at $\mathfrak{j d}$., 6 di.; i doz. at id., gd.";

To clear at 5/-each parcel.
The above two parcels are great bargains for Dealers, and tue have ostly a limited number leff.

# MARGÖSCHIS BROS., $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRHINGHAM. 

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"

If you want to invest One Shilling to the best possible advantage, send to-day for the

# Le WATERLOO PACKET No. 2. 

 Set of 5 Rape Honduras, used, and Set of 5 Portuguese Colonies,PRESENTED GRATIS TO EVERY CUSTOMERI

The Packet contains 100 superior stamps, all in fine condition, and all guarenteed genuine, including:Great Britain, Rare Set of 4 Railway Stamps used, and 1841 issue imperf. ; Siam (rare surcharge), Queensland, rare, 1/- mauve; Guatemala (1886, lithographed); Iceland, 1876, rare; Canada, Victoria. Gibraltar, Portugal (fine Set, many issues) ; Saint Yincent (rare surcharge); India (Native State); Gold Coast, Trayancore, German (fine Sct, including obsoleto issues); Mestern Australia, Swan, New South Wales, Gosta Rica (2ndissue) ; Japan (finc set, including many good stamps) ; Finland (good variely): Cape of Good Hope, France (a fine variety, many issues); United States (1863) ; Portugese Indies (used and fine); Luxemberg (1591); Folland (fine Set, including baby Queen issue), and many ether good, clean stamps. The whole collection would cost you many times the price asked if purchased separately. Price 1/2, Post Free. Full particulars of Grand Prize Scheme, whereby every purchaser of stamps to the value of 5 -during the months of October, November and December is certain to secure a prize, will be forwarded to every purchaser of this Packet.

E I MPORTANT:!:

4T Read what customers say of "Waterloo" Packet No. .t, offercd for sale during Novenber, 1895:-
Mr. C. Jambs, Holly House, Boughton, Kettering, writing 9th November, says :-"Your 'Waterloo' Packet is very much better than any $1 /$ packet I bave seen, and is worth $4 /$ or $5 /$ -

Mr. J. H. Brown, 28, Arboretum Avenue, Lincoln, writing 23rd November, says :-"I was very pleased with 'Waterloo' Packet, which is the best one I have ever had. The approval sheets were very good."

Mr. A. C. Smart, Fairlight, Woodside Avenue, N. Finchley, London, N., writing Gth November, says:-_" I was very ploased with 'Waterloo ' Packet; I shall look out for more"

Mr. J. Lomax, 103, Westbrooke St, Bolton-je-Moors, writing 17 th November, says :-"I received 'Waterloo' Packet all right, and am very much pleased with it. The quality and condition of the stamps were excellent."

Mr. C. Wallis, C'itton Lodge, Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester, writing 17th November, says:-" I think your ' Waterloo' Packet a marvel for the price, and it is quite worth double the money."

Mr. H. Priestly, Charneg Hail, Grange-over-Lands, writing 11th November, says:-"Your 'Waterloo' Packet and approval sheets gave me great satisfaction"

Mr. Janes L Martel, Belmont Place, King's Road, Guernsey, writing 10th November, says :-"Your $1 /$. ' Waterloo' Packet was the best I/- packet that I ever bought."

Mr. A. G. Woodgate, 64, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N., writing 8th November, says :-"I hope that you will soon bring out another packet like your 'Waterloo' one."

Mr. Harry Long, 10, High Streot, Deal, writ'ng 8th November, says:-"As for the 'Waterloo' Packet, I was never more pleased than when I received $i t$. It was by far the best $I$ have over had from any firm. It excels all in every way."

Sets and Contents of Waterloo " Parket No. 2 ara quite different from last year's Packet.

## ROBERT S. GRAY, 53, Waterloo Street, Glascow.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## STAMP ALBUMS

TO BE

## GIYEN AWAY!!!

Sheats of Stamps.
Stamp Albums.
Stamp Mounts.
Stamp Tongs. and
FOR PARTICULARS OP THE
STAMP ALBUM Given with every

## The "EDWARDS KING"

 PACKETcontains 100 Cholef 8tamps, all different, used and unused. including: Chili, Monaco 1891, Austria, Spain 3879, Natal, French Congo. India on H.M.S Puttiala, Deccan, Jamaica Oticial, \&c., \&c. All Wa anted Gensine. PRICEI 1/1, Post Free; Ebroad, $1 / 3$
"EDWARDS KING" PACKET SOLD, write for my New List of Novelties and Now Iasuet.

Illustrated Price List of Cheap Packets, Sets of Stamps, Stamp Albums and Philatelic Novelties, both sent Gratis and Post Free.
F. ED WARDS KING,
stamp Importer,
1, Stephenson Rd., Ipswich, England.

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount
. . . . from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHRM, PENNSYLYANIA, Asking if he can furnish it. Sond for Free Priced-List.

43

## 

Subscription $1 / 8$ per year, post-free.

$\mathfrak{J}$HE Phiatelic Californian, now nearing completion of its chird volume, is one of the best of the Amerioan philatelic monthlies. Differing from many of its contemporaries in the States, it devotes no attention to local gossip or personalitiesits tone being sound, refined and instructive. It is a perfect little magazine, carefully written and beautifully printed. Advertisement ratos on application to sole European agent:-
W. TEASDALOE WIL®ON,

17, Reseryoir Street, Leeds, England.

## GEORGE CALLF \& CO.,

 Wholesale and Retail Stamp Dealers, SEAFORD, SUSSEX, EWBLAND,Established 20 Years,
Will be ploased to hear from Collectors and Dealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Rere Stamps on approval
Selections of Medium Stamps on spproval.
Collections on approval.
Sheets and Books of special countries on approval.
Wholesale selections on approval.
Try our Dealers' Bargain Parcels, 10/- and 20/- each, post-free and registered on receipt of remittance.
G. C. CO. will be pleased to receive Lists of $\xrightarrow{\text { G. W. Wants from advanced collectors. }}$

First-class English Reforencts only accepted.
DIf

- GEO. A GOUBAULT, KINGSTON, JAMAICA,
OFFERS, for Cash in adyance, or sent on approval against satisfactory reference, the following :-
JAMAICA-4 postal fiscals, all different, on originals, cat. value, 8cott's, $\$ 9.30 \quad . \quad . \quad$ for $12 \quad 0$ 1d., c.C., postal fiscals, on original Scott's, $\$ 8$.. .. for 10 o 1/- postal fiscal on original, Scott's, $\$ 8$.. .. .. for 15 0 1d. bisected on original entire 140 22, all different, 1858-91, cat. $82 \cdot 18 \quad . \quad$.. for $3 \quad 6$ 2/- and 5/- C.C., unused (5/- as good as obsolete .. for 90 All the above Post Free and Regisfrred. Approval Sbeets of good stamps, with large discounts, sent to responsible parties. Every variety of JAMAICA stamps supplied. Send for quotation. J

British South Africa, obs. set, $1,1,2,3,4,6,8 \$ 1 /$, per set, $5 / 9$
British South Africa, 2d., thick paper, perf. 12t ...
... 21 -
Briush Central Africa, 3/-obsolete
... 5/.
British East Africa on Company's Stamp, 4 annas $\quad$.... $4 / 6$
Niger Coast Provisionals, picked copies, per set ... ... no/-
Ditto
Zurrent
Zululand, $\frac{1}{}, 1,3,6$ and $1 / \cdot$ per set $\ldots$ per set ...
Zululand, $\frac{1}{}, 1,3,6$ and $1 /$. per set ... phet.... ... at9
All stamps perfect, used, and post-free.
CHARLES COLE, Ferndale, Colohester.

If you want to invest One Shilling to the best possible advantage, send bodny for the

# We WATERLOO PACKET No. 2. 

 Set of 5 Rare Honduras, used, and Set of 5 Portugiuese Colonies,PrRESENTED GRATLS TO J.vFRE CLSTOMER!

The Packet contains 100 superior stamp, all in fine condition, and all guaranteed genaine. inchading:-
 Queensland, ram. 1-mawe; Guatemala listi. litheriphed): Iceland. 1s76, rare: Camda, Victoria.
 (iold Cumt, Travancore, (imman (fine Act, inclading ohsolete issucs): Western Australia, swan, New South Wales. Costa Riba (2nd issue): Japan (fine حet, inchding many good stamps) F Finland (gend

 good. clean stams. The whole collecton would enst von man times the price asked if purehased separately. Price 12 . Dast Fres. Full pationars of (itand leve Sheine, whereby every parchaser of stamps to the valise of 5 - during the months of Oetober, November and December is ectaill to secure a prize, will be forwarded to every purchiter of this Pardet.

## P. IMIDOIRTANT: :


Mr. C. Janl:s, Holly Louse, Bourhton, Kettering, writing !th November, sass:- "Your 'Waterloo' Patket is very much better titan ally $1 /$ pheket I have seen, and is worth 1/ or $5 /$ -
 "Waterion' Packet, which is the hest one l have ever had. "The approval sheets were wry good."

IIr A. C. Smart, Fairlight, Woodside Avenue, N. Finchley, Lemdon, N., writing Gth November, says: "I was very pleased with 'Wat•rluo' lacket: I shatl look out for more"
 Packet all right, and am very much pleased with it. The quality and condition of the stamps were excellent."

Mr. C. Walifs, C${ }^{1}$ iitron Longe. Vietoria laark, Rusholme, Manchester, writing 17th November, says: "I think your - Waterloo' I'acket a marvel for the price, and it is quite worth double the money."

Mr. H. Priestix, Charney Hall, Grango-over Lands, writing 1lth November, says:-"Your "Waterloo' Packet and approval shects gave me great satisfaction "

Mr. James L Marria, helmmit liace, King's lkoad, (iuernsey, writing 10th November, sajs:-"Your 1!"Waterloo' Packet wats the best 1 - packet that I ever bought."

Mr. A. G. Woongate, Gf, Church Strent, Stoke Newington, S., writing 8th November, says:-"I hope hat yon wilt soon bring ont another parket like your 'Waterloo' onc."

Mr. Marry Lovg, 10, High Street, Deal. writug Blh Nivmber, says:- "As for the ' Waterloo' Packet. I was neser more pleased than when I received it. It was by far the best I have over had from any firm. It excels all in every way."

E-Sots and Contents of "Waterloo " Iacket No. 2 are quite difteront from last year's Packet.

## ROBERT S. GRAY, 53, Waterloo Street, GLASCOW.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# STAMP ALBUMS <br> TO BE <br> <br> GIVEN AWAY!!! <br> <br> GIVEN AWAY!!! <br> Sheets of Stamps. The "EDWARDS KING" Stamp Albums. Stamp Mounts. Stamp Tongs. Ant <br> FOR PARTICULARS OF THE <br> STAMPALBUM <br> Given with every PACKET contains 100 Choice Stamps, all different, used and unused, including: Chili, Monaco 1891, Austria, Spain 1879, Natal, lrench Congo, India on H.M.S. Putiala, Deeccan, Janaica Official, sic., se. <br> All IV a anted Gemuine. PRICE 1/1, Post Free; Abroad, 13 New List of Novelties and New Issues. ~ <br> Illustrated Irice List of Cheap I'ackets, Sets of Stamps, Stamp Albuns and Philatelic Novelties, both sent Gratis and Posi lires. 

## F. EDWAKISKING, STAMP IMPOKTER, <br> 11, Stephenson Rd., Ipswich, England.

IF THERE ISA STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount.
. . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA, Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Frec Priced-List.

43
 Subscription $1 / 8$ per year, post-free.

$\mathfrak{F}$IIE Phitatelic Californian, now nearing completion of its shird volume, is one of the best of the American philatelic moathlics. Differing fron mang of its contemporaries in the states, it devotes no attention to local gossip or personalitiesits thene being sound, refined and instructive. It is a perfuct little magazine, carefully written and beautiluily printed. Advertisement rates on application, to solo Europann agent:-
W. TEM89MtaE WIGSON,

17, Reseryoir Street, Leeds, England.

## GEORGE CALLL \& CO,

Wholesale and Retail Stamp Dealers,

## SEAFORD, SUSSEX, ENGLAND,

Establiblied 20 vears,

Will be pleased to hear from Collectors and Dealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Tare Stamps on approval.
Selections of Medjum Stamps on approval.
Collections on approval.
Sheets and Books of special countries on approval.
Wholesale selections on approval.
Try our Dealers' Bargain Parcels, 10/- and 20/- each, post-free and registered on receipt of remittance.
G. C. \& CO.
will be pleased to receive Lists of Wants from advanced collectors.

Pirst-class Enjiesh Reforencis only accopted.
vts

## - GEO, A GOUBAULT, -

 KINGSTON, JAMAICA, olfFERS, for Cash in advance, or sent on approval against satisfactory reference, the following:-JAMAICA-4 postal fiscals, all different, on originals, cat. value, Scott's, $\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{3 9}-30 & . . & \text { for }\end{array}$ 1d., C.C., postal fiscals, on original Scott's, 组 .. .. for100
1/- postal fiscal on original, Scott's,
\$ . . .. .. for 150
Id. bisected on original entire ,, 140
", 22, all different, 1858-91, cat. \$2.18 .. .. for

36
" $2 /$ - and $5 /$ - C.C., mnused (5) as good as obsalete .. for 90 Alt the above l'ost frete and Registercd. Approval Sheets of good stamps, with large discounts, sent to responsible parties. Every variety of Javalca stamps supplied. Send for guotation. J

## SPECIAL OFFERS IN USED AFRICAN STAMPS.

13ritish South Africa, obs. set, $1,1,2,3.4,6,8 \& \mathrm{f}$, per set, $5 / 0$ British South Africa, zd., thick paper, peri. 12d ... ... $2 /$. Britush Central Africa, 3/. obsolete
British East Africa on Company's Stamp, 4 annas...${ }^{2}$... 6
Niger Coast lrovisionals, preked copies, per set ... ... to/-
Ditto current per set... ... 2/9
Zululand, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,3$. 6 and $1 / \cdot$, per set ... $\quad .$. ... $2 / 9$
. Ill slamps perfect. "sed, and post-jreet.
CHARLES COLE, Ferndale, Colchester.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## CLEVEDON.

97 N thanking our patrons for all past favours, we beg璔 to inform them that we have left Oxford, and our address in future will be as above. Our efficient staff is still retained, and with much larger premises and increased accommodation we shall be able to execute all orders entrusted to us with the greatest promptitude. Our invariable rule during the last SIXTEFN years has been to dispateh all orders by return of post, and this will be strictly adhered to.
WE MAY REMIND Stamp Collectors that we hold one of the L.argest Stocks it the world, and are the Sole Proprietors of the EXCELSIOR STAMP PACKETS, and Sole Proprictors, Publishers and Manufacturers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS,

## EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS.

## The average Annual Sale of

 EXCELSIOR PACKETS is upwards of Thirty Thousand; of EXCELSIOR MOUNTS, Fifteen Millions: and of EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS, Many Tons.
## TIVO BARGAINS IN PACKETS.

EXCELSIOR PACKE N o. 59 contains Sixty different stamps, including Argenting Kepublic, Angola, Transvaal Republic, Porto Rico ( 1896 ). Eg; pt (Service), Briazil, Philippine Islands (new issue), Portugal, Koumania, Cliili, \&c., \&c. Post free, 4 d.

In addition to all the above Stamps. we shall include in every No. 55 Packet a set of Six Costa Rica (1889, i centavo to 50 centavos). This set alone is cheap for sixpence.
EXCELSIOR PACKET No. 39 contains Fify very superior Stamps, all different, including Bermuda, Cashmere (Service). Bardados, Perak, Uruguay, United States (unpaid), 5 Japanese. scarce Portugal (surcharged Provisorio), Nowanugger, Frencli Congo, Mauritius, Mexico (obsolcte). Guatemala, 5 Venezuela (including scarce surcharged), Persia, Servia (1896), Deccan, Spain (i peseta), Canada (8 c.), Jamaica, Bulgaria (provisional), Orange Free State, Gibraltar, British Guiana, India, \&c., \&c. Post Free, It-
In addition to the above splendid Staups, we slall include in every Packet a Set of Ten Sweden serylici stampa, a set that is really wonderfut value in itself alone for $1 /$ -
[sjf376
BUTLER BROS., CLEYEDON.

## GIBRALTAR.

1889, 25 cents on 2 pence violet, used, $1,3 /-; 10,25 \cdot$; 100, 200/-. Cash in advance. Member of Birmingham P.S.
ROBERT OSBORNE,
TUERTO DF STA. MARIA, SPAIN.
osisy
APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS
We have a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to cend selections of approval to responsible collectors. All stamps guaranteed perfect picked specimensand PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CATALOGIE prices. Collectors unknown to as must send satisfactory reference or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

42, Sthathan road, bow, LONDON, E.

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.

The Largest anal Hest Stamp Exchange in existenct. Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pure and Simples). Subscription, 1 - per annum, Nearly 200 Members. Full particulats and all information necessary for New Menbers, will be sent free on application to The Secretary, Mr. C. FORBES. Hon. Sec. and Librartan, City of London Philatelic Club, $\mathrm{f}^{2}$, Strahan Road, London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

## Look here, this is what you want!!

" EUKEK ${ }^{1}$ " No. 30 packet contains 40 differcnt stamps, all uncesed, including Surcharged straits Settlement (rare 1 on 8), Salvador (Columbus), Nicaragua, Nowanugger, Mayotte, New lirunswick. Siam (scarce provisional), Venezuela (rare surcharged), Obock, Costa Rica, Mauritius (two), Ivory Coast, Itoumania, Cuba 1806, Barbados (New id. stamp), Angola, Belgium Sunday, Guadeloupe, \&e., post-free, I/I.
To all purchasers of above applying for Approcal Sheets and intending to matie a purchase will be presented a Provisional Perak Stamp, zuused.
surcharged.
ONEYA LIMITED NUMEER, SO EEND AT ONCE OR YOU WILL BE TOO LATE.

## H. TEBBUTT, 8tamp Dealep, NORTHAMPTON.

Colcectors of ENGLISH Stamps look out for my advertisc at at ne.xt month.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Great Britain Fiseal Postals.



## WALTER MORLEY,

186, West Green Road, Tottenham, LONDON, N.
Kold Medal Paris, 1894, for English Fiscals.

## G. M. HOWE,

## Trafalgar Buildings, CHARING CROSS, LONDON.

## 1,000 SCARCE BRITISH COLONIALS

(Priced Singly, mostly Early Issues).

## 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in looks and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stock of linre and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do well to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both lare and Medium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.

Referrences or I)cposil kindly requested.

## COMPREHENSIVE

## Catalogue of the United States.

Shonld be in the hands of all Specialists and Collctors; it gives all hnown varicties of prints and papers, with correct prices to cach.

| Paper Cover | .. | .. | .. | 5d. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ctoth | . | .. | .. | .. |
| 1:- |  |  |  |  |

## HENRY GREMMEL, * *

 . 85, Nassau Street,NEW YORK.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## CLARKE \& CO.,

## 

## OFFER

Austria, 1 gulden, blue
*Barbados, $\frac{1}{4} d$.
Borneo, 1894, 1 cent.

| ,$"$ | $"$ | 2 | , |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $"$ | , | 3 | , |
| ,$"$ | , | 5 | , |

Sclangor, 3 on 5 cents, rose, used *Sirmoor, elephant, 3 pies
*Tonga Provi., pla on 1 - green United States, Columbus, 4 cents


Cape of Good Hope, $1 /$ (ancho
Fij- orange
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiji, 1d., 2d. } . . \\ & \text { Gold Coast, } 2 \text { 2d. } \\ & 2,\end{aligned}$ Great"Britain, $2 / \ddot{6}$


Hasti, 1, $2, \underline{s}$ cents, assorted.
Japan, Silver Werlding, 2 sens
Labuan, 1892, engraved Gc. green

SETS.
Borneo, old type, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10$ cents 80 25,50 cents... .. .. is 0
25, 50 eents, 1,2 dollars .. 480
" ",
$" 5$ and 10 dollars $\quad . . \quad 1$ set 12:-11.5 0
,, 1804, used, $1,2,3,5,6,8$ cents $\quad . \quad 80$
$\because \quad, \quad, \quad 1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,24 \mathrm{c} .240$

* Bechumaland, obsolete, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4,6,1 ; \quad . \quad 450$

Cochin, t, 1,2 puttans.. .. .. .. 4 g $\frac{1}{2}, 1,9,2,2,3,4,4 \frac{2}{2}, 5,7,8,8$ amas, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 rupees

1so 0
Guateminia, $1,2,5,10,20,25,50,75,100,150,200600$
*(ireck, $1 \times 9(, 1,2,5,10.20,25,40$ cents .. 120
Holkar, i, 1, 1, 2 ammas, ased .. ..
*Japan, 1896, head, 2,5 sens. .. .. .. :3 6
Liberia, $1892,1,2,4,6,8,12$ cents .. .. 200
, olficial, $1,4,4,6,8,12$ cents.
$\ldots \quad, \quad, \quad 16,94,32$ cents $\quad . \quad 31 ; 0$
Lutbuan, 1892, engraved, $2,6,8,10,12,16,40$ used 420
" 189.1, used, $1,9,3,5,6,8$ cents..


- Nova Scotia, 1, 2, 8, cents .. .. .. !o 0
*Nicaragua, 1809, 1, 2, 5, 10, 25 cents .. is 6
*Nicaragua, $147 \mathrm{~S}, 1,2,5,10,25 \quad . . \quad . \quad 7$
Qucensland, 2t, 3, 4, $6,1_{i}^{1-}, 5_{i}-\quad . . \quad . \quad$ jt: 6
-Sarawak, 1805, 2, 4, 6, 8 .. .. .. ! 0
-Seycliclles, 2, 4, 8, 10, 13, 16 .. .. .. 150

| Sirmoor, Rajah, 3, 6 pies, 1, 2 annas, used . |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| " | 7 |

* " 1805, 3, 6 $\quad$, 1,2, , used $\quad . \quad ;$
*Tonga, 1895", new type", $1,24,5$ " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$.. .. 12
Trnvancore, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4$ chuckrams $\quad . . \quad . . \quad 50$
* Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100
© WHOLESALE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.
Printed for the Publishers by Randall Brothers, Aston Cross, Birmingham, Nov. 21st, 1896.

Agent for Kustria and Germany :-LEO. POLLACK, TRIESTE.



New Pablications.
Stamps of United 8tater... ... 1/Stamps of 8 Wood'm stamp Annual(ready toon) Frac.
New Enlarted and reduced Price List Free. WOOM,

STAMP DEALER, Barlanton, BTOKE-OK-TRENT.


## Scott Stamp \& Coin Co.Ltd.,

18, EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.

57 th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Fdition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto considered ty us. Oúr illastrations are more aecurate and complete than those of any other cataloguc.

Price 26 ( 3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR EN(idAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROL', 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany.
J. K. SCHUH, 5 , Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium.
D. L. SCHIiftiders, Korte Moleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in cuery large city on the Continent, and shail be pleased to tuote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps $n t$ Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities, Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our first sale will be held about Decrmber 15th.

## PARAGUAY 1882-96.

> 1c. grey.
> 3c. green.
> 4c. carmine.
> 5 c violet.
> 10. (perf. through centie).
> 14c. brown.
> 15c. rango.
> 20c. vermilion.
> 30c. green.
> 40c. dark bine.
> 80c. light blue.
> 1 peso, olive.

The 12 used stamps, price 5 .

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Street, Strand,

## EETHREE GOOD THINGS.

1
"BRITISH FLAG" APPROVAL SHEETS. Sirong Bank Paper. Ruled for 60 stamps, and printed insiructions Oll outside. I'rice, 25 7d.: 50 1/; ; 100 1/9; 250 3/6; $5006 \%$; 1,000 It $/$. All carriage paid.
Sample for stamp from THE NORTHERN STAMP CO., GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

2dUPIICATE or APPROVAL BOOKS. Will hold 120 stamps. Good paper and stiff paper backs. Uiseful for all. Price, $121 /-25 \mathrm{I} / 9$; $503 / 2 ; 1005 / \mathrm{m}$. All cartiage paid. Sample for two pciny stamps from

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO., [SFi.joz GREAT HORION, BRADFORD, YORKS.

FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

3PRINTED ENVELOPES FOR CLEAP PACKETS, 4 kinds, assorted, for Id., zd. and 3d. packets. Price, 250 1/6; 500 2/6; 1,000 4/6. Samples for stamp from

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO.,
GT. HORTON. BRADFORD, YORKS.

## 1玉 THREE GOOD THINGS.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Whiffield King \＆Co＇s Specialifies．

THE＂INTERCHANGEABLE＂STAMP ALBUMS，with movable leaves of machine or hand－made paper of the finest quality，also with sunk mounts in morocco or Russia leather binding，for advanced collectors and specialists．
THE STAMP COLLECTORS＇POCKET BOOK or WALLET，7．and 10 6．No collector should be without one．
THE NLW STAMP TONGS， 12 and $1 / 8$ per pair，post－free．
STAMP MOUNTS．The best in the world．Our＂$B$＂quality is used by all the leading philatelists，including：Herr von Ferrary，M．P．Castle，Esq， IV．IS．Ayery，Esq．，Robert Ehrevbach，Esq．，and many others． 29 per box of 5,000 ，post－free．
TITLES OF COUNTRIES，for heading the pages of blank albums；set of 410 gummed labels，post－free for 7d．
SENF＇S STAMP ALBUMS，from 7.6 to $\mathbf{£ 5}$ ．
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS，from 1，＇each．
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of all the above，gratis on application．
Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties，6d．per annum，post－free．
Wholesale List，published every alternate month and sent to dealers only．

## 8PECIML OFPER－ Heligoland， $1875 \cdot 79,5,10,20,25,50$ pfemnig and i mark，all warranted originals and postally <br> そうあった used，£2 the set of six．

# Whiiffiefd King \＆© ©o．，spr 

 ＋ 4 Established 1869．ioIn answering Adyertisements please mention＂Philatelic Chroaicle and Advertiser．＂

## $\mathscr{H}$. $\mathcal{L}^{\prime}$ Estrange

## NEW CATALOGUE OF BRITISH STAMPS.



OW READY. The Standard Price-Catalogue of Britich Stampa and Postmarks, comprising adhesive, postage, telegraph and fiscal stamps; envelopes, wrappers, postcards, etc.; minor varieties ; essays, prools, etc.; College stampe; private Telegraph and Telephone Companies' stamps, etc.; railway stamps; British postmarks; complete priced catalogue of all known varieties of English stamps with foreign post. marks; list of 1,000 British post-offices with their office numbers. The most complete Catalogue of British Stamps ever published.
200 Pages. 200 Illustrations. 5th Edition (1898-97), 2/6 post-free.
JOURNAL FOR ENGLISH SPECIALISTS.
4/- per aynum. Back numbers 6d. each. Specimen free.

## APPROYAL BOOKS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

CLıss I.-Unused, value to $\$ 850$.
, II.-Used, value to Els .
" III.-Colonial Englinh, value to $£ 120$.
No rubbish. Everything worth of a place in your collection. (iood aisconnt allowed on purchases over 12. Sixty books in stock.

## COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Mounted in Blank or Printed Albums, as desired. Approval willingly.
A1. $\mathbf{3 5 0}$ varicties, $£ 10$, post-free (catalogued $\mathbf{\text { £20). }}$
A2.-300 " $\quad$, 5 ( $\quad$ (12).

## CHEAP SETS OF PLATE-NUMBERS.

| $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{rcd}$ | .. 8/6 | 7 2d. blue | .. 1/6 | 203 d . rose | .. 10/6 | $8 \mathrm{6d}$. grey $\quad .76$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151 ld . red | .. 21/- | 18 2d 1 d. rose | $\ldots 10 / 6$ | 104 d . orange | .. 3/6 | 13 1/-green .. 12/6 |
| $21 . \frac{1}{2}$ d. red | . 4 d. | $72 \frac{1}{2} d$. blue | .. 1/6 | $8 \mathrm{Gd}$. lilac | 4/6 | The 11 sets for 70/- |

In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## fubtistren Mostris.


 of wilh cureent number.

Specinen, 1d. Odd mmbers of Vol. V., Jd.each.
back Sios. of the lidertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,1,5$, and 11, and 3d. cach all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

26 per [neh. limit, 8 lines th the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayud it mediblions, wild be inserted at the tate of 5 . per welve, of $2 / 6$ per sixinsertions.
Shart Advertisements in the ldentiser, Dh word for sixpence, there ilssertions at the price of two. The Adertiser is the best mediumaror short Adertise. ment: of wants and offers. published semi- Xhenthls.
suhaceiptions athd adrertisementi must be propecel.
Indipenney Stamps shondal alays be sent in prefor. ance to those of any ohbe value. Money from abreme mathe bemitud by postal Order or Notes. Amonnts. under 3- mity be sent by umused stamp, higher values. at current rate of exchange. Cinnseal L.S. and Comadian high values aceepted at face valia. Pestal and Soney brders batable at Haimen liciced, Astam.
Lidnmadiseomet for a serios of Adsertisements.



Commumications must he adressed to
 Fenthan Ramd, Inadiworth, Sixatnghan.
. 1 ll .rotiches are (eppright.
Ayshs wanded in evory Tontr. Troms un application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser"are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription Gd.foriz issues, post-fret.

All commonications for the nestixatesomberath us lis the Texthoferme Moxitat latest. We camot ontrantee insertion if remeded after that date:

Deckmath 19ra, $18: 96$.

## contents.

| Editorial |  | . | ... | ... |  | 17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chronicle |  |  | ... |  | ... | 18 |
| Notes on English Stamps |  | . | $\ldots$ | ... | . | 18 |
| The Postman's Knock |  | . | $\cdots$ |  |  | 19 |
| About Stamp People |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... |  | 19 |
| Group Collecting |  |  |  | ... |  | 21 |
| Soclety Roports |  |  |  |  |  | $22$ |

I $\because$ is now ncarly soten yars since the lant lomdon Eahilition. and the welcome anmomesment of a referition is now made. The next bxhilition will he held at the Galleries of the R R sit] [nstitution of Painters in Wiater Coloms. Iga. Piccadilly, and will he opened Tharsday, Iuly 22ncl, isg7. The armandenents are in the hands of ath lixecutive Committee, consisting of members of the London l'hilatelic Society.

I birectory of British l'hilatelists has heen a standing want for some years, and we have determincel to produce one. It varions tilnes We hate been asked to resume the Directory started in our lir-t volume. lut cir-umstances forbale. It is a matter of the utmost dificulty to get an authoritativelist of collcctors-dealers addresses can be whaned from advertise-ment-, hut with collertor: the case is dillerent. Ob, ionsly it would not in for denders to give away the mames of thein cutbaners. and it is not to he expected that the deater-puhlisher will ro out of his way to help his rivals in trade. With the proprietors of the linilittiti - Chumile amd Adtertisol the case is diflement -bhey hate no tratic combetion tus conserve, athd all philatelists are the same to themconseduently, they are willius to soll any information they possess at the tity reasonable price of ovi: shal lisk a thme.

When this issim reathes the hands of our reader. Christmas will be within measurable distance. To every one and all who read this paragroph we beg to lender the very lest wishes for a


## F. ${ }^{2}$ 'Estrange Ewen,

Expert and Specialist in 39, PALACR SQUARB, NORMOOD, LONDON, S.R.
British Stamps,
British Stamps,
NEY CATALOGUE OF BRITISH STAMPS.


OW Ready. The Standard Pxico-Catalogue of Britieh Stampa and Postmarkn, comprising adhesive, postage, telegraph and fiscal stamps; envelopes, wrappers, postcards, atc.; minor varieties; essays, proofs, etc.; College stamps; private Telegraph and Telephone Companies' stamps, etc. ; railway stamps; British postmarks; oomplete priced catalogue of all known varietios of English stamps with foreign postmarks ; list of 1,000 British post-offioes with their office numbers. The most oomplete Catalogue of British Stamps ever published.
200 Pagen. 200 Illugtrations. 5 (h Edition (1898-97), 2/6 post-free.
JOURNAL FOR ENGLISH SPECIALISTS.
4/- per annum. Back numbers 8d. each. Specimen free.

## APPROYAL BOOKS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Chass I.-Unused, value to $\mathbf{5 8 5 0}$.
, II.-Used, value to $£ 160$.
" III.-Colonial Engliah, value to $£ 120$.
No rubbish. Everything worth of a place in your collection. Good discount allowed on purchases over £2. Sixty books in stock.

## COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH STAMPS.

Mounted in Blank or Printed Albums, as desirad. Approval willingly.
A1. - 350 varieties, $£ 10$, post-Iree (catalogued £20).
A2.- $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ " £ " ( $\quad$ ( 512 ).

## CHEAP SETS OF PLATE-NUMBERS.



Thene mate ace complete and are caarantaed the Chompast and Finant abtainable anymhore.

In anavroring Aitvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chroniclo and Adyertiser."

## PBilatelic CBponicle \& $\begin{gathered}\text { Waeptiser. }\end{gathered}$

## Pubilished Monthin.

Subscription, $1 / 6$ rer Annum.
Subscriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume VI, or with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I.,II., III.,IV.\& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal aiscount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per tivelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisemente of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.
Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpeniny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be ramitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2/- may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
Yol. I., II., III. \& IV. bnd. clath gilt, Post-free, each 0/Yol. I., II., III.\& IV. may beobtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Yor. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound, .. ,, $2 /$. Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiger," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptionsto the "Advertiser"are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Monthat latest. Wecannot guarantee insertion if received after that date

December $19 \mathrm{Th}, 1896$.
CONTERTS.


T' T ' is now nearly seven years since the last London Exhibition, and the welcome announcement of a repetition is now made. The next Exhibition will be held at the Galleries of the Royal Institution of Painters in Water Colours, 19I, Piccadilly, and will be opened Thursday, July 22nd, 1897. The arrangements are in the hands of an Executive Committee, consisting of members of the London Philatelic Society.

## ****

A Directory of British Philatelists has been a standing want for some years, and we have determined to produce one. At various times we have been asked to resume the Directory started in our first volume, but circumstances forbade. It is a matter of the utmost difficulty to get an authoritative list of collectors-dealers' addresses can be obtained from advertisements, but with collectors the case is different. Obviously it would not do for dealers to give away the names of their customers, and it is not to be expected that the dealer-publisher will go out of his way to help his rivals in trade. With the proprietors of the Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser the case is different -they have no trade connection to conserve, and all philatelists are the same to themconsequently, they are willing to sell any information they possess at the very reasonable price of one shilling a time.

When this issue reaches the hands of our readers Christmas will be within measurable distance. To every one and all who read this paragraph we beg to tender the very best wishes for a


## CHRONICLE.

B
RITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.-The fiscal-postals are bogus.
ORANGE FREE STATE.-The 3d. blue has been surcharged td. The varieties of tgpe are innumerable.

SIERRA LEONE.-The now series is augmented by

> 2/. green and ultramarine.
> 5. green and carmine.
> £1 brown on red.

ST. HELENA.-The whole stock of remainders are coming to Londou to be sold. There are none of the twopenny value among them.

TOBAGO.-Last month we stated on the authority of Mr. Galbraith that only 360 of the error 1/- were issued. Since then we have heard of thousands being in London.

TRANSVAAL.-Of the new series have been issued 4d. olive and green. 5/- slate.
6d. maure and green. 10/- brown.
TRINIDAD. - Mr. Hollick has heard authoritatively that all the remainders have been burnt.

ZaNZIBAR. - The Indian stamps surcharged "Zanzibar" are still in use, and the latest arrivals point to a new setting of the surcharging type.

POSTCARDS, \&c.
HOLLAND.-We have seen the new letter.card issucd about a month ago with Queen's head at the left.

3c. green on greenish.
5 c olue on bluish.
$12 \frac{1}{2}$ rose on rose.
ST, HELENA.-The island can now boast of a postcard.

1d. carmine on buff.
1d.+1d. " "
UVITED STATES.-Our old friend, Mr. Roger Wilson, has sent us a copy of the United States 2 c . envelope on brown with broken E. Mr. Wilson has looked over hundreds of the envelopes but has only found the error on the brown envelope and never on the white, blue or amber.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Webb.

YE collectors who have resolved for yourselves the status of "Colonial English," here's another problem for you. An English reply $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$ card
was sent to Gibraltar, with an Jinglish $\frac{1}{2}$ d. stump to make up the 1d. postage on front half: but on the reply, a Gibraltar halfpenny was placed, and the combination duly franked the reply to England. Should that card go into a collection of Einglish, or of Gibraltar?

Of the making of many catalogues, truly there is no end. And can any country rival old England in the variety of publications devoted exclusivel to its own stamps? And not only that, but we now have separate divisions of home-grown philately claiming their own particular catalogues. Mr. W. Morley's latest is a revised list of Government-issued stamped postal stationery;-a very small booklet for 6 d., but containing clear and coptous reference lists of the various envelopes, cards, wrappers, \&c., which could have been diluted by more detailed descriptions, so as to look bigger for the money, Registered onvelopes occupy 8) pages out of the 20, so full justice is done to them, and-in my humble opinion-more than justice to many of the prices: but Mr. Morley is generally good at telling us what things are going to be worth, and that's what everyone wants to know. I am still unconvinced that the (patent interclangeable) adhesive labels on backs of reg. envelopes have any philatelic interest. This catalogue is the first to recognise the important variety in our letter-cards, which though it occurred in 1892, has romained almost unnoticed untit recently. I find that "certificates of posting" are not included: they constitute a Government issue, do they not? Probably this was due to an oversight.

Mr. H. Clark, of Angmering, Worthing, tells me he has found a 6d. telegraph form, having five dots only in each "floret." Hitherto I had only seen or heard of this article with the nine-dot tlorets, though both may be met with on the envelopes bearing this shortlived variety of the embossed sixpenny stamp.

Probably not every collector of "entires" has jet made clear to himself the distinction between types I. and II. of the undated balfpenny wrappor stamps. Like differing types of many other things philatelic, this is a puzzling matter at first, but the difficulty vanishes when the eye has accustomed itself to the points of difference. I make these to be four in number in this cese, viz:-(a)-(this first, as most casily seen). In type II. the outer of the two circles round the head is further from the line under value, giving the appearance of a rather broad band of white round the medallion: wheroas in type I. the three lines are more nearly equi-distant. (b) Two corresponding scrolls in the arabesque work above value, are in solid colour in type I., but in outtine in type II. the thick strokes of the $\mathbf{F}$ and first N point exactly to these ornaments in both types. (c) Slight differences are to be seen in the treatment of the three conventional roses which fill the circles originally occupied
by date numerals. (d) In type I. the ribbons at baci of neck have a wavy shading, whilst in type II., besides being not nearly so distinct, the ribbons have no wavy appearance.

For comparison, take any green undated wrapper, and the brown one with 4 lines of inscription: you will then infallibly have the two types before you.
Type II. appeared about I888, and may therefore be found on wrappers having the 5 -line formula. Type I. in brown is becoming scarce as an afficial issue, but it bes been in constant use for stamped-to-order wrappers until within the present ycar. I now notice that recently-printed private issues bear type II. The first type is much the better engraved throughout.

Penny embossed letter-sheets don't at present take much room in the catalogues, only three varieties being generally recognised. But more exist, as I have them on azure wove paper (no thread) dated 25:2:60, and also on white paper dated 12:2:80. I know the latter to be of a private nature, but from the appearance and paper of the former, I think it may be official. Its size is $8 \times 10$ in., and when folded in half the stamp corresponds exactly in position with those on the 1841 sheets, which is not the cese with my 1880 variety. I shall be glad to hear from anyone who can throw further light on this subject.

I have just received from the publisher a copy of Mr. H. Ewen's "Album for British Stamps." The first 1,000 copies of this handsome work are being given free to every bona-fide collector (present or prospective) sending him fid. for postago. It is a really generous gift, the printing, paper and binding being of firstclass quality, and the apperanco ncat and pleasing. 974 stamps are provided for, whilst types of postmarks swell the total to 1,055 . The arrangement and divisions are on the lines of the publisher's recent catalogue. It is brought so thoroughly up-to-date that the four piasires on 10d. is included, and there are plenty of blank leaves interspersed. At the end is a concise price list, numbered to correspond with the spaces. By such a liberal distribution of those Albums, Mr. Fwen will greatly stimulate, and at the same time assist the scientific collecting of all branches of Einglish postage stamps.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

GTEE December supplemont to The Bazaar was a good number, and full of useful information. The errors of the adhesive stanips of Europe is the first article, and is both useful and interesting, while Rev. H. Cumming gives an exhaustive account of the 10d. stamp of South Australia. Mr. Allder Ridlcy voicos a timojy warning about cleaned fiscals sold as unused, and our good friond, Mr. H. A. Slade,
has a most interesting account of some much-travelled postcards.

The postman brought me the other moraing a neat little parcel, and, upon opening it, I found a book with the author's compliments, entitled, "Hinton's Hints on Stamp Collecting." The book is a complete guide to the beginner, and is only $1 /-$. It is neatly bound, and published by H. Nister, 28, Paternoster Row, London. There is nothing I would sooner recommend as a Christmas present for a young collector. This book, and Mr. Gray's Christmas Packet-the two costing a florin-will take a lot of beating.

By-the-way, Mr. Gray's now Wholesale and Retail Price List is now ready, and everyone should have a copy. It is full of bargains-cheap packets, sets and rare single stamps at most reasonable prices, and will be sent post-free on receipt of a postcard.

Talking of Price Lists, that of Mr. C. J. Smith is one of the best we have seen this season. It contains 32 pages and is simply full of desirable stamps, yes, and at reasonable prices. Send to Mr. Smith, at Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey, and get one for yourself post-free. There is one other list I cannot pass over. It is only a humble price list but, in the eyes of our business manager, the finest ever issued, for had he not a hand in the production of it. Send for one to Messrs. Margoschis Bros., and see for yourself.

Another publication I have seen this week is a decided novelty. It is an Almanack, sbout $22 \times 18 \mathrm{im}$.. containing a calendar and any amount of useful philatelic information. It is published by Mr. Stewart, of Darliugton, but can be obtained of The Philatelic Publishing Co., at It d. post-free. As a wall ornament in a stamp dealer's office it is the very thing. I believe our publishers are giving one away to annual subscribers as a Christmas present, so some of my readers will probably get one.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Lex.
I.-Mr. J. A. Margoschis, Birmingham.
W) HEN our sub-editor roached the office betore eloven o'clock last Monday morning everybody was taken aback, but when ho told us he had got an idea surprise gave way to incredulity. Still, strange as it may appear, it was true! Without entering into details we may say that his idea was nothing more nor loss than the publication of a series
of interviews with well-known philatelists-local, if possible-but philatelists. Our tame patriarch pointed out how that line was worked out even when he was young, and also painted a lurid picture of the dangers awaiting the interviewor at overy turn-but no consideration influenced our naturally pig-headed sub. He had got an idea (for the first time in his life most of us thought) and he meant to carry it out by him. self-and so it was.

It was Monday morning and we should have been at press. but what of that? With the editor up in London and no one to gainsay him, the only consideration was who should be the victim? Various names were suggested, but at last the one which graces the head of this article was chosen, principally for two reasons - first, the office of Margoschis Bros. is only a moderate distance away (that was our sub,'s reason), and secondly, because the senior partner of Margoschis Bros, is some three inches shorter and a couple of stone lighter than himself (that was the staff's reason) and so to the emporium of Margoschis Bros. he went forthwith.

Well, our interviewer found his way to Constitution Hill. He entered the place sacred to the vending of philatelic treasures and asked for Mr. Margoschis. Now our sub-editor wears a top hat and assumes a consequential air, so the Margoschis minions at once scented the presence of a London dealer, as they thought, and he was not kept waiting. A fow words whispered up the speaking-tube and Mr. Margoschis himself appeared upon the scenc radiant with expcetation. Mr. Margoschis, however, is acquainted with our sub-editor, and he knows how little profit and how much rasted time is connected wilh him, so little wonder that his face fell-but Mr. Margoschis is the personification of poljteness, and he at once asked his visitor into the private office.

Once across the threshold the intruder presented a copy of The Philatelic Chronicle with a "money or your life" kiud of air, and explained his business.
"Well," says Mr. Margoschis, "I'll do what I can for you, but please be bricf as possible for I am extremely busy. Look at this heap of letters," he added, "all got to be scen to before night. What is it you want most particularly?"
"I should like to know first how old you are, whether you have had the measles and whoopingcough and would like to see your baptismal certificate."
"Oh, never miod those," said Mr. Margoschis, good-humouredly, they won't interest your readers much. Come and have a look round the place."

Our sub-editor felt considerably sat upon, but he saw that his victim meant business, and he arose to follow him.
"Before we go anywhere else," said Mr. ML., pointing to a big safe in the corncr, "I'll show you my stock of Nova Scotias," and he at once tetched out a
big book with sheet after sheet of these beautiful stamps lying loose between the pages. "I've done a lot in these lately," he continued, " and shall advance the prices soon. These," opening another book," are a few obsolete colonials "-and so they were, only they were not ferv. Our sub, would have lingered over them, but Mr. Margoschis shut the book and invited him to come through. He led the way into a room where there stood a large desk, while the walls were lined with shelves containing innumerible cedar wood boxes all neatly labelled.
" This," said Mr. Margoschis, " is our clerk's office and store-room. The boxes on that shelf contain our well-known Challenge packets ready made up. These," pointing to a lot of sacks reclining on the ground, "are full of continentals, which I sell by the million."
"Hero are albums, stamp mounts and other $r$. quisites." "But what is that great heap of books?" said our sub-editor. "Oh, that is my cataloguc," he answered, landing over a neat 24 -page book. "It was printed by your people, and a romarkably good job they mede of it. But now come upstairs." On the upper floor are the packet and approval sheet departments. Here the Challenge packets are mads by a staff of assistants, enclosed in envelopes and pasted on show-cards-for Margoschis Brothers do a big shop business all over the country. The Challenge packets, in fact, are the firm's speciality, and the sorting and arranging of these necessitates a special department, which is under the able superintendence of Mr. A. P. Margoschis, the junior partner. Mr. Margoschis turned out one 2,000 packet, and the eyes of our sub-editor sparkled at the sight, for he has a $k$ cen cye for a bargain. Hia hand wandered to his pocket, but remembrance of the nakedness of the land came to his aid and it wandered back again. A gentle hint that he might open a credit account met with no response, for just then a message was brought to his conductor to the effect that he was wanted in the front office.
"Sorry to hurry you," said he, " but I have an im. portant appointment. If you could come in tomorrow?" Our sub-editor can take a hint, sometimes, so he took this one, a politeful adieu and his departure.

Mr. Margoschis is a member of the Birmingham P.S., the I.P.U., and all the notable stamp socicties, and has been a collector since the age of eight, but a dealer only a few years. Lately he has considerably extended his business, and this summer undertook a philatelic tour of Holland and Germany, where he made the acquaintance of most prominent dealers in Amsterdam, Leipzig, Hamburg, Berlin and Strasburg, and brought home an immense stock of philatelic treasures picked up on his travels.

# GROUP COLLECTING: 

## AFRICAN COLONIES.

By R, HOLLICK, Yice-President Birmingham Philatelic Society.

## BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

1690 issue. Design:-Arms of the company surmounted by "Dritish South Africa Comprny" in scrolls above, beneath, value in straight line. The size of $£ 1$ to $£ 5$ stamps being considerably larger than the iower values. Perf. 11.

|  |  | Unused. |  |  | Used. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. black |  |  | s. |  |  | ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
|  |  | . | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 6d. blue | $\cdots$ | . | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6id. ultramarine | . | . | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1-- brown | $\cdots$ | . | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2/-red | . | . | 4 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 26 lidac | . | $\cdots$ | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 5/- yellow | $\cdots$ | . | 10 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 101-green | . | - | 19 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| E1 blue |  |  | 50 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| fl rose red | $\cdots$ |  | 80 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| t5 sage green |  |  | 180 | 0 | t0 | 0 |
| \&10 brown |  |  | 320 | 0 | 120 | 0 |

1891 provisionals. New value overprinted in large type in preceding issue.

|  |  |  | 6d. | . | 10 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 d . | " | " | 6 d. |  | 27 | 0 | 35 | 0 |
| 4 d. | , | " | 6 d . |  | 30 | 0 | 4) | 0 |
| 8 d . | " | " | 1/. |  | 20 | 0 | 40 |  |

1891, same type as 1890 issuc.
1d. blue and red
2d. sea green and red
3d. grey and green
4d, brown and black

| Bd. pink and blue | $\cdots$ | .. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 1893 issue.

3/- brown and green .. $\quad . \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 0$
4/- slate and red $\quad . \quad$.. 9 6 $1: 2$
NOTEL-The preceding issues are on tuo varieties of paper, the earlier is a verly thin paper showing por ions of the watermark on ncurly cevery stamp, the later mintings are on paper somewhat thicker and without watermark.

The watermark consists of the arms of the company, which spread over nearly the whole of the sheet.

1895 issue, same type on very thick papor, perf. 12 d . 2d. green and red .. .. $15 \quad 0 \quad 3 \quad 9$ 4d. brown ard black ....$\quad 17 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 6$

1806 issuc. new design, perf. 14, stamps size of the higher values of precediug issues.

| black and mauve |  | 0 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. red and green | . | 0 | 2 |  |
| 2d. brown and ilat: |  | 0 | 4 |  |
| 3d. red brown and lilac |  | 0 | 5 |  |

4d. bluc and lilac .. .. $0 \quad 7 \quad-$
Gd. mave and pink .. $\quad . \quad 10 \quad-$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 8d. green and violet on buff } & . . & 1 & 2 & - \\ \text { 1/- green and bluc } & . & . . & 1 & 8\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}2 /- \text { blue and green on pink } & . & \mathbf{3} & 9 & \text { - } \\ 2 / 6 \text { purp'e and brown on yellow } & . . & 4 & 6 & -\end{array}$
3 - green and lilac on blue .. 566 -
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { 4/. red and blue on green } & . . & 7 & 6 & - \\ \text { 5.- green on red } & . . & . & 9 & 0 & -\end{array}$
101. carmine nud slato on pink .. $18 \quad 6 \quad$ -

NOTE.-Thesc siamps are now obsolete and will certainly become scarcc as the supply has at no time been large. A new issite luas been printed by Messrs. Haterlor, the design beiny considerably aliercl and improved.

1896 buluwayo provisionals, the new value being overprinted in hlack
(a) Un Compruy's stamps.
$\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { 1d. on 3d. green and grey } & \text {.. } & 100 & 0 & 120 & 0 \\ \text { 1d. on 4/-stato and red } & \text {.. } & 40 & 0 & 60 & 0 \\ \text { 3d. on 5/- yellow } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & 20 & 0 & 60 \\ 0\end{array}$
(b) On Cape of Good Hope stamps.

| Ad. black | -. | $\cdots$ | . | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. rose | $\cdots$ | . | . | 1 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| 2d. ochre | . | . | . | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 3d. claret | . | . | . | 16 | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 4d. blue | . | . | $\cdots$ | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 6d. violet |  | . | $\cdots$ | 14 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1/- yellow | . | . | - |  |  | 55 | 0 |

## BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.

1891. Stamps of Britislı Sonth Africa overprinted B.C.A. in black.

| 1a. black |  | . | 0 | $\underline{5}$ | 0 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2d. green und red |  | . | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 |
| 4d. brown and liack |  |  | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| cd. blue |  |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| cd. ultrumarine |  |  | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| sa. pink . . | . | . | 1. | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 1- brown | . | . | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. - red .. | . | . | 3 | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| $2 / 6$ pale lilac | . | . | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 5- orange yellow | . | - | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 10/-gracn .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 18 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| £1 blue .. | . | . | 50 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| £2 rose red | .. | . | 60 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| £5 sage green | $\cdots$ |  | 140 | 0 | 140 | 0 |
| £10 brown |  |  | 280 | 0 | 230 | 0 |

## Provisional issues.

4/- in black on $5 /$ - yellow $\quad . . \quad 17 \quad 6 \quad 30 \quad 0$
3 3- in black on $4^{4 .}$ red and slate .. $\quad 17 \quad 6 \quad 40 \quad 0$
Permanent issues of last values.
3/-green and broun $\quad . . \quad . . \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 10 \quad 0$
t. - red and slate .. .. $9 \quad 0 \quad 120$

1996 provisional issues.
1d. in black on 2d., printed in Blantyre $9 \quad 0 \quad 12 \quad 6$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Ditto } & \text { ditto } & \text { with double surch. } & 100 & 0 & - \\ \text { Ditto } & \text { ditto } & \text { printed at Cape Town } & - & 10 & 0\end{array}$

## Half of twopenny used as penny

NOTE. -The loug tiscal stanns have been met with oblitcrated, but it is highty probable that they nover franked mail matler.
[The present market values are not fictitious, but have been arrived at by comparing Auction Reports and dealers' stocks, and also taking into consideration the numbers issued. A full stock of nearly every rarity is beld, and will be supplied by the compiler on receipt of mmount. Letters to lie addressed to Richard Hollick, Fillongley House, Boldmere Road, Erdington, near Birminglinm.]

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Presideut:-W. T. Wilson, Esp.

Vice-Presidents:-R. Holnck, Esq.; W. Pima, Fse. Committce:-Mr. P. T. Deakin; Mr. V. Lundeblal ; Mr. W. S. Vacchton; Mr. H. IR. Rewlay; Mr. C. A. Stephenson; Mr. H. E. Greatorex.

Hon. Secrctary mend Treasurer:-
Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., 208, Birchfeld Rd., B'ham.
Nov. 10. Paper: South Australian Officials, by G. Johnson.

Votes of thanks were given to Nesers. Brock and Nelson for donations to the Library.

The following were unanimotsly elected members: -Messrs. R. Palmieri (Italy), I. S. Wel's (London), G. H. Howe (Jondoll), (. II. Forster (Neweastle-onTyne). W. W. Biest (lient), J. S. Nonkes (Sussex), N. H. Withee (U.S.A.), A G. Sergioiades (Turkey), and Indy Blanche Collen (India).

The Hon. Sce. then read bis paper on "South Australian Ufficials." which was followed by a fine display of Deparimentals and Officials-comprising the collection of Mr. M. \%. Kuttner (london) ; the stock books of Messrs. Stanloy Gibbous, Ltd., including their specially arranged books from the "Castle Collection." Hearty notes of thanks were given to Messrs. Kuttner. Stinley (iibbons, and the Hon. Sce.

Dec. 3. Display-Postal Curiosities.
Votes of thanks were accorded Messrs. Stanley Gibloons for a copy of their new liandbook on "Barbedos:" $\Gamma$. Koht fire a bound cops of the new edition of his "Cutia'pue of the Stamps of Furope;" I Hollick for "Hioken" Auction Summary."

Messers. Herman Lindberg (Sweden), C. A Bormn (West Indies), and J. Graham Taylor (West Indies), were unanimously elected members.

The Hon. Treasurer pas anthorised to add "St. Vincent." "Porluguese 1 mines," $\mathbb{N e}$, to the Library, and have all necessary binding done.

Mr. A. Levy (Plymouth), then exhibited his fine collection of South Australia; Mr. M. Z. Kuttner
(London), a fine collection of Postal Curiosities, including a very fine uncut copy of Docwra's Penny Post. Mr. W. I. Wilson and others exhibited some scarce and interesting curiosities, errors, old letter shects, \&c., \&c.

Nolice. - It will save needless correspondenco if it is understood that forcign membership in the B. P. S. is no guarantee, and should not be accepted as such, owing to the Society's inability to make such strict enquiries as with home members who see the packo:s. lieferences are required, and enquiries made about all foreign members, but as they do not see the packets they are elected much more ensily in many cases than if they resided in the British Isles.

Important Notice to Members. 1. - Will members be sure to remember that December 30th is the latest date on which the Hon. Sec. can accept Subscriptions to the journsls mentioned on page 12 of our Report, at the reduced rates. Wo trust that every member will subscribe for all of them, as we have only quoted jouraals which are indispensable to all collectors, and which, apart from their contents, are a splendid investment.
2.-In view of the constantly increasing membership it has been necessary to make arrangements for regulating the postal lists, if at any time so many desire to see any particular packet that the time occupied would be likely to inconvenience those who put in sheets for sale. At the Committee Mecting of Nov. 12th, it was recommended that the following be added to the Rules, and it was unanimonsly approved by the Extraordinary General Meeting of Nov. 19th : -
"That no packet shall be in circulation more than five months. When the lostal List is fo long as to occupy more time, the Hon. Sec is authorised to omit from the list of nembers, who do not send sheets, that nember which would keep ilic packet longer in circulation, such mombers being ieft out in strict rotation."

3 -At the same mectings it was decided that the one clear day, mentioned in IRule 10 (i.) means 24 hours. If the packets are kept longer, fines will be enforeed. as it is absolutely necessary that they should circulate rapidly. Those who huy most have alwars forwarded within the 24 hours. Ahsence from home is no excuse, as a post card w uld have prevented delivery of packet.
f. -I have several good sheets of stamps, belonging to foreign members, which I have been asked to exliange with members here, to sive them being retharned. They are chiefly South Americans, Afghans, Indian and Indian States, Greek, \&c. Any member sending good sheets of Duplicates can have these to select from. It is a good opportunity for increasing onc's collaction for exchange only. There will be several more back from circuit shortl, which can be used in the same way, but members should let me know at once, as I slall return them if I do not hear within a week or so.

## NOVA SCOTIA REMAINDERS.

GENUINE STAMF\&.-MINT CONOITION.—ORIGINAG GUM.


## NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.

Postal or I'ost Office Orders must accompany all orders, vohich will be despatehed by return of post, registered, free.

## SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

 American, rod.; 50 Sauth American, sad.; 50 Colonials, tod.; 100 Colonials, $31 ;$ so Spain, $1 ; 4$; 10 Italy, $1 / 6$; to Austria, $1 / 6$.

The above packets ate recommented for starting a collediner or for completins sers.


 $5,2,3,4,5$, 6c., $1 / 3$.



No. 1.
1.000 Continentals, Bd .; 50 small envelopes for making packets, 6d.
6 blank approval sheets with instructions printed 2 dozen stamps to sell at \}d., $6 d$.; I dor. to sell at Id., gd.: 1,000 mounts, 6 d
100 fine Spain, 9d.; 100 Austrian Bills, 1:-
clear at 3/- each parcel.

# MARGÖSCHIS BROS:, $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRMINCHAM. Br- 

In answering; Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Srand Srize

Eyery person purchasing Goods to the value of 5 s . before 27 th Feb., 1897, is certain to secure a prize.

## LIST AND PARTICULARS OF PRIZES.

1st.-GIBBONS' NEW IMPERIAL ALBUM, No. 10, Superior Quality of Paper, Magnificently Bound in Russian Leather, Gilt Edges, Two Patent Expanding Locks, Two Volumes, Value $\boldsymbol{E} 5$.
2nd, -WM. BROWN'S BRITISH EMPIRE ALBUM, the most comprehensine and elaborate work of the kind published, Bound in Turkey Morocco, with Cloth Sides, Gilt Edges, Two Volumes.
3rd.-GIBBONS' PHILATELIC ALBUM, the most suitable Album published for advanced Collectors, Bound in Half-Morocco, Gilt; Ornaments and Lettering.
4 th.-STAMPS, to be selected from my approval| 101 to 150.-PACKET of 250 VARIETIES, containing sheets to the value of 20 s.
5th.-PACKE'T of 1,000 VARIETIES, containing many rare, used and unused.
6th.-THE FXCELSIOR ALBUM, No. 5, Oblong, Bound in Cloth, Giit Edges, Best Quality Paper, New Patent Lxpanding Clasps.
7 to 10.-PACKET of 500 VARIETLES, containing many rare, used and unused.
11 to 15.-STAMPS, to be selected from my approval sheets to the value of 15 s .
16 to 20.-Do. do. do. do. do. 10s.
21 to 50.-Do do. do. do. do. 7s. 6d.
51 to 75 .-ENCELSIOR ALBUM, No. 2, Handsomely Bound in Cloth, Fine Quality Paper.
76 to 100 .-STAMFS, to be selected frem my approval sheets to the value of 5 s .
many good Stamps. used and unised.

| 151 to $200 .-$ Do. | 200 | do. | do. | do. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 201 to $300 .-D o$. | 150 | do. | do. | do. |
| 301 to $400 .-$ Do. | 100 | do. | do. | do. |

401 to 450 - EXCELSIOR ALBUM, No. 1.
451 to 500 . - Collector's POCKE'I MAGNIFYING GlasS.
501 to ( 600 -Seni's Improved ILLLUS. ALBUM.
G01 to 700 .-Collector's DUPLICATE BOOK, and Packet of 80 Varieties
701 to $800 .-$ STAMPS, to be selected from my approval sheets to the value of 9 s.
801 to 900 --PACKE' of STAMP MOUNTS, and Correct Perforation Gauge.
901 to 1,000 .-STAMPS, to be selected from my approval sheets to the value of 1 s .

ERUM, ES ANIS INSTRECTTIONS.
Every purchastr of Gools during the months of December, Janoary, and February, no matter of what value, will receive a receipt for amount of cash remitted. When receipts amount to 5 s. they should the forwarded to me, when a Numbered Ticket, entiting holder to a Prize, will be sent in exchange. Receipts are transferable, an dican be passed from one party to another. All applications for Tickers must be accompanied by receipts and stanped addressed envelope. One licket will bee issued for every 5 a. worth of goods sold; 2 for 10s. ; 3 for 15s., and so on. Shoulil mort: than $t, 000$ Tickets be issued, the Price I.ist will be correspondingly extended. and, as every Ticket issued is certain to gaill a Prize, should you hold say four Tickets you will receive four Prizes. The closing day for issuing Tickets will be 27th February. and applications for Tickets with receipts must be forwarded not later than day previous. Of course, receipts (when amounting to 5 s .) can be sent in at any time, and Tickets will be torwarded in excbange, same day. Distribution will take place on Honday, lst March, 1897, and full particulars will be sent to all holders of Tickets on Monday, sth March, Prizes being sent of imuldiately thereafter. It is to be clearly understoorl that the Prizes will not be presented in tbeir order to the holder of the largest number of Tickets. The holder of one Ticket may secure the ist or any Prize.

The Prize Scheme is strictly conflned to Retail Customers.

## ROBERT S. GRAY, 53, Waterloo Street, CLASCOW.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## 64 to clear at 10/9.

I have purchased some large and cheap lots of entires, and I offer the following Collection for 1019 post-frce. Money tesurned in fwll if mot satisfied.
100 Exceptionallygood entires, used and unused, all distinetly different, including s Austria, 4 postcards and 1864 5kr: unused watermarked envelope; Acores 1878 15kr. unused postcard, unused Bavaria wrapper, 5 Belgium pestcards, 3 unused Br . Bechuanalaind, now obsolete; grand set of ro Canada worth the money alone, including r8fi blue postcard, 5 kinds of 3 issues postcards, obsolete 3c. envelope, ac. unused beaver envelope, obsolete 3 c. letter card, unused wrapper; unused Cochin envelope, 1892 and 1894 unused Cooks Islands posteards, unused Deccan envelope, 2 Denmark letter cards, 4 France including rare 1876 ostcard; 5 Germany, 6 obsolete Gt. Britain, including 3 of 1870, wery good; unused Holkax, 3 Holland, 5 India, including unused 9 pies, and unused i anna on 9 pies; old Italy, 2 Japan, including 18765 ria unosed postcard; 3 Jamalea inclu. ding used and unused wrapper ; unused Orange Free States 1891 provisional postcard, arms over stamp with dot after Kaart, cat. 2/6; \& Russia, including 2 good unused old postcards, and 8 kop envelope; Sweden, unused 1894 obsolete Transvaal postcard, 2 Travancore, including unused envelope, grand set of 15 U.S.A., worth several times the price of this collection, including used and unused old; \&c., \&c. The catalogue value is about E4, and they are still increasing in value. Price only Iols post-free. You will never have such another offer in your lifatime. Money returned if not approved.

Spootsl.-25 different, used and unused, 1/-50, 3/-post-ifee.
Boleotione of good entires on approval marked at 90 to $75 \%$ below Gibbons'. (Mention this paper.)
f4016
W. Lewthmalte, Bast Rd, Bgromont, Camberland. DEALERS, I have several lots of entires to clear cheap

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOD WANT


At 25 per cent. discount.

- . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER, BETHLEREM, PENRBYLYBNLR Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List. 43


## good THIEA: <br> - ${ }^{\text {Che }}$帮bilatelit © (Tlifornian.'

 subsaription $1 / 8$ per year, post-frec.5HE Phiiatelic Californian, now nearing completion of its third volume, is ane of the best of the Ameriosn philatelic monthlies. Differing from many of its contemporaries in the States, it devotes no attention to local gossip or personalitiesits tone being sound, refined and instructive. It is a perfect little magazine, carefully written and beantifully printed. Advertisement rates on application to sole European agent:-
W. TEA\&DAIGE WIG\&ON,

## GEORGE GALLF \& CO.,

Wholesale and Retail Stamp Dealers,

## sEaford, sussex, Emelanb,

## Eatablished so Yeare,

Will be pleased to hear from Collectors and Dealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Rare Stamps on approval.
Selections of Medium Stamps on approval.
Collections on approva.
Sheets and Books of special conntries on approral.
Wholesale seloctions on approval.
Try our Dealers' Bardain Parcala, 10/- and 20;- each, post-free and regiatered on receipt of remittance.
G. C. © ( $\mathbb{C}$. will be pleased to recoive Lists of G. ©. WO. Wants from advanced collectors.

First-class English Refersnces ondy accepled. Dif

## HOPKINS BROS., Hembers of LP.P.U.,

 CROUCH END, LONDON, N.,Offer, for caph with Oriler:-
Antigua, postmarked A12 used in St. Christopher, 1d. carmine, C.A., fine and soarce .. 10/0
Natal, 1st issue, 3d., used on entire .. $\quad .22 / 0$
Nevis, 6d. red brown, C.A., unused with gum .. 15/0.
" 1/-green, engraved, unused with part
margin of sheet, very fine .. .. 39/0
St. Christopher, 4d. blue, C.A., used.. $\quad .10 / 0$
" 1/-Jilac, C.A., used .. $\quad . \quad 19 / 6$
St. Vincent, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. orange, unused, with gum, fine, pair $\quad . \quad$.. $\quad . . \quad$.. 6
United States, 24 c . lilac, 1855 (cat. 18/-) used .. 11/6
Virgin Isles, 古d. orange, unused .. .. 7/6

| $" 1$ | 1d. red (De la Rue type), used | .. $4 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $"$ | 6d. violet, C.A., unused.. | $\because / 6$ |
| 1/- brown, C.A., unused | $. .11 / 6$ |  |

All guaranteed genuine and in good condition.

## MANX OTEEE EARCAIME.

We hold a large stock of the above description of stamps, and shall be pleased to send seloetlous on approval. Correspondence and exchange desired with the colonies and abroad.

## Grand Trize Distrifution.

## [fer ONE THOUSAND PRIZES.

Every person purchasing Goods to the value of 5 s . before 27 th Feb., 1897. is certain to secure a prize.

## LIST AND PARTICULARS OF PRIZES.

1st- GIBBONS NEW IMPERIAL ALBUN1, No. 10, Superior Quality of Paper. Magnifi cently Bound in Russian Leather, Gilt Edges. Two Patent Expanding Locks. Two Volumes. Value $£ 5$.
2nd. -WM. BRUWNS BRITISH EMPIRE NLBUM, the most comprehensine and elaborate work of the kind published, Hound in Turkey Morocro, with cloth Sides. Gilt Edges. Two Volumes
3rd-GIBBONS PHILATELIC ALBUM, the most suitable Album published for advanced Collectors, Found in Half Morocco, Gilt:Ornaments and Lettering.
 shets so the value of ins.
 man: "ate tend and amond.



 anthy tro. t-rd and :anani.












:bll: 11011 lor dor do. do.

 til. B

 Poury an wariole:


 Curnet lirfinatial biates.



## 













The Prize Scheme is stictly confined to Retail Customers.

## robert s. gray, 53. Waterloo Street, Glascow.

[^1]
## 64 to clear at $10 / 9$.

- have purchased some large and cheap lots of entires, and I officr the following Collection for $10 \% 9$ post-frec. Money refirmed in full if not satisfied.

100Exceptionally good entires, used and unused, all distinctly different, including 5 Ausiria, 4 postcards and 186.4 skr: :nused watermarked envelope; Azores 1878 iskr. unused postcard, unused Gavaria wrapper, s Belgium p stcards. 3 unused Mr. Bechuanaland, now obsolete, grand set of to Canada worth the money alone, including 187 b blue postcard, 5 kinds of 3 issues pwstcards, obsolete 3 c. envelope, ac. unused leaver envelope, chsolete 3 c . letter card, unused wrapper; unused Cochin envelope, 1892 and 1894 unused Cooks Islands postcards, unused Deccan envelope, 2 Denmark letter cards, 4 France including rare 5876 ostcard; 5 Germany, 6 obsolete Gt. Britain, including 3 of 1870, wery good; unused Holkar, 3 Holland, 5 India, including unused 9 pies, and unused a amm on 9 pies; old Italy, 2 Jaran, including 18765 rin unused postcard; 3 Jamaica including used and unused wrapper; unused Orange Free States i89r provisional postcard, arms over stamp with dot after Kaart, cat. 2;6; 4 Russia, including 2 good unused old posicards, and 8 kop envelope: Sweden, unused 1894 obsolete Transvaal postcard. 2 Travancore, includitg unused envelope, grand set of is C.S.A., worth several times the price of this collection, including used and unused old; \&c., \&c. The catalogue value is abous 64 , and they are still inereasing in value. Price only 10 is post-free. lou will never have such another offer in your iifethme. Money returned if not approved.

Special.-25 different, used and unused, 1/., 50, 3!- post-free.
Geleotions of good entires on approval marked at 50 to $75 \%$ below Gibbons: (Mention this paper.)
$\mathrm{f}_{4} \mathrm{Iff}^{6}$
W. Lewthwaite, East Rd, Egremont, Cumberland. DE. 4 LERS, I have several lofs of entires to clear cherap

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount
. from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER,

EETHLEHEM, PENNEYLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

43

## 

gubscription $1: 8$ per year. post-frea.

$\mathcal{J}$IIE Phiiatelic Californian, now nearing completion of its third volume, is one of the best of the American philatelic monthlies. Differing rom many of its contemporaries in the States, it levotes no attention to local gossip or personalitiesits tone being sound, refined and instructive. It is a perfect little magazine, carcfully written and beautinully printed. Advertisement rates on application to sole European agent:
W. TEABDALE WIL\&ON,

17, Reservoir Street, Leede, England.

# GEORGE GALLF \& CO., 

Wholesale and Retail Stamp Dealers,

## SEAFORD, SUSSEX, ENGLAMD,

Futablifined zo Tears,

Will be pleased to hear from Collectors and Dealers desirous of purchasing Old issues at reasonable prices.

Selections of Hare Stamps on approval.
Sclections of Medium Stamps on approval.
Collections on apirova'.
Sheets and Books of special countries on approval.
Wholesale selections on approval.
Try our Dealers* Bargain Parcels, 10/- and 20;- each, post-free and registered on receipt of remittance.
G. C. \& CO, will be pleased to receive Lists of

First-class Einglish Rejercness omiy accepted.
nfs


## CROUCH END, LONDON, N.,

onfer, for Cash with order-
Antigua, postmarked A12 used in St. Christopher, 1d. carmine, C.A., fine and scarce
Natal, 1st issue, 3d., used on entire .. .. 22/0
Nevis, Cd. red brown, C.A., unused with gum .. 15/0
" 1 - green, engraved, unused wit! part margin of sheet, very tine
.. 39/0
St. Christopher, 4d. blue, C.A., used.. .. $10 / 0$
St. Vincent, £d. orange, unused, with gum, fine, pair .. .. .. .. 2 G
Linited States, 94 c . lilac, 1855 (cat. 18/.) used .. 11/6
Virgin Isles, $\frac{1}{d}$ d. orange, unused .. .. 7ic

| " id. red (Ne la Rue type), used | $\ldots$ | $4 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $" \quad$ Gd. violet, C.A., unused.. | $\ldots$ | $8 / 6$ |
| $" \quad$ 1/- brown, C.A., unused | $\ldots$ | $11 / 6$ |

All guaranteed genuine anut in good combition.

## MANE D'HEEREMECAINE.

We hold a large stock of the above description of stamps, and sball be pleased to send selections on approval. Correspondence and exchange desired with the colonics and abroad.

In answering; Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# N NEW ADDRESS! <br> BButler BRos: IMPORTERS OF - 未0lflll 

## CLEVEDON.

涌 N hanking our patrons fur all past favours, we heg Fiv to inform them that we have left Oxtord, nud our address in future will be ns above. Our eflicient staff is still retained, and with moch larger premises and increased accommodation we shald be able to exccute all orders entrusted to us with the greatest promptitude. Our inatiable rule during the last SINTEEN rears has been to dispateh all orders by return of post, and this will be strictly adhered to.
We Mar kemino stamp Collectors that we hold one of the Largest Stocks in the world, and are the Sole Propricturs of the EXCELSIOR STAMP DACKLETS, and Sote Droprictors, 1'ublishers and Manufac:urers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS, ANII EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS. <br> The average Annual Sale of EXGELSIOR PACKETS is upwards of Thirty Thousand; of EXCELSIOR HOUNT:. lifteen Millions: and of EXCELSIOR STA 1 P ALBUNS, Many Tons.

TUO BARGALNS IN PACKETS.
EXCELSIOR PACKET No. 55 contains Sixty difeerent stamps. including Argentine Republic, Angoif, Transvaal Republic, lorto Kico (1896). Eesjpt (Service), Brazil, Philippine Islands (new issue), Portu;al, Roumania, Cliili, Nc., Ne. Post free, Id.

In addition to all the above Stamps, we shall inctude in every No. ss Packit a set of Six Costa Filca (1889, a centavo to 50 centavos). This sett alone is cheap for sixpence.

EXCELSIOR PACKET No. 39 contains Fifty very superiot Stamps, all different, including licribuda, Cashmere (Service), Bardados, Perak, (lruguay, (Enited States (unpaid), 5 Japanese, scarce Portugal (sureharged I'rovisorio), Nowanugetr, French Congn. Mauritius, Mexico (obsolete), Guatellali, s Venezucla (including scarce surcharged), Persia, Servia (isgif), Deccart. Spain (t pestal, Canada (b c.). Jathaica, Ifulsaria (provisional), Orange Free State, Gibraltar, British Guiana, India, \&c., \&c. Post free, 1 i-
In addition to the above splendid Stamps, we shall inclade in every Packet a Set of Ten Sweden Sorvice Stamps, a set that is really wondurful value in itself alone for 11 .
[sjf ${ }_{3}{ }^{6} 6$

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We lave a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to sem selections on aproval to responsible collectors. All stamp puaranted peffect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOM
 prices. Collectors unknown to us tutist send satisfactor; refervince or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO., <br> !, sTRAHAN ROAl, bUW, LONDON, $\because$

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors

Thre L.arpest amt bist Stamp Exchange in existenct
 scription. I- per annum. Xearly 200 Members. Full barticularand all information necessary for New Members, will be sent fret on application to The Secretary, Mr. C. FORBES Hon. Sec. and Librarlan, City of London Philatelic Club, f: Strahan Road, London. E. Futeign correspondence desired with

Dealers and Collectors.
JyI.
LAMBERT \& CO.'S


## Record Perforation Gauges.

| HANDY: | ACCURATE: : | CHEAP : : |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1110 | 500 | 1000 |
| $3-$ | 126 | $20-$ |

## SENDFOR SPECIMEN FREE.

LAMBER \& CO., Stroud, Glos.
$0.12 r 300$

- GEO, A GOUBAULT, KINisilon, JAMAlCA,
OFHERS, for Cash in arlanace or sem on approval agains: satisfactory reference, the following:-
JAMAICA-1 postal fiscals, itl different, on s. d. originals, cat. vabue, Scott's, \$1.30 $\quad . \quad$.. fur , 1d., C.C., postal fiscals, on origimal Scott's, \&s .. .. for

", 1/-postal liscal on original. Scott's, \$is .. .. .. for " It. bisected on original entire , lit 0 150 - 22 , all different, $1858-9 \mathrm{t}$, cat. $32 \cdot 14 \quad$.. $\quad . \quad$ for 3 i: " $\quad$ g/ and $5 /$ - C.C., unused (5/- as good as olsolete .. for 0 o
All the abure /'ost firic and Nicgistirid. Approval Shects of gooil stamps, with large discounts, sent to responsible parties. Every variety of JA:MAICA stamps supplicd. Send for yuotation.


## BUTLER BROS., CLEVEDON.

## In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronjele and Advertiser."

## Great Britain Fisceal Postals.



## INLAND REYENUE

, those, chinossad die, C Imperf


id. lilac and"carmine", $15 \times 15 \frac{7 .}{2} \ldots$ id. Silac. white papre, atuchot \& cable, $15 \times 15^{1}$.


|  |  | 5 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | 15 | 0 |
| - | 10 | 0 |
| - | 20 | 0 |
| - | 10 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 20 |
|  | 2 | 0 |
|  | 1 | 0 |

Hilac, bitue, ditto … .... 2
34. " bluc.ditto
nd. hlac, white: piper, anchor, 16 innos, $15 \times 15$ ?
$\ldots .$.
to...
itio
25 o
150
$\begin{array}{ll}2 & 6 \\ 2 & 6\end{array}$


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 14. Vilac. blie ditso... } \\
& \text { white ditio }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \cdots \\
& \cdots \\
& \cdots \\
& \hline . .
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\ddot{a} \\
\ddot{a} & \ddot{ } \\
\ddot{i} & \ddot{ }
\end{array}
$$

w. lifice, bhue vaper, ditar
a! lilac, ditto
in. ., network comers, perf. i4 ...
tit. :, small cornerornaments, who anchar.
nt lilac. medium, dino.
id. "l large. litto
id.
RECEIPT.
d. blue white proper, gre i (sipuare buchit)
11. bluc. white paler. spe a (octagon buckle).

1. blue, white paper, เype 2. foul anchur reversed
d. blue, white paper, bye 2. foul anchor, not reversod ... ... 20 o 20 o 50 $10 \%$ Discount on orders aver $\{2$. Sclections of all warieties. Enchlish stanps on approval, :uferences.

## WALTER MORLEY,

186, West Green Road, Tottenham, L.itsilsts, N.


## G. 1 . 1 OWE,

Trafalgar Buitdingis, CHARING CROSS, LONDON.

## 

## 1,00O SCARCE PRITTSH COLONALS

(1)ricct Simoly, moslly lialy Issues).

## 300 SETS all Old Issues), and English Pate Numbers.

I have arranged in lionks and ready to serve out on approval, a line Stnek of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Colle tors will do well w.) write to me, with a list of their " Watats," as ! ath able: to sell both late and Medium Stamps at much under the fatest catalogue rates.
of 292


## COMPREHENSIVE

## Catalogue of the Uniced States.

Shunld ir: in the herds of all Sficinlists and Collators; it gives all known iataties of frints and papers, ith corrat prics to cach.

$$
\begin{array}{lllll}
\text { Paper Cover } & . . & . . & . . & 5 d . \\
\text { Cloth } & \text { " } & . . & . . & . . \\
1
\end{array}
$$

HENRY GREMMEL,
. 85, Nassau Street, .

In answering Gdvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.



[^2]WHOLESALE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Agent for Austria and Germany:-LEO, POLLACK, TRIESTC.

DOS'II PORGET EWEN,
32. Palace Square, NORWOOD, fols
ENGLISH
STAMPS.

Harry Hilckes \& Co., Ltd.
64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.
ASK FOR OUR
WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

New Publicat on
Stamps of Unicc, States
Stamps of Swed. " Wood's Stamp nual(ready sc) Free.
New Eniarged al ! duced Price I, ist I : WV II II,

Stamp deale Barlaston, STOKE-ON-TKL


THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

## Scott Stamp \& Coin Co.Ltdd.,

18, E.AST 23rd STREET,
NEW YORK, N.Y.।

## 1897 CATALOGUE.



57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 50th Edition, but will reffect the present actual values of all stamps, This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varietics not hitlerto considered ly us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price 26 ( 3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR FNGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROU, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-Lhe-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHIM, 52, Rue du Collège, Brussels, lelgium. D. L. SCHREUDERS, Korte Holeustrat, 15, La Haye, Holland.
We desirc an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pheased to cuote trmes me application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our firgt sale will be held about Lecember 151 h.

## Alfred Smith and Son's

## Monthly Cireular.

Subscriptions for the 1897 Circulars (if- po-t free) should be remitted at once, as only a limited number of copies is priated.

The price of the 1896 set is raised to $2 i$.

## ALFFED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Strcet, Strand, <br> W.c.

## E- THREE GOOD THINGS.

1
"J3RITISII FLAG" APIROVAL SHEETS. Str-m: Bank trapte, Kuled for 60 stamps, and printed instructons On outside. I'rice, $257 \mathrm{~d} . ; 501 / ; 1001 / 9 ; 2503 / 6$; suc. '. . 1,000 II/-. All carriage paid.
Sample jor stamp from THE NOETHEEN STAMP CO., GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD. YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

2DUJI.ICATE or ALPROVAI, KOOKS. Will larli 120 stantus. Good papur and stiff paper lacks. Unaf: for all. Price, $12 \mathrm{j} j-\mathrm{i} 251 / 9$; $303 / 2 ; 100$ jiti. All cattinde juaid. Sample for ftwo penny stamps from

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO., $\operatorname{ls}: \therefore$ GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

3
PRENTED ENVELOPES FOR CHEAP Y,ACKI • $\rightarrow$
4 kinds, assorted, for id., 2d. and 3d. prackets. l, ict., 250 1/6; 500 2/6; $1,0004 / 6$. Samples for stamp fro.
tile nortiern stamp co.,
GT. HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.
ETHREE GOOD THINGS.

[^3]
## - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <br> Whiffield King \& Co.'s Specialifies.

THE "INTERCHANGEABLE" STAMP ALBUMS. with morabie leave oi machine or hand-made paper of the finest puality, also with sunk mourts in morocco or Russial lather binding. tor advanced collectors and speciatists.
THE STAMP COLLECTORS' POCKET BOOK or WALLET, 7 - and 106 . Nio collector should be without one.
THE NEW STAMP TONGS, 12 and 18 per pair. post tree.
STAMP MOUNTS. The hest in the worli. Our $\cdot \mathrm{l} ; \cdot$ duality is used by ali the leading philatelists, including: llerr von lekrari, M. F. Castle, Esl.,
 per hon of 5.000 , post-free.
TITLES OF COUNTRIES. for heading the pases of hank aibums: set of 410 summed labels, post-free for 7d.
SENF'S STAMP ALBUMS, from $7610 £ 5$.
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS, from 1 . exch.
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of all the above. ratis on application.
Monthiy List of Philatelic Noyelties. 6d. per :anmm, post frec.
Wholesale List, published every altemate month and seat to deaiers only.

## SPECIAL OFFER

- \% An Heligoland, $125.79 .5 \cdot 10,20,23 . j 0$ pfennia and i matk, all watanted orgwinals and rossa..: ssi:i, £2 the set of sin.


## Whiiffield King \$ © ©o., st

上 LACEY STREET, IPSTVICM $\cdots$ Entalblished 1869. s.- y
answering Advertisenents please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## SeottStamp \& Coin Co.litd.,

18, EAST 23Rd STREET,<br>. . . NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.为

57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other cetalogue.

Price 2/6 (3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE agent for england:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. Lebrout, 2b, Apenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Mrine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Rue du College, Brussels, Belgiam. D. L. SCEREUDERS, Korte Moleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.
We desise an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## KUCTIOA BALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auotion during the coming season, including many of the grestast known rarities, Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our first eale will be held about December 15th.

## Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular.

Subscriptions for the 1897 Circulars (1/- post free) should be remitted at once, as only a limited number of copies is printed.

The price of the 1898 set is raised to $2 /$-.

## ALIFEED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Street, Strand, <br> W.C.

## ESTHREE GOOD THINGS.

1"BRITISH FLAG" APPROVAL SHEETS. Strong Bank Paper. Ruled for 60 stamps, and printed instructions on outside. Price, 25 7d.; $501 /-$; $1001 / 9 ; 2503 / 6$; $50061-$; 1,000 11/. All carriage paid.
Sample for stamp from THE MORTHERH ETAMP CO., GREAT HORTON, BREDFORD. YORKg.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

DUPLICATE or APPROVAL BOOKS. Wilt hold 120
stamps. Good paper and ctiff paper backs. Useful for
all. Price, $12 \mathrm{r} /-; 251 / 9 ; 503 / 2 ; 100 \mathrm{5} / 11$. All cartiage
paid. Sample for two penny stamps from
TEE HORTHERT BTAMP CO., [SFL302
GREAT HORTOK, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS:!

3
PRINTED ENVELOPES POR CHRAP PACKETS, 4 kinds, assorted, for $1 \mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{2d}$. and 3 d . packets. Price, $2501 / 6 ; 5002 / 6 ; 1,0004 / 6$. Samples for stamp from

THE NOBTHERN STAMP CO.,
GT. HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.
ETHEREE GOOD THINGS.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Whitfield King \& Co.'s Specialities. 

THE "INTERCHANGEABLE" STAMP ALBUMS, with movable leaves of machine or hand-made paper of the finest quality, also with sunk mounts in morocco or Russia leather binding, for advanced collectors and specialists.
THE STAMP COLLECTORS' POCKET BOOK or WALLET, 7/- and 10/6. No collector should be without one.
THE NEW STAMP TONGS, $1 / 2$ and $1 / 8$ per pair, post-free.
STAMP MOUNTS. The best in the world. Our " $B$ " quality is used by all the leading philatelists, including: Herr von Ferrary, M. P. Castle, Esq., W. B. Avery, Esq., Robert Ehrenbach, Esq., and many others. 29 per box of 5,000 , post-free.
TITLES OF COUNTRIES, for heading the pages of blank albums; set of 410 gummed labels, post-free for 7d.
SENF'S STAMP ALBUMS, from $7 / 6$ to $£ 5$.
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS, from 1,' each.
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of all the above, gratis on application.
Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post-free.
Wholesale List, published every alternate month and sent to dealers only.
 Heligoland, $1875 \cdot 79,5,10,20,25,50$ pfennig

एक and I mark, all warranted originals and postally used, $£ 2$ the set of six.

## Whitfield King ob ©o., or $\ddagger$ LoसCEY 8TREET, IPSWICM.

 4 Established 1869. to

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## UNUミFD STAMPE--by the mozen.

Barbados, head of Queen, 4d. fa new issue

Bechuanaland, Id. on English 2d. on Cape .. .. 5 0
Gd. on English .. $\quad 15 \quad 15$

$\cdots \quad 7 \quad \mathbf{G}$
.. 180
.. 120

- 23


Cape of Good Hope, 1d. on 2d. provisional .. 26
Cook Islands, 1893, 1d. brown
Cyprus, 1882, $\frac{1}{2}$ piastre, obsolete
$"$
Falkiand ïslands, $\quad \stackrel{4}{2}$ piastres CA. siderays
$\begin{array}{lll}- & 7 & 6 \\ & 0 & 10\end{array}$

6d, no wmk.
$\because$
.. 49



Trinídad, $\frac{1}{2}$ d." green

[^4]RICHARD HOLLICK, Boldmere Road, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM.

## H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

Expert, Specialist d Dealer in British Stconps,
32, PALACE SQUARE, NORYOOD.

Fine Collections of BRITISH STAMPS sent out on approval.
Magnificent specimens ; each stamp priced singly.
List of Approval Booss and Cheap sets of Plate Numbers free on application.
Large Purchases of English

- . . Stamps Continually Made.

Standaxd gafalogut of 3 Brifis 9 Stamps 2/6 post-free.马ીGum for Sante, 4/- post-free.
Bournaf for Guglist Guecialists, giol. S, 2/8 post-free.

## The Chance of the Year

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

As our supporters are sware at intervals the issue special numbers of "The Adyertiser." when we send to who are likely to appreciate our Paper-in fact, to ail the active Collectors in English-speaking countries and many hundrods of others. On

## February 6th

we shall issue our next Special Number, and we give this proliminary notice for the benefit of our foreign Subscribers who may be inclined to participate.

## A WORD TO THE WISE:-

DON'T neglect this opportunity. Prices aro the same, but Space is not unlimited, so send in earlynot later than FEBRUARY 1st-to make sure of being in the Big Number.

The next Extra Special Issue will be on April 3ril, 1897. Spacc can be booked any time in advance.

## - - THE <br> 'PHILLTELLC CHRONILLE'

## NEW YEAR OFFER.

To everyone sending a new subscriftion for 1897 (1/6) we will present-
(1) 24 -word advertisement in "Advertiser."
(2) "The Advertiscr" Perforation Guage, worth 3d.
(3) "The Stamp Collector's Almanack" for 1897.

NOT one of the above, but ALI THREE for every new subscription, beginning with January and ending with December, 1897. This offer is good for ONE calendar month only, i.e., subscriptio $s$ must be posted to us by February 9th, 1897, and this offer mentioned.
orficial joubnal of the
Birmingham Philatelic Society
Midland Countics ${ }^{- \text {Ns }}$ Stamp Exchange.
The 'Philatelic Chronicle,'
Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

2ISHING to get rid of a great quantity of Stamps (mostly old issues), I am making them into Packets in order to sell them all quickly.
fach packet contains

## 100 DIFFERENT STAMPS,

And will be sent post free on reccipt of $2 / 6$ in a blank Postal Order.
Every Fifth Purchaser will reccive, gratis, a Gibraltar 1889 issue, 25 cents on 2d. violet, used.

TRY
ON E. . .
You are sure to write for some more, as it is wonderful value, being a great many times catalogue value.

ROBERT OSBORNE, Puerto de Sta. Maria SPAIN.

In answering Adrertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronic!e and Advertiser."

## $\leftrightarrows$ READY，FEBRUARY 13th，1897．Fil

 －ब゙̣दe British gitamp Directory．ivGHE PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO．will publish an ontirely New Hdition of this Direatory
（last issued in 1881），which will supply a long－felt want in British philately．As publishers of
The Philatelic Chonicle and The Adcertiser，they have enjoyed for years exceptional opportunities for procuring the names and addresses of British Collectors，and these are now collated and published for the first time in book form．Eicry aldress will be cerified through the Post Office，within three weeks before publication

The book will be well advertised，and a rapid and extensive sale is anticipated．The quantity of the first edition will depend upon the amount of preliminary support received，but will possibly be Three Thousand or upwards．

The book will be the popular Pocket Size ；about $7 \times 5$ inches），and advertisements will be received at a very cheap rate for this edition．

2／6 Per Inch，Across Page， 6 inches to the Page．
1／6＂＂Single Column， 12 inches to the Page．
Business Card（4 or 5 lines）in Medallion ．．．1／－
These rates are altogether irrespective of the amount of space taken．
In order to get the look pullished to date（February 13th，1897），Advertisements should be sent by Jaulary 30th．to ENSURE insertion，and MUST be sent by February 1st．ADVERTISEMENT Pages will face DIRECTORY Pages．The Iublishers anticipate a denand of 1，000 in the first month．

Advertisers as above will receive a voucher copy of the directory．
Undisplajed Advertisements as Wants，Offers．Exchange，Correspondence，\＆c．，\＆c，with first word in larger type，will be accepted at the rate of FOUR words for ONE PENNY，minimum charge 6d．
上汇 GET
ONE
EARLY．
흐네

Prepaid Orders for Copies of the Directory can be booked，and will be executed in rotation．

## Price：ONE SHILLING－Post Free．

Wholesale Tirms on Application．
ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO：－

## The Philatelic Publishing Co．，Fentham Rd．，Handsworth， BIRMINGHAM．

Anyone possessing Lists of Collectors is roquested to send same for the use of the Dircctory，but sufficiently early to allow of the cerification of addresses．Odd addresses may le sent on a Post Card．

[^5]
## Pbilatelic CBroniele Advertisep.

Published Monthiy.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume VI. of with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I.,II., III.,IV. \& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser 2/6, for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve , or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.
Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always bo sent in preferonce to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 /-\operatorname{may}$ be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused O.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
VoL. I., II.,III. \& IV, bnd, cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/-
VoL. I., II., III.\& IV. may beobtained Unbound ,, 5/-
Vor. V., Bound, 3i.: Unbound, .. ., 2/Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser." Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted io every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser"are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. fortzissues, post-free.

All communications for the nextissue should reach ns by the Tenthof the Monthat latest. Wecamot guarantee insertion if recoived after that date

January 23RD, 1897.

## COHTENTS.



0UR interview this month is with Mr. Richard Hollick, who has been one of the leaders in philately for many years and is well known on both sides of the Atlantic as a scientific philatelist. Like many other local philatelists he was educated at King Edward's Grammar School-the alma mater of the late Archbishop Benson, Bishop Philpott, Westcott, Burne-Jones, and so many other men famous in various walks of life. Upon leaving school he devoted himself to chemistry. Mr. Hollick brought a charming bride from the Orcades, and has a family of two-one boy and one girl. Mrs. Hol.lick, we much regret to say, has been an invalid now for some considerable time, but is still as bright and plucky as many a woman in the prime of health. The Chronicle owes a lot to Mr. Hollick. He was one of the founders of the paper and has always been ready and willing to lend a helping hand whenever wanted.

We announced our British Dircitory for January 3oth, but the philatelic publisher proposes and the philatelist disposes. At the time when almost everything should be ready the advertisements and lists of names begin to pour in. These have got to be put into type-the addresses have to he veritied, and a hundred and one things require attentionhence the Dirctiory cannot come out as announced. It is our own fault to a great extent for we did not allow ourselves time. The Dirctory was not decided upon until just hefore Christmas and the first announcement made on Dec. igth-thus allowing a bare six weeks with Christmas in. We might have got it out on February 6th but for the special issue of the Advertiser, which will require all our attention during the first week
of Felruary-and so we can only be safe in promising for February 13 th. We can reccive advertisements up to Felmuary ist, and sot a day hater. We have already some three hundred copies ordered and it promises to be a bigger thing than we contemplated.

We should like to call the attention of dealers and collectors to the special issue of the Advcriser on February 6th. During last year about six thousand advertisementsprincipally from collectors, appeared in the Advertiser. This speaks for itself. Some of our special issues have been eye-openers. After our last one, on December 5th, a gentleman wrote on the 12th: "Enclosed find ......for insertion of my advertisement in issue of igth. My ad. of last week on same subject surprised me and cleared stock in two days." -This is only one of many. We reckon to lose money on these special issues -the postage alone on the February one will come to $£ 12$ or $£ 15$. We distribute a lot of circulars with these issues, however, and this helps us out-at present we have one order to send 3,000 with the February 6th issue.

## CHRONICLE.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.-Mr. E. W. Hounsom, has the penny British South Africa stamp, used, and overprinted B.C.A. on thick unwatermarked paper.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. - The half-penny bas assumed its new colour.
$\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. green.
CONGO.-The handsome current set has been reinforced by two new values.

15c. yollow and black.
40 c . green and black.
COOK ISLANDS.-Mr. E. W. Hounsom has shewn us a specimen of the 10 d . in a much deeper shade of green than formerly, and perforated 11 instead of $11 \frac{1}{2}$.

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.-Mr. Leresche writes us that he has the following and has not scen thein chronicled:-The 3, 5, 10, 20,50 pf. stamps surcharged $2,3,5,10$ and 25 pesa, thus

2 PESA 2
HAYTI.-Two stamps of the current design appear in new colours

2c. puce brown.
5 c . slate green.
LABUAN.-The Timbre Poste hears a rumour that the 1894 issue arc about to surcharged "1816-Jubilfe- $1896^{\prime \prime}$ and issued thus.

LIABERIA. - This African Republic has completely charged its stamps. The beautiful set issued in 1892 was supplemented in 1893 by a 5 c . surcharge on the the Ge., and this was superseded by a permanent triangular 5 c . The old values, however, were not suitable to the requirements of the Postal Union rates and the series has been reconstructed. The types of the 1892 set-veritable works of art-are utilized with modifications, but the values and colours are changed. Thus the $4,6,8,12,16,24$ and 32 cents and the one doliar value are done away with, and values convenient for the half-ounce rate of 5 cents are substituted. We are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. H. L. Hayman for the opportumty of an early examination of the set. The watermark and perforation are the same as herotofore and one altogether now design-the head of Liberty on the 50 c . stamps-has been adopted.

1c. manve, palm tree.
2c. yellow green and black, rhinoceros.
5c. marone and black, elephant.
10c. yellow and blue, portrait of late president.
15c. slate, native woman.
20c. carminc, coat of arms.
25 c . bright green, a lone star.
30c. slate blue, coat of arms.
50 c . dull red and black, effigy of Liberty.
NORTH BORNEO. - The stamps from 2 to 20 cents have been surcharged POSTAGE DUE.
S. HELENA.-Mr. W. Ditchfield, of Wigan, sends us the following interesting information about St. Helena:-
" As promised, I send particulars of my enquiries $r e$ St. Helena new issues. This is a copy of the Postmaster's certificate. 'St. Helena joined the Postal Union ou October 1st, 1896 (on which dite the following, with the exception of the Gd. gray, the only ono of the old issue retained, were issued). The stamps on eale at the Post Office are:-
10d. brown, 5d. violet. 212d. dark bluc, 2d. yellow, 1d. red (6d. grey), single and reply cards.

Signed,
POSTMASTER.'

The words in parenthesis are in writing and the rest is printed. I enclose a set of stamps and single and reply card. The Postmaster fuither says that there are no envelopes, wrappers or letter-cards at present, though there is no doubt that they will follow. All the old issue with the exception of the 6d. and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. are withdrawn and forwarded to the Crown Agents, who will offer them for sale Their face value exceeds $£ 8,000$. The $\frac{1}{2}$ d. as above-mentioned has been retained until the new ones arrive from Fingland, but they are to be used in the Post Office only."

TRANSVAAL.-The surcharging to make halfpenny stamps has now assumed a new phase. It is formed by printing the words Halve Pensi in two lines with a bar to cancel original value. Errors so far noticed are two:-

Halve Penny.-on 3d. blue.
Halve Peuny.-on 3d. "
Halve Penny-on 3d. ", (no stop).
POSTCARDS, \&C.

CEYLON.-A new reply card is about to be issued. $2+2$ ochre yollow.
HOLLAND.-Mr. A. Hendricks has sent us the now letter cards issued Dec. 1st. Tho stamp is the young Queen's effigy to the right on the left-hand side of the letter card.

Size I. 3c. green on greenish.
(large) 5c. blue on bluish.
12 c. carmine on rose.
Size II. 3c. green on greenish.
(small) 5c. blue on bluish.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA-The 3d. card has received a surcharge $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. in lilac.
$1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. in lilac on 3d. green.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

## By W. S. Werb.

THE 8d. and Gd. lilac stamps, overprinted with value in carmine, were issued on Jan. 1st, 1883, and superseded by the general new issue of April 1st, 1884. I have never heard why this curious expedient was resorted to; it cortainly had the merit of rendering the two stamps readily distinguishable from the other values not so honoured by two doses of ink, but still they could not be so easily distinguished from each other. The Parcel Post coming into operation on August 1st, 1883, large numbers of these stamps were required, so they exist in plenty today, considering thei: short period of issue; but poor copics predominate, and good ones should soon
improve in value. This pair stands quite by itself as a distinct issue, and I always like to see them shown so in an album-not separated by being tacked on the tail ends of the varicties of 3 d , and Od. down to the 1880 issuc.

Why I dilate thus upon these stamps this mionth is, that by a letter from Mr. W. J. llaynes, of Worthing, my attention has been called to the fact that there exist two distinct varieties of surcharge, occurriug aiike on both stamps, and, as far as I can at present judge, the two types are to be found in about equal numbers. The difference is, that in some stamps the two dots under "d" are farther from it than on others, by about the diameter of a dot, so that in one type the vertical space between dots and "d" measures $1 \frac{1}{1} \mathrm{~mm}$., and in the other, -13 mm . The dots being in both cases the same distance apart. Mr. Morley's 1896 cataloguc notes one or two errors of place in these dots; but I think no journal cr catalogue had yet reconnised two regular types. The difference, once noted, is sufficient to be casily detected on good specimens without the aid of any instrument.

All earnest collectors of English should subseribe to that neat little monthly of Mr. Ewen's which is published during the active stamp scason. The present volume (Vol. Il.) commences with the December number, and the subscription (for December to July: inclusive) is $2 / 8$, post-frec. It always has able articics by various writers, on the different branches of English pbilately, and cannot fail to be of good service to every subscriber. It is edited and published by H. L'Estrange Even, 32, एalace Square, Norwood.

On Mr. Ewen's removal to Londo i, the secretaryship of that llourishing club, "The English Stamp Exchange," which he had fouuded, was taken over by Mr. G. A. Foster, of 130 , West Green Fid., Tottenhan, who proves himself a worthy successor. This association is among the largest and most active of the exchango clubs, though its operations are strictly confined to English Stamps. Mr. Foster will be glad to hear from prospective nembers, with a view to still further extending the usefuluess of the club. I can personally testify to its utility and mutual helpfulness to the English specialist. Like the "E S. Journal," it very sonsibly takes a vacatisn, circulating no packets during the holiday months.

I notice that a slight alteration has recently occurred in the material of the current 1d. posteards. The card is slightly paler, smoother and more transparent, though not thinner than hitherto. I have as yet seen the new material in the single card only. Slight differences in the printing of the letter-cards are also apparent. Getting two packets a few days since, 1
found that in one of them the printing was much heavier, therefore darker and less distinct than in the other. The normal position of the instruction for opening is along the centre of lower perforated strip, but on these dark cards it runs nearer the bottom edge.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

THIS Directory business will be the death of me. The special issues of the Adrertiser are bad enough but this is worse. I thought it would end with January, but the strain has to e kept up until the middle of February now-if I have not gone to a better land ere that.

Then there's all thess new books and things aboutI have to note these things. The boss goes off to London and enjoys himself at Philatelic Clubs -the sub-editor goes about pretending to intervies people and only wanting their whiskey and cigars when it's all over-and I have to do the work. These new books and things I was mentioning. First there's Gibbons' catalogue-I had to write the notice, but I don't suppose Gibbons' will give me anything for it-then there's Mr. Gray's new price list. I've got to write that up but I shan't. The price list is about the best of its kind I ever saw, but you had better send a postcard for it to 53, Waterloo Strect, Glasgow -and save me trouble. Then there's Ashworth and Co., 66, Brown Street, Manchester-they're trsing the same game on with their nem 12 page list, but I'm not going to mention it-send for it yourselves if you want it. Blow Price Lists !-blow whited sepulchres of sub-editors! blow everybody!
**
I feel better now-just been out for a walk and met a man-ice! much better now. J. Graves \& Co., Bury St. Edmund's, have brought out a monthly called Stamp Gossip. There is one thing to recommend it-it is not a weals imitation of The Advertiser like all the other racently produced philatelic publications.

The new Bright's catalogue-to be published in April-will be a fine work judging by the preliminary announcement. The last edition was a wonderful work, especially considering the price, but the new one will be a vast improvement. It will be issued in two parts. The first containing only adhesive stamps and the second only entires. The prices will be 2 ;and $1 /$ respectively, or the two bound together 2/6. A fine quality paper will be used, suitable for the photographic re-productions which will be lavishly used throughout the work, and the pricing will give the current market rates with the utmost care. The first edition was a huge success, but for the second I
predict an even greater degree of popularits. Keep it in mind.

The Junior Collector is a new paper to appear on February 1st at Norwich, and Mr. F. L. Heygate, of Rushdon, also announces a new periodical, Stamps, and we have heard rumours of a junior paper, The Postage Stanp, to be published in Birmingham.

Mr. Frnest Wurtele has sent me the programme or announcement of the amalgamation of the two leading Canadian Associations-the Canadian Philatelic Association and the Dominion Philatelic Association. The name of the amalgamatod society is to be the Domision of Canada Philatelic Association, and two meetings will be held simultaneously on January 28th, when officers will be nominated and elected. Full particulars can be obtained from Mr. Wurtele or Mr. J. E. Weldon, 157, Gerrard St. East, Toronto.

Menry Brown (Manchester).-Thanks for kind letter. We hope to do so later. F. Sale.-Both are good but we can recommend Bright's Now Cataloguc -wait till it comes out. S. B. B.-Both are forgeries.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Lex.

## II.-Mr. R. Hollick, Birmingham.

T T was with much fear and trembling that our subeditor received the dictum, "Interview Mr. Hollick
for the January issue." Not that Mr. Hollick is such a terrible being-if you call upon him in the way of business he's all right, but Mr. Hollick is a man full of work, and the mere time-waster bas no chance with him-not that he says much, but as Wordsworth (or was it another?) so plaintively puts it, "it's the narsty way he sars it." Our sub. would have backed out had it been possible, but the editor is at home now. Says be, "It's your idea. You've got to go through it, and Mr. Hollick's the man." There was no get out and so our sub-editor called upon him, as was before said. with fear and trembling. Fortunately the victim was in a good humour, and, upon the errand being explained, he expressed his acquiescence.
"Well, I've got an hour to waste so I might as well talk to you."-Of course, this was not strictly complimentary to our sub., but he meekly accopted the situation and asked for a few particulars of Mr. Hollick's philatelic carcor.
"I commenced collecting," said Mr. Hollick, "in October, 1862, and my collection has been steadily
increasing until it has reached its present state of completeness-you've seen part of it at the Birmingham Society meetings. First I was, like all other beginners, a general collector, but gradually I dropped all European countries and exchanged or sold them for the purpose of adding to my colonials. These, with United States and Mexico, were really all I had time or means to collect, and just recently I have thrown overboard tho United States. Hence, I am practically a collector of English and English colonials, and thirty-five ycars devated to these has made them fairly complete. I am filling up my African colonies just now, but the Australian group were my first and lasting love."
"Excuse me," interrupted our sub-editor, " but are not Australians a bit on the down grade?"
"Pooh ! not at all. They are not very brisk just now, but their turn is very near-prices will exceed any previous record soon. Why, the very parties who are principally the cause of their falling off are buying all the nice copies they can get at the present low prices. I know !"-and there was a world of meaning in that "I know!"
' After Australians, I fancy British Nort America. Look! here are two or three of my books!"

Our sub. loaked as Mr. Hollick turned over the pages. There were the early issues of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland in pro-fusion-used and unused. The pence and shilling stamps simply in rows of shades-a sight very fow philatelists ever have the privilege of beholding.
"You are rather lucky in seeing them," said Mr. H. "I got the book up from my strong room at the National Safe Deposit to-day and they go b ck just now. Do you like English? If so, look at these. They are a few things I like to keep in the housereconstructed plates of English. The 1d. black, 2d. blue-no lines, fourpence, shilling, and so on. My daughter has had the patience to put these togethershe is now engaged on the large 10/-stamp. We find the marginal paper more difficull to get than the stamps."

The sight of so many philatelic treasures had partially benumbed the faculties of our interviewer, but when he saw Mr. Hollick direct his glance to the clock he pulled himself together and asked for a little information about his expericuces as a dealer.
"You see, I have not very much time to devote to stamps. My connection is really larger than my leisure, and that is why 1 rarely advertise. In my stanp business I much prefer to deal by correspondence, although occasionally I make appointments to view stock, and I often decline business altogether because my correspondents do not primarily supply me with first-class references, consequently," continued Mr. Hollick:, "my dealing operations are somewhat limited. I have no time for the small
trade and would sooner have one fifty-pound-a-time customer than all the shilling buyers in the world. I only invest in stamps which I believe will improve considerabl in value and very rarcly am I mistaken. Often the stamps I advertise in my periodical list of offers have increased in value four or five hundred per cent. before my next list is out. Here is my first regular list issued less than three years ago. Suppose anyone had invested in fifty pounds' worth picked hap-hazard! Well, I would buy them back mysolf now at $\mathbf{~ 2 0 0 - n o t ~ a ~ b a d ~ p r o f i t ~ L ~ L o o k ! ~ t h e ~ N e w . ~}$ foundland 6 d . at $8 /$ - per dozen-now catalogued at 2/6 each, the $1 /$-at $16 /-$ per dozen-now $4 / 6$ cach, the Grenada 6d. at $7 / 8$ per dozen - now $5 /$ each, and the 8d. at $10 / 6$ per dozen-worth three half-crowns each now. Talse one or two of the sets. Here's the first issue of Bechuanaland I offer at $5 /$--now catalogued at $16 / 3$, second issue ditto at $5 /-$ now they ask $23 /-$, Gibraltar 1st issue, I sold at $26 /$--they are now catalogued at £5/17/8, and the Grenada set. for which I asked $2 / 8$, now fetches $45!-$. Of course, these would have been among the best investments, but there is hardly an item on the list that has not improved at least one hundred per cent in value-but then, as I : aid before. I only invest in stamps which are certain to go up-I never did believe in the practice of only advertising the goods which are hard to get off. 'Small profits and quick returns' is a good mottoand I don't grudge my customers the advantage of my own experience and knowledge."
"Are you not interested, then, in non-colonials?" asked our interviewer.
"Yes, as far as good stamps go, but my own choice is for England and the colonies, and I certainly have no time to devote to anything else. I'll show you some of my approval books. You will sec they are all arranged according to place of issue with variaties of perforations and watermarks shown in chronological order. Say you want to specialize West Africal I shall send you books A97 and B97-grade A, B, C or D. They all contain Lagos, Gambia, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. Grade A has an almost complete collection of each country with ranges of shades in perfect condition, used and unused. Grade $B$ is picked from what is left in stock-perhaps the collection is not so complete. Grades $C$ and $D$ contain fewer rarities and varieties, an 1 perhaps the copies are not so perfect, but you get larger discounts according to the class you want."
"Do you follow catalogue pricing, Mr. Hollick," queried the visitor.
"Not at all," answered Mr. Hollick, in a most decisive tone," mauy stamps arc dirt cheap at current catalogue rates and others are absurdly high. I follow my own views. Look at these British South Africa, old type! They went out of use last May and no remainders on hand! They are catalogued at $50 \%$
over face-I get more than that from dealers for them. The British Central Africa, on the other hand, were in use till a few days ago, and the catalogue price is three times face! This nest series of books contains Cyprus, Gibraltar, Malta and Ionian Isles. Those nice blocks of four and six with marginal numbers attached vary in price, as you will notice. The early Gibraltar with marginal number 1 are of paler colours, and the 'Jubilee' line is only found on 2. The Cyprus marginal numbers are specially prized now adays, and help to identify Dies 1 and 2. Of course, these items are nothing to the ordinary collector but invaluable to the spocialist."

Here Mr. Hollick again looked at the clock and closed the book, which lay open upon the table.
"I'm very pleased to have been able to show you these things but my hour is up, and I must be at work again. Shall be glad to see you and show you anything I have any time I am not very busp. Good day, mind the step l"-and our visitor found himself shaking hands from the outside almost before be knew where he was.

Still, he was very well satisfied to have got the interview over so well, and he returned to the office blithely whistling the popular anthem, "Now we shan't be long."

Mr. Hollick is Vice-President of the Birmingham Society and a member of every philatelic association of any importance. He was one of the originators of the Philatelic Chronicle, from which he retired owing to ill-health and pressure of other business, bat has always maintained a warm feeting for the paper. In business he is a chemist, and amongst the forcmost in his trade, while politically he is a strong Conservative and sits upon the Warwickshire County Council as representative of his district.

## THE STAMPS OF NORWAY.

By W. J. W. Miller,
(A Paper read beforc the Plymouth Philatelic Socicty.)

THIS subject, the study of the Stamps of Norway, was introduced by the Hon. Sec. (Vr. Miller), who illustrated his remarks by the exbibition of his collection. He considered it an ideal country for the collector with only moderate means at his disposal. There were a few errors which were not at all generally known, and he had found a number of varieties which he had not seen chronicled. He considered nearly all the unused stamps of the early issues were much undervalued at present cataloguc prices, and was of opinion that on the publication of the new catalogucs they would be found to bave at least trebled their
value. The first issue, 1854, was composed of the 4sk. blue, and was lithographed and imperf A very rare error of this stamp, which was well worth look. ing for, was an impression which showed a double foot on the lion's right hind leg. The stamps of the second, or 1856 issue, were engraved and perforated 13. He had specimens of the 3sk. in grey as well as lilac, and the 4sk. in light and dark blue. The third, or 1863 issue was lithographed and perf. $14 \frac{2}{2} \times 13 \frac{1}{2}$. Both the 4 and 8sk. were to be found in two distinct colors. Of the 1867 issue, which was also lithographed, he liad the 1sk. in lilac and grey black, the 2sk. in orange and yollow, the 4sk. in light and dark blue, and the Ssk. in carmine and dark carmine. In 1872 a new design was introduced, and of these there were also numerous shades. He showed an error of the 1sk. green, which consisted of a full stop between the two E's iy the word EL'N of the inscription. Some of this issue were known imperforated, and also sometimes with two rows of perforations across the top. In 1877 Norway changed its currency, and consequently, a new issue, consisting of the $1,3,5,10,12$, $20,25,35,50$ and 60 öre values was introduced. Two years later, three high values, viz., the 1, 1/ and 2 krona were added. There was a variety of the 5 öre with no stop after postram, and he also possessed the 10 öre with the same characteristic, which he had not seen chroniclod. Of the 60 ore he had found several varietics in the size of the figures " 60 ," and the distance of the stop from postrim in the lower part of the inscription. He had the small " 60 " with the stop apart from, and also close to, the " II " of postring and also both theso varieties in the large " 60 ." The 1, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ and 2 krona also showed distinct differences in their figures of value. The design of the 1883 was nearly the same as that of the previous one, the only difierence being that the body of the posthorn, forming the centre of the design, was no longer shaded, as formerly. The issue consisted of the $3,5,10,20$ and 25 ore. The colours of the 10 and 20 were afterwards changed to brown and blue respectively. Some of the values were known impert The most curious thing respecting this issue was that there were throc sizes of the design, one being 20 mm ., another $20 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$., and a third 21 mm . high. Ho found that in the stamps of the small design the numerals of value in the inscription were small; in the medium design they were rather larger, and in the large design they were about twice the sizo of the small ones. In the case of certain Canadian stamps a somewhat similar difference was found, but that had now, he believed, been attributed to the stretching of the papor. That reason for the difference could not, however, be assigned to the Norwegians, as the inequality in the size of the numerals had here to be considered. In most cases, for instance, if you examined two copies of a stamp-
ono the small design, the other the large-you would find that the figures in the small design were smaller than the rest of the inscription, whereas if you examined the large design you would find that not only had the inscription itself increased in size, but the numerals had increased in greater proportion, and were now larger than the remainder of the insaription. He had found the 10 öre red, and the 20 öre blue, without any stop after postram and this he had not seen chronicled. In 1888 the 12 ore was surcharged " 2 üre," and was to be found in both bistre and black brown. In 1800 a 1 ore stamp was issued in yellow brown, and later on its colour was changed to bistre grey, and a 2 öre stamp in yellow brown was introduced. He possessed the 1 ore with a stop between the $N$ and the $O$ of "NORGE," and also possessed both the 1 and the 2 öre with the stop close to, and apart from, the $M$ of postrim. In 1894 a new series of stamps with the inscription in ornamental capitals was issued, which were perforated both $14 \frac{1}{2} \times 13 \frac{1}{2}$ and $13 \frac{1}{2} \times 12 \frac{1}{2}$. There were also a set of unpaid letter stamps, which were perforated $14!\times 13 \frac{1}{2}$ and also $13 \frac{1}{2} \times 12 \frac{1}{2}$.

## STANLEY GIBBONS' NEV CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. STANLEY GIBBONS LIMM, are pub. lishing their new catalogue in three parts. We have received the first one, which deals with the adhesive stamps of Great Britain and colonies only. This reduces the book to a convenient size for the pocket and allows of a much stronger binding and a better quality of paper. All surcharges are illustrated in the exact size, and this is a great advance, but the stamp blocks are, generally speaking, very poor. Great Britain come first, thus following the precedent set by Messrs. Bright \& Son in their excellent catalogue, and under this head are included, for the first time, the Railway Letter Fce Stamps and Telegraph Stamps.
stanley Gibbons' catalogue requires little praise for all know its excellence-and there is very little in this part of the now edition to find fault with. The pricing is out of our province, but we think that advances aro on reasonable lines, while sensible reductions have been affected in some instnaces. The 1/- Greneda appears at 5/- used and unused-we understand that a figure has slipped or something come unstuck. The new Scott catalogue prices this stamp at $\$ 12 \cdot 50$, or $50 /$-, unusod, and $\$ 10$, or 40 -, used. Perhaps $5 /$ - is the price Nessers. S. G. would lise to buy the stamp at, and the thought was father to the error. We have not looked through for omissions, but one has r.ttracted our attention. The $\frac{1}{2} d$. South Australia, small type, surcharged 0S, and
perf. 10, is not mentioned. The book is really good, and everyone should have it. We may say that the 1897 edition of Bright's catalogue, ready in April, will also be published in parts-the first adhesive stamps and the second entires.

## SOCIETY REPORTS. <br> BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President:-W. T. Wirson, Esp.

Vice-Presidents:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pinm, Esq. Committee:-Mr. P. T. Deakin; Mr. V. Lundeblad; Mr. W.S. Vaughton ; Mr. H. R. Bewlay; Mr. C. A. Stephenson ; Mr. H. E. Greatorex.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-
Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.
Dec. 17. Display, "U.S.A."
Messrs. Sallo Epstein (Transvaal), C. C. Morency (Canada), W. M. Thompson (N S.W.), A. Schlachter (U.S.A.) were elected mombers.

Then followed the display of the stamps of U.S.A., including the collections of Messrs. Pimm, Stephenson and Johnsou, with some fine selections belonging to the President, including a superb set of current type, engraver's proofs, from the matrix dies, and a fine lot of 90 c . of first issue.

The December packets were again a record far in advance of any circulated in this or any other society. The totals were:-


The packets for the whole year havo amounted to £28,230 9s. 5 d ., without counting any "special" sheets sent to foreign members. They have thus formed the finest and most valuable scries that have ever been circulated. What is still more remarkable, to the nervous ones who talk about a fall in prices, is the fact that at no time in the history of the society have sales been more satisfactory, and the members are all anxious for cven still more valuable lots.

Jan. 7. Paper, "Cape of Good Hope," by G. Johnson.

Messrs, R. Dalton (Bristol), W. A. Abraham (British Guiana), T. H. Nicolle (N.S.W.), J. H. Smyth (Bristol), Mario Pires M. B. de Lima (Portugal), were unauimously elected mombers.

Votes of thanks were girca to Messrs. Stamley Gibbons for their catalogue, and to Mr. W. C. Stone for two annual numbers of the dmerican Plilatelist.

The Hon. Sce. then read his paper on the "Stamps of the Cape of Good Hope.'

Lancashire Stamp Exchange Society. - The October packet has been returned to me and accounts will be balanced and sent out without delay. The November packet is about half way round, and was a great improvement on the October packet. The December packet is also on its way, the total value of which is $£ 152 \mathrm{l6s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$., being far better than any of the preceding ones. A Special Rarity Pecket will be dispatched each month, irrespective of the ordinary monthly packet. Earnest collectors invited to join. Full particulers and rules will be sent on application to J. W. Marsden, Secretary, 11, Alpha Street West, Seedley, Manchester.

Ealing Stamp Exchange Cleb. The year 1896 has been a remarkably successful one for this club, both in the increase of its members and sheets contributed, as well as stamps exchanged. £2,012 6s. 10 d . was the total value of sheets sent in during the year, and stamps to the value of $£ 2321$ s. were exchanged, which were contributed by about two-thirds of the members, one packet only circulating each month, and it is hoped this steady improvement will continue. A new B packet has been started for 1897 for scarce stamps, and it is hoped this will also prove successful Collectors who would like to join will be gladly furnished with the rules. Settiements are made monthly and the packets start on the 1st and 15 th of each month respectively. Secretary, J. Wilson, 24, Hartington Road, Ealing.

The Plynouth Philatelic Society. -The sixth ordinary meeting of the society was held at 9 a , Princess Square, on Dec. 16th, 1896, at 7.30 p.m. The Vice-President (Mr. R. T. Stevens) in the chair, supported by nine members and two visitors. The Hon. Sec. reported receipt from Messrs. Stanley Gibbons Ltd. of an autotype plate, showing the difference between dies 1 and 2 of the De La Rue issues of British Culonial stamps, and was instructed to acknowledge the gift with best thanks of the society. Volumes II to VI. of the Monthly Journal were also presented the society by one of the members, and were accepted with thanks. On the proposition of Mr. Mayne. seconded by the Hon. Sec, it was resolved that a Question Book be provided for the use of members. Dr. Pooley, Plymouth, was elected an ordinary member of the society. On the proposition of Mr. Mayne, seconded by the Hon. Sec., it was resolved that a display of stamps be held upon the date fixed upon for the second ordinary meeting of the society in the month of February, several members present promising to send exhibits. Mr. Miller then read his paper on "The Stamps of Norway," and afterwards, on the proposition of the vicePresident, seconded by Mr. Mayne, a hearty vote of thanks was accorded Mr. Miller for bis very interesting paper. "The Stemps of Great Britain" was fixed upon as the subject of study for the next meeting, to be introduced by Mr. Mayne. Towards
the close of the meeting the Fon. Sec. passed round what appeared to be two varieties of the current 1d. Great Britain. In the older variety the line of colour in front of the throat extended the whole way down the neck, whilst in the later variety this line of colour extended only to the 7 th line of shading on the neck, and the oge-ball also appeared to be smaller. Healso passed round the Straits Settlements 1c. on 8c. yellow, with four very distinct varieties of surcharge. Hon. Sec., W. J. W. Miller, 5, Athenaoum Terrace, Plymouth.

Midland Counties Stanp Exchange.-Several new members are proposed, the list being as follows: J. G. Allan (Edinburgh), H. S. W. Cole (Kingston-onThames), Miss Barrow (Blackheath), C. W. Clemson (London), Mrs. E. J. Robinson (Wantage), A. E. Willey (London), T'. A. Potts (Stoke), Mrs. Kingsmill (Harrow), W. T. D. Bolt (London), Jas. Reed (Harleston), W. G. Coles (Oban), Mrs. Butt (London). Rules and other particulars from the Hon. Socretary. Members are requested to make a special effort in order that the February packet may be the best yet sent out. Hon. Sec., W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

The Suburban Stamp Exchange Club.-A sufficient number of contributions were received to make up two A and one B packets for the Dacember circuit, which, owing to the holidays, were not despatched quite so punctually as usual. The aggregate value of sheets in packets was about $£ 1,550-\mathrm{a}$ slight falling off, which it is hoped will be remedied next month. A large number of good stamps at reasonable prices were displayed, West Africans being especially strongSeveral new members have lately joined, and vacancies will always be found for advanced or inedium collectors. A fresh supply of club stationery and boxes has been obtained, and several innovations have been proposed for the new year. For full information, copy of rules, \&c., apply to the Secretary, H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

North Western S.E. Keport,-The December packet has returned, sales amount to over $11 \%$ of value of packet. All collectors and dealers invited to join. Monthly cash settlements. Write for rules to R. Leresche, 8, Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

Ir is with very great regret that we announce the death of Mr. Gilbert Lockyer. The deceased gentleman was well known in the ranks of philatelic journalism, and was one of the earliest contributors to the columns of The Philatelic Chronicle.

## G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Dealers in Postage Stamps,

10, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN, E.C.

## SPEQIAL OFFERS! All the stamps being un-

British Central Aprica. Set of 12 , id. to $10 /$ inclusive catalogued by Gibbons at $£_{4}$ ros. rod., $40 /-$ net.
The rare $6 d$. ultramarine, catalogued at 25/-, $7 / 6$ net.
British South Africa ( 1896 ). Complete set, catalogued at 65 135. 7 d., $38 /=$ net.
British Bechuanaland, i8gr.g4. id. to if, set of $5,7 / 6$. 1/- value only, 41 .
Cyprus, 1882 -86. 30 paras to 12 piastres complete, catalogued $56 /, 25 /-$ net. Current issue 30pa., $1,4,6,9$ and 12 piastres, $4 / 6$ the set.
St. Helena (obsolete), set, from $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 /$, catalogued at $8 / 6$, 5/-net.
Selections of any country sent on approval to responsible collectors on application.

## WeगPRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists,

 etc., for Dealers, and Save $75 \%$ of Postage.The Publishers of the P.C. A, and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circulars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10/- Circulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per month, if required. To post 1,000 circulars costs $£ 2$ 18. 8 d . We save you
£1 $11 』 .8 \mathrm{~d}$.
ALL KINDS Of PRINTING EXECUTED.
ESTIMATES FREE.
If you have any announcements for
-COLLECTORS-
THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editionstwice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS of COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send copy early, space is limited.-Citculars distributed with any issue at 10s. per 1,000 prepaid, or 1 -per 100 .
Sentinam goma, 新andeworth, gifninglam.

## FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.

Established 1886. Largest and Best.
to buy, sell or exchange, join the



## Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENCE

For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Offers not exceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra amount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent. Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

## 84 to clear at 10/9.

I have purchased some large and cheap lots of entires, and I offer the following Colltction for 1019 post-free. Money tet urned in full if not satisfied.

100Exceptionallygood entires, used and unused, all distinctly different, including 5 Austria, 4 postcards and $186_{4} 5 \mathrm{kr}$ : unused watermarked envelope; Azores 187815 kr . unused postcard, unused Bavaria wrapper, 5 Belgium postcards, 3 unused Br . Bechuanaland, now obsolete, grand set of so Canada worth the money alone, including 1875 blue postcard, 5 kinds of 3 issues postcards, obsolete 3 c. envelope, $2 c$. unused beaver envelope. obsolete 3 c. letter card, unused wrapper; unused Cochin envelope, 18 gz and 1894 unused Cooks Islands postcards, unused Deccan envelope, 2 Denmark letter cards, 4 France including rare 1876 ostcard; 5 Germany, 6 obsolete Gt. Britain, including 3 of i870, very good; unused Holkar, 3 Holland, 5 India. including unused 9 pies, and unused 1 anna on 9 pies; old Italy, ${ }^{2}$ Japan, including 18765 rin unused postcard; 3 Jamaica including used and unused wrapper; unused Orange Free States r8g1 provisional postcard, arms over stamp with dot after Kaart, cat. 2/6; 4 Russia, including 2 good unused old postcards, and 8 kop envelope; Sweden, unused 1894 obsolete Transvaal postcard, 2 Travancore, including unused envelope, grand set of 15 U.S.A., worth several times the price of this collection, including used and unused old; \&c., \&c. The catalogue value is about G4, and they are still increasing in value. Price only ro/9 post-free. You will never have stuch another offer in your lifatime. Money returned if not approved.

Special.- 25 different, used and unused, $1 /-50,3 /-$ post-free.
Gelections of good entires on approval marked at 50 to $75 \%$ below Gibbons'. (Mention this paper.)

4 f (f6
W. Lewthwaite, East Rd, Egrremont, Comberland.

DEALERS, I have several lots of entires to clear cheap
IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount
. . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PENNSTLYANLE Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

$\mathcal{T}$HE Philatelic Califormian, now nearing com. pletion of its third volume, is one of the best of the American philatelic monthlies. Differing from many of its contemporaries in the States, it devotes no attention to local gossip or personalitiesits tone being sound, refined and instructive. It is a perfect littie magazine, carcfully written and beautifully printed. Advertisement rates on application to sole European agent:-
W. TETSOTIGE WITOSON,

17, Reseryoir Street, Leeds, England.

[^6]
## THE CHEAPEST WAY TO COLLECT IS IN SETS.

All unused and in mint state.

|  | New Brunswick, 1, 2. 5, 10, 12. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ and 17 cents.. $\begin{gathered}\text { Per set } \\ \text { s. } \\ 3\end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Barbados, $\frac{1}{\text { d., }}$ da., 1d., 2d., 5d., 6d., 8d., 10d., | Nerfoundland, 1865-70, $6,12,13$ and 24 cents 76 |
| and 2/6 .. $\quad \cdots \quad \cdots \quad \cdots$ | Ditto, 1887.94, $\frac{3}{3}, 1,2,3,5,6,10$ and 12 cents 2 |
| Bermuda, Cr. C.C., $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 4 \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{~d}$. and 1/- .. 36 | New South Wales, surcharged O.S., $\frac{1}{\text { d. , 1d., 2d., }}$ |
| British Bechuanaland, 1892, on Cape, reading upwards, 1d. and $2 d$. | 2!d., 3d., 4d., Gd., 73d., 8d., $1 /$ and $1 ; 0 \frac{1}{2}$.. <br> er Coast, provisional issue, $\frac{1 d}{}$., 1d., 2d., $2 \neq d .$, |
| Ditto, 1892, on English, 1d., 1d, ©d , 4d., 6d. | 5d. and 1: |
| and 1/-.. .. .. .. 56 | Nova Scotia, 1860, 1, 2, and $8 \frac{1}{2}$ cents |
| British Honduras, 1c. on 1d., 2c. on 1d., 3c. on | Ditto, 1, 2, 8, ${ }_{2}, 10$ and 124 ceuts .. $\quad .15$ |
| 3d., 5c. on 3d. and 10c. on 4d. $\quad . .19$ | Oil Rivers, $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1d., 2d., $21 / \mathrm{d}$., 5d. and 1/- |
| itish South Africa (May, 1896), $\frac{1}{2} d ., 1 d ., 2 d .$, 3d., 4d., 6d., 8d. and 1/- | Prince Edward Island, 2d., 3d. and 4d., 1, 2, 4, 6 and 12 cents |
| Ditto, 2.-, 2; 6, $3 i-, 4 /-, 5 ;-$ and 101- $\quad . .400$ | Queensland, $\ddagger$ d., 1d., 2d., 2thd., 3d, 4d., 5d., |
| ritish Central Africa surcharged on B.S.A., | cd |
| 1d., 2d., 4d., 6d., 8d. and 1/- ... .. 4 | Sandwich Islands, 1893, provisional, 1, 2, 5, 10, |
| Ditto, $2 /-, 2 / 6,3 /-, 4!-, 5 /-$ and $10 /-\quad \therefore 450$ | 12 and 18 cents $\because \quad \ddot{\square} \quad \ddot{4}$ |
| Cook Islands, 1892 provisionals, ld., iṭd., $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. and 10d... | Seychelles, 1st issue, 2, 4, 8, 10, 13, 16, 48 \& 96c. 7 Ditto, provisional issue, 3 on 4, 12 on 16, 15 |
| Ditto, 1893, 1d., 1dd., $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 5 \mathrm{~d}$. and 10d. .. 2 | on 16,45 on 48 and 30 on 96 cents $\quad . .6$ |
| Falkland Islands, no wmk, 6d. and 1/- .. 70 | Sierra Leone, 1896, 1d, 2, d. and 1:- $\quad .1$ |
| Ditto, Cr. C.A , sd., 1d., 2d., $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d., 4 d., 6d | Shanghai, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,5,10,15$ and 20 cents .. 2 |
| 9 d. | St. Helona, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d}, 2_{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 5 \mathrm{~d}$. and 10d. . 2 |
| Fiji, $\frac{1}{2 d ., ~ 1 d ., ~ 2 d ., ~ 2 l d ., ~ 4 d ., ~ 5 d ., ~ 6 d . ~ a n d ~ 1 /-~ . . ~} 4$ 0 | St. Lueia, fod, 1d., 21 d., 3d., 4d., 6d. and 1/- .. 3 |
| Gambia, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{ld}, \mathrm{2d}$, , 2td., 3d, 4 d ., Gd. and 1/. 33 | St. Vincent, ¢d., 1d, 2dd., 4d., 5d., 6d. and 1/ |
| Gibraltar, 5, 10. 20, 25, 40 and 50 centinos $\ldots{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Tobago, td., 1d., 2dd., 4 d . and 1/ |
| Gold Coast, dd., 1d., 2d., 21d. 3d. 4d., 6d. \& 1/- 33 | Transvaral, $\frac{1}{} \mathrm{~d}$. on $1 / 6,1 \mathrm{~d}$. on 6d., $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. on $1!-$, |
| Grenada, $\frac{1}{2 d}$, 1d., $2 \frac{1}{2 d, 3 d}$, $6 d, 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1-\ldots 86$ | and Id. on 212d. .. .. 1 |
| Labuau, 1892, 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16 anl 40 cents 60 | Trinidad, 1883, \$d., 1d., $212 ., 4 \mathrm{~d}$. , 6d., 1/- \& 5/- 15 |
| Ditto, 1893, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, S. 12, 18 and 24 cents 26 | Ditto 1896, $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1d., 2ld., 4d., 5d., 6d. |
| Ditto, 4, 10, 20, 33 and 40 c all on 1 dollar... 3 | and 1'- |
|  | Ditto, ditto, $51-\quad . \quad \cdots \quad$ each |
| 10d, and $1 /-\quad \because \quad \cdots \quad \because$ | Turks Islands, $\frac{1}{2}$ d, 1d., 21 d ., 4d., 5 d , Gd. \& 1,- |
| ceward Jslands, $\frac{1}{2} d ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 4 \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{~d} ., 7 \mathrm{~T}$. and $1 /-$.. .. | United States, Columbus issue, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, $8,10,15$ and 30 cents |
| Liberia, 1880, 3, 6, 12 and 24 cents $\quad \ldots 10$ | Western Australia, $\frac{1}{2}$ d, 1d., 2d., $2 \frac{2}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. $4 \mathrm{~d} ., 5 \mathrm{~d}$., |
| Meuritius, provisionals, 2 c . on 4 c ., 2 c . on 38 c . on $9 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{c}$. on 17 c ., 2 c . on 38 c ., 1 c . on 2 c . | Gd. and $1 /-$ .. 3 6 <br> Zauzibar, on India, $1, ~$ 2,3 and 5 rupees .. 30 |
| and 1c. on 16c. $\quad . \quad \cdots \quad \cdots \quad 8 \quad 6$ | Zuluiand, on English, $\frac{1}{2} d ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d} ., \frac{2}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 3 \mathrm{~d} .$, |
|  | 4 d and 64. $\quad .$. |

TERMB-CASH WITH ORDER. POSTAGE EXTRA ON AMOUNTS UNDER IO/-.

ADDRESS-
RICHARD HOLLICK, BOLDMERE ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM.

In answering Adyertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# NOVA SCOTIA REMAINDERS. 

## GENUINE $8 T \mathbb{M P} . — M I \& T$ CONOITION.—ORIGINAE GUM.

> Catalogue Value. Bright.

Gibbons.
s. d.
s. d.

Sets of 3.-1, 2, 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, 1860-64
$39 \quad 0$
4. $1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}, 10$ cents .. .. ..
5. $-1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}, 10,12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents
.. ..
$\begin{array}{llllll}45 & 0 & . . & 58 & 0 & . .\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}52 & 6 & \text {. } & 66 & 6 & \ldots & 70 & 0\end{array}$
.. $\quad \cdot \quad 35 /=$
2 lots 8380
Or, -4 each $1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}$ cents.
" -2 only 1 cents
" -1 only $12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents

4 lots 86100.
$\Phi$ lots $£ 610 \quad 0$.
8 lots $£ 1210 \quad 0$.

Our lowest prices.
Scott. 1 set. 4 sets.
s. d
s. d.
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ 28 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}. . & 28 & 0 \\ . . & 36 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}10 & 0 & . . & 36 & 0 \\ 13 & 6 & . . & 48 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}13 & 6 & \ldots & 48 & 0\end{array}$
o.

NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.
Postal or Post Officc Orders must accompany all orders, which will be despatched by return of post, registered, free.

## SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, rod.; 50 African, rod.; 50 Asia, rod.; 50 West Indian, iod.; so Australian, iod.; 50 North American, rod.; so South American, iod.; 50 Colonials, 10 .; 100 Colonials, $3 /$-; 50 Spain, $1 / 4 ; 40$ Italy, $1 / 6$; s0 Austria, $1 / 6$. The above packets arc recommended for starting a collection or for completing sets.
SETS. ${ }^{-3}$ Chili Telegraphs, $4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 5$ Guatemala, bird, $10 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ Guatemala, head, 1875, 9d. ; 5 Ecuador Fiscals, 4d.; 4 Labuan (Queen's jead), 2, 6, 8, 10e., 8 d.; 4 Tonga, $1 / 5$; 6 Servia, 5d.; 4 Paraguay, 8d., unused gd.; 7 Bolivia, 11 d.; 5 Sarawak, s/-; 8 Sarawak, $3 / 3$
5 Siarn, used, $8 \mathrm{~d} . ; 6$ ditto, rod. ; 7 Transvaal, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, 10 d ; 10 Sweden, 3 d.; 20 Cuba, $1 / 4$; set of 6 New Johore, $1,2,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{c} ., 1 / 3$.
$1,2,3,4,5,(50$ varieties, all different, i/-for 12 packets; $3 /$ - for $50 ; 5 /$ for $100 \mid 500$ varieties, all different, $5 / \cdot, 2$ packets for $8 /-$


No. 1.
We still haye a few dealer's Parcels left, containing :-
No. 2.
t,ooc Continentals, 8d.; so small envelopes for making packets, 6cl. blank approval sheets with instructions printed 2 dozerproval 1 2 dozen stamps to sell at jd., 6d.; 1 doz, to sell at td . gid.: 1,000 mounts, 6 d.
clear at 8/- each parcel.
$4 / 7$

2,000 superior Continentals, $1 / 4 ; 50$ small envelopes for packets, 6d. ... ... ... .... riro 100 fine Spain, about 20 sorts, 9 d ; 100 Austrian Bills, mised, i/-; 100 Columbus 2c., 6d.

$$
100 \text { Argentine reprints, 6d.;,50 Costa Rica cfficial, } \dddot{1 / ;} ; 2
$$

100 Argentine reprints, 6d.; 50 Costa Rica officiat, $1 / ;$; 12 Costa Rica, i, z, sc., 6d.
 t,000 mounts, 6d.
6 blank approval sheets with instructions printed
To clear at 5/- each parcel.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text {... } & 1 / 5 \\ \text {... } & -13\end{array}$

The above two parcels are great bargains for Dealers, and we have osily a limited number left.

# MARGOSCHIS BROS., $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRMINGHAM. or- 

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# 上 NEM ADDRESS！ <br> －anconn <br> <br> B <br> <br> B UTLER UTLER Bros． Bros． <br> <br> $\cdots \rightarrow$ 国 <br> <br> $\cdots \rightarrow$ 国 <br> IMPORTERS OF <br> －．foring mostage Stamps，．． <br> <br> CLEVEDON． 

 <br> <br> CLEVEDON．}

馬 $N$ thanking our patrons for all past favoure，wo beg
to inform them that we have left Oxford，and our address in future will be as above．Our efficient staff is still retained，and with much larger premises and increased accommodation we shall be able to execute all orders entrusted to us with the greatest promptitude．Our invariable rule during the last SIXTEEN years has been to dispatch all orders by return of post，and this will be strictly adhered to．
WE MAY REMIND Stamp Collectors that we hold one of the Largest Stocks in the world，and are the Sole Proprietors of the EXCELSIOR STAMP PACKETS，and Sole Proprietors， Publishers and Manufacturers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS，

## EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS．

## The average Annual Sale of

EXCELSIOR PACKETS is upwards of Thirty Thousand；of EXCELSIOR MOUNTs，Fifteen Millions；and of
EXCELBIOR BTAMP ALBUMS，Many Tons．


## TWO BARGAINS IN PACKETS．

EXCELSIOR PACKTT No． 53 contains Sixty different stamps． including Argentinc Republic，Angola，Transvaal Republic，Porto Rico（18g6），Egypt（Service），Brazil，Philippine Islands（new issue），Portugal，Roumania，Chili，\＆c，\＆c．Post free，\＆d．

In addition to all the above Stamps，we shall include in every No． 55 Packet a set of Six Costa Rica（1889，i centavo to 50 centavos）．This set alone is cheap for Sixpence．
EXCELSIOR PACKET NO． 39 contains Fifty very superior Stamps，alt different，including Bermuda，Cashmere（Service）， Bardados，Perak，Uruguay，United States（unpaid）， 5 Japanese， scarce Portugal（surcharged Provisorio），Nowanugger，French Congo，Mauritius，Mexico（obsolete），Guatemala， 5 Venezuela （including scarce surcharged），Persia，Servia（1896），Deccan， Spain（i peseta），Canada（8 c．），Jamaica，Bulgaria（provisional）， Orange Free State，Gibraltar，British Guiana，India，\＆cc．，\＆c． Post Fras，1／－

In addition to the above splendid Stamps，we shall include in every Packet a Set of Ten 8weden Saryice Stamps，a set that is really wonderful value in itself alone for $1 /$－
［sjf376

## BUTLER BROS．，CLEYEDON．

## APPROVAL BOOKS．BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a large stock of these，and shall be pleased to send selections on approval to responsible collectors．All stamps guaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CATALOGUE prices．Collectors unknown to us must send satisfactory refcrence or deposit．
C．FORBES \＆CO．， t2，Strahtan road，bow，LONDON，E．

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors．

The Largest and Best Stamp Exchange in existence．
Conducted on Rules of Exchange（Pure and Simple）．Sub－ scription， $1 /$ per annum．Nearly 200 Members．Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members，will be sent free on application to The Secretary，Mr．C．FORBES， Hon．Sec．and Librarlan，City of London Philatelic Club，42， Strahan Road，London，E．Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors．

JyL

## LAMBERT \＆CO．＇S

CELEBRATED

## Record Perforation Cauges．

handy：hccurate：！cheapl：！ $100 \quad 500 \quad 1000$ 3 12,6 20 ；－

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE．

LAMBERT \＆CO．，Stroud，Glos．
dmp3oo
－GEO．A GOUBAULT，－
KINGSTON，JAMAICA，
OFFERS，for Cash in advance，or sent on approval against satisfactory reference，the following：－
JAMAICA－4 postal fiscals，all difierent，on s．d． originals，cat．value，Scott＇s， \＆9．30 ．．．．for 1d．，C．C．，postal fiscals，on original Scott＇s， 88 ．．．．for
1／－postal fiscai on original，Scott＇s， \＄8 ．．．．．．for 150 1d，bisected on original entire ，＂ 140 22，all different，1858－91，cat． $\$ 2 \cdot 18 \quad . . \quad . . \quad$ for
$2 /-$ and $5 /-C . C ., ~ u n u s e d ~(5 /-~ a s ~$
good as obsolete
for
All the above Post Free and Registcral．Approval Sheets of good stamps，with large discounts，sent to responsible parties．Every variety of JAMAICA stamps supplied．Send for quotation．J

THE PHILATELIC CHRONIGLE AND ADVERTISER.

## Great Britain Fiseal Postals.



## WALTER MORLEY,

186, West Green Road, Tottenham, LONDON, N.
ES Gold Medal Paris, 2894, for English Fiscals.

## G. M. HOWE, Trafalgar Buildings, eHARIKG OROSS, LONDON. PRICE LISTS, GRATIS. <br> 1,000 SCARCE BRITISH COLONILLS <br> (Priced Singly, mostly Early Issues). 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in Books and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stock of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do well to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both Rare and Dedium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.

References or Deposit kindly requested.

| 9 ¢ $50 \rightarrow 0$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL ISSUES MOMAGO STAMPS. |  |  |  |
| Will pay for Good Copies: |  |  |  |
| 5 francs | . | . | 301- each |
| 1 tranc | . | 41/- | h, unused |
|  |  | .. 5 | ch, used |
| 75 centimes |  | . | $1 / 6$ each |
| 40 " | .. | . | $1 /$ - |
| 25 |  | $\ldots$ | 5 d |
| 10 | . |  | 3d. |
| 5 francs, present issue .. .. 2.6 |  |  |  |
| 1 frano.. | .- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, de., with prices, post free, 9d.

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY. 4, Rue Halevey, Nice, FRANCE.

# に NEW ADDRESS！ <br> Butler Bros． <br> IMPORTERS OF <br> yorcinn flostanr stamps，． <br> <br> CLEVEDON． 

 <br> <br> CLEVEDON．}

BF thanking our patrons for all past favours，we heg 7．to inform them that we have left oxford，and our nddress in future will be as above．Onte ellicient staff is still retained，and with much larger premises and increased accommodation wis shall be able to execute all orders cotrusted to us with the greatest promptitude．Our invariable rule during the last SNTEEN rears has been to dispatch allorders by return of post．and this will be strictly adhered to．
WE MA！REMIND Stamp Collectors that we hold one of the Largest Stocks in the world，and are the Sole Proprictors of the EXCELSIOR STAMP PACKETS，ated Sole Proprietors． Publishers and Manufacturers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS， EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS． <br> The average Annual Sale of <br> EXCELSIOR PACKETS is upwards of Thirty Thousand；of EXCELSIOR MOUNT ；Fiffeen Millions：and of EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS，Many TOns．

TWO BARGAINS IN PACKETS．
EXCELSIOR PACKEI No． 55 contains Sixty different stanps． including Argentine Kepublic，Angola，Transval Republic，Jorto Rico（iso6），Egjpt（Service），Brazil，Philippine Islands（new issue），Portugal，Roumania．Chili，\＆c．，太ec．Post free，4d．
In addition to all the above Stamps，we shall include in every No． 55 Packet a set of Six Costa Rica（1889，i centavo to 50 centavos）．This set alone is cheap for Sixpence．

EXCELSIOR PACKET No． 39 contains Fifty very superior Stamps，all different，including Bermuda，Cashmere（Survict）， Bardados．Perak．Üruguay，trited States（unpaid）， 5 Japanese． searce Portugal（surcharged Provisorio），Nowanugger，French Congo，Mauritius，Mexico（obsolete），Guatemala， 5 Venezuela （including scarce surchargedı，Persia，Servia（isg6），Deccan． Spain（ t peseta），Canada（ 8 c．），Jamaica，Bulgaria（provisional）， Oranhe Free State，Gibraltar，British Guiana，India，de．，dec． Post Free，1／－
In addition to the above splendid Stamps，we shall include in every Packet a Set of Ten Sweden Service Stamps，a set that is really wonderful value in itself alone for 1 ；－
［sjf376

## BUTLER BROS．，CLEYEDON．

## APPROVAL BOOKS．BRITISH COLONIALS

We bave a large stock of these，and shall be pleased to $\cdots$ id selections on approval to responsible collectors．All stamps guatatued perfect picked speciment and PRICED TOALICNW tron $25^{\circ}$. prices．Collectors unknown to us must sema satisfactory reference or deposit．

## C．FORBES \＆CO．，



## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors．

Ti；Laracst and Host Stamp Exchange in caistance． Conducted on Rites of Exchange（Plre and Simple）．Sub． seription．：per ammm．Xearly 200 Nembers．liull particulirs and all information necessary for New Menbers，will the sent free on application to The Secretary，Mr．C．FORBES． Hon．See．and Librarlan，City of 1．ondon Philatelic Club， 42 ， Stralian Road，London，E．Foreign cortespondence desired with Dealers and Collectors．

Jy L

## LAMBERT \＆CO．＇S

 CELEBRATE］
## Record Perforation Gauges．

handy：accurate：：cheapl：！
$100 \quad 500 \quad 1000$
3 126
20.

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE．

LAMBERT \＆CO．，Stroud，Glos．
DuFjuo
－GEO，A GOUBAULT，
KINGS「ON，JAMAICA，
OFIPESS，for Cash in adrance or sent on approval against satisfactory reference，the following：－
JAMAICA－t postal fiscals，all different，on s．d． origimals，eat．value，Scott＇s， $\$ 930$ ．．．．for 1d．，C．C．，postal tiscals．on original Scott＇s， 88 ．．．．for
1／－postal fiscal on original，Scott＇s， \＄8 ．．．．．．for 150
1d．bisected on original entire ， 140
22，all different，1858－91，cat． $\$ 2.18$ ．．．．for
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { 2／－and 5／－C．C．，unused（5／－as } \\ \text { good as obsolete } & \\ \text { ．．for } & \\ \text { for }\end{array}$
Ath the above l＇ost Free and Registicred．Approval Shects of wed stamps，with large discounts．sent to responsible parties．Eviry variey of Jarialca stamps supplied．Send for quotation．J

[^7]
## Great Britain Fiseal Postals.



## WALTER MORLEY,

186, West Green Road, Tottenham, L.ONDeN, N.

1 Er Gold Medal Paris, 889 , for Englislı Fiscals.

## G. H. HOWE,

Trafalgar Buildinǵs, CHARINC CROSS, LONDON.

PRICE LISTS, GRATIS.

## 1,000 SCARCE BRITISH COLONIALS

(Priced Singly, mostly Early Issues).

## 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in Books and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stock of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do well to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both Rare and Medium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.
of 292

## References or Deposit kindly requested.



ALL ISSUES MONAGO STAMPS.
Will pay for Good Copies :


All Small Valucs wanted; Entives and Envelopes.

## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&c., with prices, post free, 9 d .

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY. 4, Rue Haleyey, Nice, FRANCE.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## CLARKE \& CO.,

## 

## OFFER




100 .. 10

$$
76
$$ .. $0 \quad 5$

$$
30
$$ .. 240 .. 05 .. 09 $\begin{array}{lll}. & 1 & 0 \\ . & 1 & 0\end{array}$ .. 16 .. 0 i .. 10 $\because 360$

$\because 30$

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
3 & 0 \\
5 & 3 \\
7 & 6 \\
12 & 0 \\
4 & 0 \\
7 & 0
\end{array}
$$ $\begin{array}{r}680 \\ \hline .150\end{array}$ . .1700

 $\begin{array}{lll} & 2 & 0 \\ . . & 4 & 0 \\ . . & 0 & 3\end{array}$

$$
160
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\cdots & 0 & 3 \\
\cdots & 0 & 4
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lllll}
\because & 0 & 4 & & 3 \\
\cdots & 1 & 0 & 7 & 6 \\
\therefore & 0 & 6 & 3 & 6
\end{array}
$$

##  <br> 1891, 1 cent

$\therefore 180$ $\begin{array}{lll}\therefore & 0 & 6 \\ \because & 1 & 0\end{array}$
$\cdots$
- Mexico, 1886, 1, 3, t, 10 cents assoitMontencgro, 1894, 1 nov., blue
. 05 $\begin{array}{ll}0 \\ . & 9 \\ . & 0\end{array}$

40
7
6
*

## SETS.

.. ," 25,50 cents..
llolkar, !, S. 1. 2 ammas, used ..
Lileria, Jsoz, 1, 2, 1, 6, 8, 12 cents

Mozanhiquc Go., old bype, $9!$ to 300 reis. complete sets o: 11
Sopal, 1, e.tamas

Travancore, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2.4$ chuckrame


| Selangor, 3 on 5 cents, rose, used$*$ Seychelles, 18 on 45 c . . |  | .. 16 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 50 | 10 |
| , ditto, used |  | 60 |  |
| *Sirmoor, elephant, 3 pies | ... | $\cdots 0$ | 3 |
| , , $\quad$, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\cdots$ | 010 | 5 |
| Zanzibar on Prench $\ddagger$ anm |  | 10 | 7 |
| , "India atamuns |  | . 66 |  |
| Yaluland, 6d |  | $\cdots 8$ |  |
| , 1- | . | 111 |  |

per dos. sets.
Bolivar, liend, sets of 12 .. .. .. 210
Borneo, old typo, $3,1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10$ cents 80
150
25,50 cents. 1, , dollars .. $48 \quad 0$
", 5 ind 10 dollars $\quad . \quad 1$ set 12 . 1150
", 1804, nsed, I. 3.3.5.6.8 cents .. 80

©ochin, $d, 1$, g puttans.. $\quad . . \quad . . \quad . \quad$ + 6
(iuatemalh, 1.2,5.10.20.25,50.75,100,150.200 6f 0

* (ireek, $1 \mathrm{s9i}, 1,2,5,1020,25,10$ cents. .120
ts.
.. 16
100
", ofticial, I. 2, f. G, 8,12 cents.. 210
= $\because \quad 189,9,0,1(6,94,32$ cents $\quad \cdots \quad 360$

Labuan, 1s:2, engraved, $2,6,8,10,1 \cup, 16,10$ used 420 , 1 is 1, u-ed, $1,2,3,5,6,8$ contis. .80

*Mex co, 1sist 5ics greca, I ivepesis blue.. 300
* .. liskg, firnre, 1, 3, 3, 1, 3, 6. 10, 90, 2je. if

300
70

*Nicaraga, 1 sen, $1,2,5,10,25$ conto $\quad . \quad 60$
*Nicaragua, 1sidi, 1, 2, 5, 10, 25 .. .. 76
"Sarawak, 18:95, 2, 4, (i, 8 $\quad . \quad$.. .. $9 \quad 0$
*Sevehelles, 2, t, 8, 10, 13, $16 \ldots \quad . . \quad . \quad 150$

50

* Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. ، r 50 supplied at same rates as do\% or 100

Agent for Austria and Germany :-LEO. POLLACK, TRIESTE.

| DOR'T PORGET |
| :---: |
| EWEN, |
| 32, Palace Square, |
| NORWOOD, |
| FOR |
| E G GLISH |
| STAMPS. |

## Harry Hilckes \& Co.. Ltd.

64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C. 5ir ASK FOR OUR

## WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

## New Pabications.

Stamps of United States... Stamps of 8 weden 1 Wood's Stamp Annual(ready soon) Free.
Now Enlarged and re duced Price List Free. W DOD,
stamp oealer.
Barleston,
STOKE-ON-TKENT.

ENGLISH.
Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph Stamps

Envelopas, Cards, ac. RARITIES And all minor varieties WALTER MORLEY, ェ86,West Green Rd.. TOTTENHAM, N.

## THE PHILATEIIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

## Scott Stamp \& Coin Co.Ltd.,

18, EAST 23RD STREET,
. . NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.



57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56ih Edition, but will refiect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will alsn contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto consid red 1 y us. Our illustrations nre more accurate and complete than these of any other catalogue.

Price 26 (3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR EAGHANJ:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENT'S ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROU, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frarikfort-on-the- Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHCH, 52, Rue du College, Drussels, Belgium. D. L. SCHRFLIEETS, Korte Noleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.
We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, jucluding many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to eny address on application. Our first sale will be held about December 10 th.

## WHOLESALE

## LOTS

For Dealers and Exchange Cli
Members.
. List of Special Bargains will be found in the Felornary No. of our Monthly Circular. Sent post free for 2 stamps.

## ALLFED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Street, Strand,

## EETHREE GOOD THINGS.

1
"BRITISH Flag" APPROVAL, SHEETS. Stron: Bank Papar. Rul di for 60 stamps, and printed instruction: on outside. Jrice, 257 d ; $50 \mathrm{If} ; 100 \mathrm{I} / 9 ; 2503 / 6 ; 5006$. 1,000 $11 / \mathrm{F}$. All carriage paid.
Sample for stamp from THE NORTHERN STAMP CO. GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

2DUPLICATE or APPROVAI BOOKS. Will hold, . stamps. Good paper and stiff paper backs. Useful for all. Price, 12 t/ $/ 25$ 1/9; 50 3/2; 100 5/t!. All carriase paid. Sample for treo penmy stamps from
 GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS:!

3PRINTED ENVELOPES FOR CHEAP PACKET 4 kinds, assorted, for ad, ad. and 3d. packets. Prin 250 1/6; $5002 / 6 ; 1,0004 / 6$. Samples for stamp from

TIIE NORTHERN STAMP CO.,
GT. HORTON. BRADFORD, YORKS.
ETHREE GOOD THINGS.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser.


THE "INTERCYANGEABLE" STAMP KLBUMS, win movabe Eez:e= o
 in morocro or Ruscia leather biadins, or adnanced col.ectro and seerans.
THE STAMP COLLECTORS' POCKET BOOK or WALLET. 7 - and 106 . No collector should be wihout one.
THE NEW STAMP TONGS, 12 and 18 per out posflee


 per bow of 5.06 . purt-free.
TITLES OF COUNTRIES. for headas the pises of lank alhu:ns: es: $0: 410$ gummed labels, post fice for 7d.
SENF'S STAMP ALBUMS. Irom 76 d. $£ 5$.
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUIS . From 1 - (ar-i).
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus if all the above eratis on app:antion.
Monthly List of Philatelic Novalies. 6d. per manm, putiree.
Wholesale List. pubisined evel themate momth and seat tide ders ariy.

 £2 the set of six.

## Whiiffield king §̧ Co., sio

 + LOXCEY ATREET: IPSMICH $\therefore$ Fintathinlical 18Gg.In athworing Alvertisements phedse monthon " Dhilatelic Chonicle and Advertiser."

THE PHILATELIC GHRONICLE AND ADYERTISER.

## Seott Stamp \& Coin Co.Ltd.,

18, EAST 28nd STREET,

NEX YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.

ETth Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will alsn contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto consid-red liy us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of ang other catalogue.

Price $2 / 6$ ( 3 frs ) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfeld Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROU, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium. D. I. SGBREUDERS, Korte Moleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.
We desire an Agent in every large city on the Oontinent, asd shall be pleased to quots terms on application.

## LUCTION 8ELES.

We shall sell sbout $\$ 00,000$ worth of stamps at Anction during the ooming season, ivoluding many of the greatest known raritieg. Catalogues will be sent to any addreas on application. Our first sale will bo hald about December 18th.

## WHOLESALE

## LOTS

For Dealers and Exchange Club
Members.
A. List of Special Bargains will be found in the February No. of our Monthly Circular. Sent post free for 2 stamps.

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Sipeet, Strand,

## ETHREE GOOD THINGS.

```
"BRITISH FLAG" APPROVAL SHEETS. Strong Bank Paper. Ruled for 60 stamps, and printed instructions on ontside. Price, 25 7d.; 50 I/-; \(100 \mathrm{I} / 9 ; 2503 / 6 ; 5006 /-;\) 1,000 11/-. All carriage paid.
Sample for Hamp from THE HORTHERE STHMP CO., GREAT HORTOR, BREDFORD, YORES.
```


## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

2DUPLICATE or APPROVAL BOOKS. Will hold 120 stamps. Good paper and stiff paper backs. Useful for all. Price, 12 1/; 25 1/9; 50 3/2; 200 5/II. All carriage pald. Sample for freo penny stamps from

THR DOBTERRE BTAMP CO4, LSFL302 OREAT HORTOF, 日REDPORD, YORES.

## FOR STAMP DEALERS!!

3
PRINTED ENVELOPES FOR CHEAP PACKETS,
4 kinds, assorted, for id., ad. and 3d. packets. Price, $2501 / 6 ; 5002 / 6 ; 1,0004 / 6$. Sammeles for stamp from

THE NORTHERN STAMP CO.,
GT. HORTON, BRADFORD, YORKS.
EETHERER GOOD THINGE

In answering Advertisements please mention "Phtlatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


THE＂INTERCHANGEABLE＂STAMP ALBUMS，with movable leaves of machine or hand－made paper of the finest quality，also with sunk mounts in morocco or Russia leather binding，for advanced collectors and specialists．
THE STAMP COLLECTORS＇POCKET BOOK or WELLET，7／－and 10／6．No collector should be without one．
THE NEW STAMP TONGS， $1 / 2$ and $1 / 8$ per pair，post－free．
STAMP MOUNTS．The best in the world．Our＂$B$＂quality is used by all the leading philatelists，including：Herr von Ferrary，M．P．Castle，Esq．， W．B．Avery，Esq．，Robert Ehrenbach，Esq．，and many others．2／9 per box of 5,000 ，post－free．
TITLES OF COUNTRIES，for heading the pages of blank albunss；set of 410 gummed labels，post－free for 7d．
SENF＇S STAMP ALBUMS，from 7,6 to $£ 5$.
THE CROWN STAMP ALBUMS，from 1，＇each．
Illustrated Price List and Prospectus of all the above，gratis on application．
Monthly List of Philatelic Noyelties，6d．per annum，post－free．
Wholesale List，published every alternate month and sent to dealers only．

SPECITK OPFER．＿＿Heligoland，1875－79，5，10，20，25， 50 pfennig and I mark，all warranted originals and postally used，£2 the set of six．

## です！itfield King <br>  4 上ACEY 8TREET，IP8WICM．

 ＊Established 1869．${ }^{*}$In answering Ajvertisements please mention＂Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser，＂

## UNUSED STAMPS.-by the mozen


Bechuanaland, łd. on English
2d. on Cape
Gd. on English
Protectorate provl., 4d. on $\frac{1}{2}$. Englis
Bermuda, Cr. CC. 4d. red
" " Gd.lilac
British Bechuanaland, 4d. on English
1d.
British Honduras, 1c. on 1d. green
Canada, $\frac{1}{2}$ c. ".
Cape of Good Hope, 1d. on 2d. provisional
Cook Islands, 1893, 1d. brown
Cyprus, 1882, $\frac{1}{2}$ piastre, obsolete
Falkland Ïslands, $\begin{gathered}\text { d̈. CA. sideways }\end{gathered}$

| Gd, no wmk. |  |  | 36 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/. C* |  |  | 48 | 0 |
| "' | ", 2d., Cr. CA. | . | . 3 | 0 |
|  | 9d. ," | ., | 12 | 0 |
|  | ".. .." | . | $\cdots$ | 10 |
| " 2d. | $\cdots$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\cdots$ | ., 3 | 0 |
| (i) $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. | . | . | . 3 | 6 |
| Gibraltar. 5 | 5 centimos, green | - | . 0 | 7 |
| " | 10 " rose | . | .. 1 | 0 |
|  | 40 " orange | $\cdots$ | .. 6 | 0 |
| " 5 | 50 " violet | - | - | 6 |
| Grensda, | 1882, 4d. grey | . | 30 | 0 |
|  | ,' 6d. red lilac | . | .. 26 | 0 |
|  | 1d. on 8d. .. | . | .. 12 | 0 |
|  | 2dd. on 'sd. . | . | .. | 6 |
|  | 1883, 支d. green | . | .. 0 | 9 |
|  | 1895, 1d. |  | .. 1 | 3 |
| Hong Kong. Cr. CC., 12c. blue |  | . | 12 | 0 |
| Lagos, 6d. lilac and purple |  |  | .. 8 | 0 |
| ", 1/-green and black |  | .. | .. 16 | 0 |
| Leeward Islands, 1890, 7d. |  |  | -. 8 | 0 |
| Mauritius, Cr. CC., 50 c . green |  | . | 25 | 0 |
| Natal, 3d. grey <br> td. on 6d. matuve |  |  | .. 6 | 6 |
|  |  |  | .. 8 | 6 |
|  |  |  | O | 11 |
| New Brunamick, 2 cents, orange |  |  |  | 3 |
| " | 5 cents, green |  | 2 | 3 |
|  | 17 cents, black | . | - | 6 |

Newfoundiand, 1865, 24 cents, blue
. $16{ }^{\text {s. }} 0$
.. 10 G
.. 20
.. 05
.. 09
.. 30
$\because 14$
.. 43
New South Wales, "3d. green, wmk. $10 \quad \because \quad 10 \quad 6$
Oil Rivers, provisional $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$, red .. $\quad . \quad 50$
Perak, 3c. on 5 cents, rose .. .. 36
Prince Edward Islands, 2d. rose .. .. 36

| " | " | 3d. blue | .. | $\ldots$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $"$ | 4d. black | 3 |  |  |
| $\ldots$ | 12 | .. | 5 |  |

" 12 cents, lilac $\quad .{ }^{\prime} 6$
Queensland, 1895, dd. pattern on back .. 36

.. 76
.. 36
.. 50
$\stackrel{\prime \prime}{\prime \prime} \quad 18 \mathrm{c}$. on $45^{\prime \prime}$ cents $\quad \ddot{6}$
Sierra Leone, Cr. CC., 6d. red violet .. 100
South"Australia, 1d. green, $12 \times 10^{\circ} \quad \ldots 240$
.. 60
.. 120
.. 49
.. 70
St. Helena, 2d. yellow, old issue $\quad . . \quad{ }^{-} \quad .$.
.. 120
$\begin{array}{ccccc}" & \text { old issue, 6d. grey } & . . & . . & 12 \\ " & 1896,2 d . \text { yellow } & . . & . . & 3 \\ " & n & 24 \mathrm{~d} & . . & . \\ 3\end{array}$
.. 70
St. V̈incent, 2h̉d.
.. 40

| " | 6 d. | . | . | .. 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| " | $1{ }_{1}^{1}$ - | . |  | 16 |

Straits Settlements, 6 cents, lilac $\quad . . \quad \ldots 8080$
$\begin{array}{lll}\because & 6 & 0 \\ \cdots & 1 & 6\end{array}$
.. 10

" 3d. perf. 12 .. .. .. 4

| $"$ | 4d. bistre |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ", | 2h d on 9 d. | blue | .. | . |

Transvaal, 1895, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. on $1 /-\quad . . \quad . \quad 20$
$\begin{array}{llllll}" & " & \text { 1d. on } 2 \frac{1}{2} d . & . & 3 & 0 \\ " & \text { 1d. Commemorative Stamp } & . . & 3 & 0\end{array}$

TERMS-CABH WITH ORDER. POBTAGE EXTRA ON AMOUNTS UNDER 1O/ . $8 \%$ OFF CG ORDERE.
RICHARD HOLLICK, Boldmere Road, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM.
In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## THE CHEAPEST YAY TO COLLECT IS IN SETS.

## All unused and in mint state.

Per set.
Bahamas, Jd., 2td., 4d., 6d. and $1 /$ -
Barbados, $\frac{1}{4}$ d., $\frac{1}{2}$ d., $1 d ., 2 \frac{1}{2}$ d., $5 d .$, Gd., $8 d ., 10 d$. and $2 / 6$..
Bermuds, Cr. C.C., $\frac{1}{2}$ d., $4 \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-$
British Bechuanaland, 1892, on Cape, reading upwards, 1d. and 2d.
Ditto, 1892, on English, $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1d. , 2d., 4d., 6d. and $1 /$ -
British Honduras, 1c. on 1d., 2c. on 1d., 3c. on 3d., 5 c . on 3d. and 10 c , on 4 d .
British South Africa (May, 1896), $\frac{1}{2}$., 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 8d. and 1 /.
Ditto, $2,-, 2 / 6,3 /-, 4 /-, 5 /$ and $10 \%$ -
British Central Africa surcharged on B.S.A., $1 \mathrm{~d}_{.,}$2d., $4 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{Gd} ., 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-$
Ditto, 2/-, 2/6, 3/-, 4/-, 5/- and 10/-
Cook Islands, 1892 provisionals, $1 d, 1 \frac{1}{2} d ., 2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. and $10 \mathrm{~d} . .$.
Ditto, 1893, 1 d., $1 \frac{1}{2}$ d., $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d., 5 d . and 10 d.
..
Falkland Islands, no wmk., Gd. and 1/- ..
Ditto, Cr. C.A., $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1d., 2d., 2tad., 4d., Gd., 9d.
Fiji, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \frac{1}{2}$., 4d., 5d., 6d. and $1 /$ -
(rambia, $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 1d., 2d., 2thd., 3d., 4d., 6d. and 1/.
Gibraltar, 5, 10. 20, 25, 40 and 50 centimos
Gold Coast, 1 d., 1d., 2d., 2dd. 3d. 4d., 6d. \& 1/-
Grenada, $\frac{1}{d}$., 1d., $2 \frac{2 d}{2}, 3 d^{\prime}, 6 d ., 8 d$. and $11-$. Ditto, old type, $\frac{1}{8}, 4,6 d ., 1$ on 8d., $2 \frac{1}{2}$ on $8 d$
Labuan, 1892, 2, C, 8. 10, 12, 16 and 40 cents
Ditto, $1893,1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18$ and 24 cents
Ditto, $4,10,20,30$ and 40 c . all ou 1 dollar..
Lagos, $\frac{1}{2}$., 1d., 2d., 2łd., 3d., 4d., 5d , 6d., $7!3 d .$, 10d. and $1 /$ -
Leeward Islands, $\frac{1}{2} d ., 1 d ., 2_{2} d ., 4 d .$, Gd., 7d. and $1 /$ -
Liberia, 1880, 3, 6, 12 and 24 cents
Mauritius, provisionals, 2c. on 4 c, , 2 c . on : 38 c . on $9 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{c}$. on 1 fc ., 2 c . on 38 c ., 1 c . on 2 c . and 1 c . on 16 c .
Malta, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{ld} ., 4 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /$ Ditto, $5 /$ -
each
Mexico, 1884, 50c. green, 1 peso blue, and 2 gesos blue
Per set.
New Lrunswick, 1, 2, 5, 10, $12 \frac{1}{2}$ and 17 cents.. ${ }_{3}$.
Newfoundland, 1865-70, 6, 12, 13 and 24 cents ..... 76
Ditto, $1887.94, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,5,6,10$ and 12 cents ..... 23
New South Wales, surcharged O.S., th., 1d., 2d., 5d. and 1.100
Nova Scatia, 1860, 1, 2, and 8d cents .. 76
Ditto, 1, 2, 8t, 10 and 124 cents .. ..... 150
Oil Rivers, $\frac{1}{2}$.. 1d., 2d., 2td., 5d. and $1 /-$
Prince Edward Island, $2 d ., 3 d$. and $4 \mathrm{d}, 1,2,4,$. 6 and 12 cents ..... 39
Queensland, ! 1d., 1d., 2d., 2td., 3d., 4d., 6d., and $1 /$. ..... 36
Sand wich Islands, 1893, provisional, 1, 2, 5, 10, 12 and 18 cents ..... 40
Seychelles, lst issue, 2, 4, 3, 10, 13, 16, \& 48c. .. ..... 56
Ditto, provisional issue, 3 on 4, 12 on 16, 15on 16,45 on 48 and 90 on 96 centsC 6
Sierra Leone, 1896, 1d, 24d. and 1:- ..... 18
Shanghai, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,5,10,15$ and 20 cents ..... 20
South Australia, "Specimen," $2.6,5 /-, 10 /-, 15 /-$ $£ 1, £ 2$, £2 10s., £3, £4, £5, £10, $£ 15$ \& $£ 20300$
St. Helena, td., 1d., 2d., 2id., bd. and 10d. ..... 26
St. Lucia, td., 1d., 2!d., 3d., 4d., Gd. and $1 /$. ..... 33
st. Yincent, td., 1d, 2lad., 4d., 5d., fid. and $1 / \ldots$ ..... 36
Tobago, td., id., zlıd., id. and $1 /-$.. ..... 6
Transvaal, $\frac{1}{2} d$. on $1 / 6,1 \mathrm{~d}$. on 6d., 21 d . on $1 .-$, and 1d. on 2td. ..... 16
Trinidad, $1883, \frac{1}{2} ., 1 d ., 2 l d ., 4 d .$, ed, $1 / \cdot \& 5 /-$Ditto 1996, td., 1d., 뤌d., td., id., tid.and 1. .. .. .. ..Ditto, ditto, 5 / . .. each 6
Turks Islands, ఫd., 1d., 2łd., 4d., 5d., 6d. \& 1 - ..... 36
United States, Columbus issue, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, S, 10, 15 and 30 cents ..... $\pm 6$
 bd. and $1 /$ - ..... 36
Zansibar, on India, 1, 2, 3 and 5 rupees .....  $30 \quad 0$
Zululand, on English, łd., 1d., 2d., eld., 3d., 4d. and $6 d$.

## PUBLISHED IN FPRIL．

## The＂A B C＂Descriptive Priced Catalogue



A SUPERIOR PAPER will be used to that employed in the First Edition and will be particularly adaptable to primtink Photo Illusirations of Stamps．A large number of Newr Illu trations vill be made in place of those wbich，in the First Edition．were more or less unsatisfactory．
A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF COUNTRIES will be revised，and in some cases entiroly rewritten by eminent Specialists．
THE PRICING OF THE STAMPS will receive our most carcful attention，and a considcrable quantity will be reduced in price．On the other hand the prices of many will be increased，but only in those cases where the market value has actually risゃ口．
NO KTTPMPT TO FORCE UP PRICES vill be made，but yre shall make our utmost endeayours to dive ACTUAL MARKET YALUES．
－
We werc highly gratified at the reciption gitioll to our First Edition，and weitrast that still grentir support toill be ren icreit to thi one about to be published．
PART I．－ADIESIGES only
＂II．

All Prepaid Orders sent on the day of publication．
We have decided to publisin an
200
EDITION
DE LUXE，
Which will be primted in best style on Art Paper，and will be an ornatnent to any Pbilatelist＇s Libraty． Stromgty bound in：cloth，glt lettered，and with gilt tops．
THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES．5：－．
SOLE AGENTS FOR THF UNITED STATES－ThC C．H．MEKEEL STAMP \＆PUBLISHING CO．，Station C，St．Lolis，Mo． Ditto NORYAY，SWEDEN and DENMARK－HUBERT BLCKLEY，RozENRRANIz Gd．i，CHRISTIANIA．

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries．

The following is a List of the Countries which are at present made up，and we shall have pleasure in forwarding satne on appraval．These selections containa larg $\mathfrak{y}$ number of rarlties，and wherever possible．Stamps are shown in both uscd and whused condition，in varity of shates of co our，and in pairs and tlocks．Books will be sent out in order of request

Colleotors not having previously done businass with us，mre respectiflly requested to farnish the oustomary references．
；Great Britain（4 vols．）
＝Austria－Hungary
Baden Bergedorf 「routn Brumwick H mbury ILubeck
Mecklenburg，O！depbury，Prussia，Saveny，Schleswig
5 Bavaria
6 Glbraltar，Malta，Cyprus，and Ionian Istands
7 Norway，Sweden．Denmark．Iceland，and Dantsli W．Indies
8 Wurtembure and Finland
9 France and Cnited Culonies
so Germany
Greect
Spain
Siam，Bornee，Sarawah，and Labuan
Ceylon
Portaguese indles
16 St．Helena，British East Africa Co．and Protectorate， British South Africa Co．，B．C．A，British Central Africa

17 Gambia，Gold Coast，Sierra Leone，Lagos，Niger Coast，and Oil Rivers
IS Nevis and Antigua
19 Virgin Islands，Falklands，Leewards，and Bahamas
so Barbados and Grenada
21 Trinidad，Jamaica，Tobago．Turks Islands，and Bermudas
22 Canada，Newfoundland，New Brunswick，Nova Scotia． Prince Edward Island，and British Columbla
British Guiana
2 St．Lucia and British Honduras
25 Colombian Republic
26 U．S．A．and Confede ate States（3 vols．）
27 Dominica，St．Kitts，and Montserrat
28 Peru and Uruguay
29 St．Vincent
30 N．S．W．Tonga，and Cook Islands
3 y Queensland and West Australia 32 Hong Kong and Indla．
Other Countries are belmg made up，and will be adyortised in dae courae． NOYELTY LIST OF EETG，PACKETS，ALBUMB，etc．

Poct Free YHOLESALE LIST FOR DEALERS ONLY．

## Pbilatelie © Sbroniele \& Kavertisep.

 PUBLISHED MONTHI.Y.Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with No. 1 of Volume VI. or with current number.

Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV.\& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser 2/6, for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTIEEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at. the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertise. me nts of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subsoriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Aalfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preferonce to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 /$ - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. VoL. I., II., III. \& IV. bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, 5/Vol. V., Bound, 3:-: Unbound, .. ., $2 /$ -

Commanications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser." Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agonts seanted in every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptionstothe "tdvertiser"are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. forisissues, post-frec.

All oommunications for the nextissue should reach us by the Tenthof tas Monta at latest. Wecannot guarantee insertion if received after that date

February 24th, 1897.

## COETENTE.



ๆHERE seems a lot of unnecessary worry about the Nova Scotia remainders. Much gratuitous mud-slinging has been indulged in ; enough has been said now, and ill-feeling might give way to contentment, in the best interests of philately. A quarrel such as this has beell, carried to almost indecent lengths in some quarters, is most damaging to the science-and if stamp collecting lose its prestige who will suffer; The dealers! Lookers-on see most of the game, and while the dealers have been goin: it hammer and tongs we collectors have looked on with a feeling rapidly approcimating to disgust. To both sides we say "Put yourself in your opponent's place and decide: whether you would have adopted a different course of action."
'The statemennt that sets were seriously offered at $2 / 6$ each is a myth pure and simple. We have made careful enquiries in many directions and are convinced that the stamps are good. There is no bunkum about these like there is about three-quarters of the West Indians, and it is barely possible for prices to come down. The whole story of their acquisition is a matter of business. The purchasers happened to be a bit smarter than some others. They found out that the un-dreamed-of remainders were in existence, located then, and, after a good deal of trouble and the investment of a large sum of money, bought them. They were in a position to unload an enormous stock in Europe and America before the truth leaked out, but they preferred to act in the eyes of the world and appointed The Scott Co. and Stanley Gibbons Limited their sole agents, and no stamps have been sold save through these firms. They put the prices at a fair figure to allow of the stamps being sold at one-quarter
the usual price, and by these prices they stand. They will never be lowered. The holders are now in a position to lock the rest up, and are quite prepared to do so if necessary.

Messrs. Bright and Son announce the Second Edition of their popular "A $\mathrm{B} C$ Catalogue." The book will be a great improvement on the last, and that, as all who bought it are aware, was well producedespecially considering the cheap price. The pricing of stamps will be carefully attended to, so we are promised, and something like the real market value will be given. An edition de luxe on Art Paper will be issued at an increased price.

Although, at the time of writing, "The British Stamp Directory" is not ready, its appearance is only a question of days. It may be ready by the time this reaches our readers, but, at the latest, it will be ready within another week.

## CHRONICLE.

MNGRA.-A new set of stamps is current in this island. The design is similar to that of the stampe used in Portugal, but the name angra is on the lozenge under the head and the value is in an oval at the top left corner. A full set from 24 to 300 reis has been issued.
BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.-The following stamps are announced:-

2/6 lilac and green.
4/. black and green.
£1 black and blue.
ECUADOR.-Some further surcharges have been made on the long fiscal stamps to fit them for postal use. The surcharge is in black.

1c. on 1c. vermilion, issue of 1893.1894.
2 c . on 2c. blue, issue of 1893-1894.
10c. on 4c. brown, issue of 1887.1888.
FERNANDO PO.-The surcharge fiend has secured another victory here. This time the 10c. de peso
fiscal is the victim, the surcharge has literally "got all wacr it," even extending into the margins.

5 on 10c. de peso, blue surcharge.
5 on 10c. " " inverted.
GUATEMALA.-A new commemorative set of 14 values is announced.

HORTA.-The new set for this island is similar to that for Angra.

PONTA DELGADA.-Snme remarks as for Horta and Angra.

TOBAGO.-The fourpenny fiscal stamp has been surcharged for use as $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
bd. on 4 d . black surcharge.
ZANZIBAR.-The permanent set is rather a handsome issue. The values from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 annas are ordinary size, but the 1 and 2 rupees stamps are large size. The head of the Sulten occupies the middle of each stamp, and they are printed on white paper, perf. 13.
$\frac{1}{2}$ a. green and red. 4!a. yellow and red.
1a. blue ,"
2a. chocolate and red.
$2 \frac{1}{2}$ a. ultramarine,
5a. olive $\quad "$

3a. blue grey ",
4a. bright green "

7 ta. violet " Ba. olice green and rod.
1r. ultramarine 2r. green and red.

POSTCARDS, \&c.
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.- Three new cards are annonnced.

1 penny blue.
1 did. yellow brown.
1d. +1 d. rose
PORTUGUESE INDIES.-The $\frac{1}{4}$ tanga is an. nounced with the head of Don Carlos.
$\frac{1}{2}$ tanga green on cream.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Wemb.

T${ }^{1} \mathrm{HE}$ " Army Official " stamps are being omployed very extensively, judging by the low prices asked for sets (used and untised). Apparently they are supplied under less stringent regulations than are "I,R. Otficial" and Govt. Parcels," or unused copies could not be so openly ciroulated, being even quoted in that state by Gibbons, though at much above their value. Most collectors will by now be aware that there are two distinct errors of surcharge, occurring on the $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. and 1 d . values. The more noticesble being that in which the foot of the final $L$ is missing, thus reading - "Orficiar." The other error, though not so striking or interesting, is just as scarce as the first, and is not far removed from boing of the same nature; the foot of the $L$ in this case being half broken away,

High prices are being asked for the "Officiai's," butdon't pay them. I hear that a year's supply was prepared previous to issue-that means a big lot-and one of each of the errors is on every sheat of either value. If you haven't yet got these varieties, let pr ces find their level before you invest. I think therc will be plenty for all, though of course in the meantime, they are worth looking for.

The Second Edition of Messrs. Bright's admirable "A B C" Catalogue is promised for April, and a warbler tells me they are going to do fuller justice than ever to English stamps and postal stationery. Their first edition was good in this respect, besides being a first class whole-world reference list to boot, at a low price. I hope, however, they will be a little more circumspect about the prices of English envelope stamps, \&c. They priced, for ingtance, the 10d. blue stamps at 2/6. If this was copied from Scott's 55th, as I expect it was, the great American concern has now repsid the compliment, by, in their turn, listing the same stamp, same price, in the recently published 57th edition. Both Messrs. Bright and "Scott's" are suraly aware that this stamp is worth more shillings than there are pence in half-e-crown.

I happened to look under the flap of a, "size K" registered envelope in my own collection the other day, and instead of the usual "McCorquodale \& Co, Contractors," what was my suprise to tind the words, "Patent Registered Envelope," following the name of the firm! I can find no mention of this in "Morley," or in any other catalogue, giving details of these envelopes. My specimen is of the 1883 issue, undated stamp, and without insurance table on back. I shall be glad to hear if any reader has seen this variety, in same or any other size.

The 24d. and $1 /$ - envolope stamps have both changed their "florets" from 5 to 9 dots. As these values are comparatively little used, they will soon be very scarce, especially in unused condition. The 2 did. envelope (without florets) being sold ready-made by the post office, accounts for this value being in comparatively small demand at Somerset House, where of course, all the "floret" varieties are alone printed and issued to persons ordering them. In the "English specialist's Journal" for January, Mr. Ewen devotes no less than 8 pages to a full and detailed synopsis of the envelope stamps from $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. to 4 d ., going especially into the subject of die Nos., which most of these stamps have shown since their first appearance. The February number is to continue the article with respect to the $6 \mathrm{~d} ., 10 \mathrm{~d}$. , and $1 /$ values.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

स
MONTH or so ago I was up in the "gay metro-lops"-London, to wit-and I called in the Philatelic Chub and Exchange to have a chat with Mr. Lawrence Harris, the energetic secretary of that then flourishing institution. Over a glass of soda-darkened-and a cigar, we indulged in an interesting and lengthy chat-so lengthy, in fact, that the soda-darkened-and the cigars had to be replenished several times. Mr. Harris regaled me with an account of the rise and progress of the club, and he showed a list of members, which cortainly augured success. I also met an old frignd-Mr. W. G. Hawkinsnewly chosen upon the committee, and both he and Mr. Harris seemed confident as to the successful future of the club. That was in December. Suddenly something happened. Hey, presto 1 and Mr. Harris had severed his connection with the affair-the committee had resigned en bloc, and the Club was in a state of chaos! What it was all about I know notbut I think it a thousand pities that disaster should come upon what might have been a most valuable adjunct to British Philately. The following letter spesks for itself.

Philatelic Club and Exchange, Ltd., 40, Jermyn Street.

## To the Editor-Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser.

Dear Sir,-As our names have been extensively advertised in connection with the above club, we, having been elected by the members as the Committee of Mansgement, desire to make known to Philatelists generally that we have resigned our membership. We therefore aro no longer responsible in any way whatever for the management of the Club, and our connection with it has entirely ceased.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { H. HOUSTON BALL, } \\
& \text { BRUCE CORNFORD, } \\
& \text { W. G. HAWKINS. } \\
& \text { SAMUFL RAWSON, } \\
& \text { W. R. UMFREVILLE RIDOUT, } \\
& \text { W. T. WILLETT. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The edition de luxe of Bright's Catalogue will make a fine present to givo to a philatelic friend. I haven't got any friends, myself, that is to say, friends who would give me anything-'cos why?-1 owe them all a bit more or less. Still, if any one of my readers wants to be inscribed upon the tablets of my memory as amicus fidus, he can forward a copy addressed to The Slave of Duty, care of Editor, P. C. \& A.

One little item got crowded out last month. This is it. Mr. Margoschis of this city has got the cheapest and best thing in stamp tongs anywhore. A pair costs you 7td., and they are just as good and a $10_{t}$
neater and better looking than those you give half-a. crown for.

The fasbion for specializing in British stamps causes the unfortunate dealer to recive some fumy applications. Mr. Hollick, in the cour-e of converastion the other day, says he gets the most remarkable orders at times - requests for red, whitn, blue and green postmarks are bad enough, but sometimes an order comis to fill spraces 21 to 78 , say, on page so-and-so, somebody's alterm, and the latest is for the perny red imperforate with a pos mark for every day in the year. "Decliced, with thanks," say, Mr. H., "I could carn more at brics'aying!"

That enterprising american dealer, Mr. F. T. Parker, of Bethlehem, Pr. has brought out another noveity. His last was a n. at wastcoat-yocket case f. r holding loose stamps-the ner idea $s \pi$ littie book fitted for the pocket, wherein a collect ir of U $\leq$ Document and Proprietary Hevenue Stamps can keep a convenient record of what he has and what he bas nou. A list oa: I the issues is printed down the left-hand margin of the pages and dotted blank spaces left opprisite each description to be filled by an $x$ when the stamp is obtained. This is a fine idea, for a blank is provided for every variety, thus: Imp., lmp. pair, Part perf., Part perf. pair, Perf., Thics, Silk, and by this means confusion is impossibie, and a collector can tell at a sing'e glance, whether he mants a stamp or does not.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Lex.

> III.-Mr.G. Johnson, B.A., Hon. Sec. B.P.S.
'TWAS in ninecy-seven on a winter's night that our viritor ploughed his way through a wlough of slush Birchfieid-wards to interview the popular secretary of the Birmingham Philatelic Society in the interests of the Philatelic Chronicle and its readers. With the wisdom born of experience our sub-editor had taken the precaution of securing an a ppointment with Mr. Johnson -for the B.P.S. secretary is one of those peoplo who never have an idle moment- from early morn to dewy eve work occupies his attention. He never smokes because he has no leisure-and when he finds time for his meals is a mystery to those acquainted with the multifarious duties he accomplishes as public schoolmaster. private tutor. secretary and treasurer of the King Edward's School Old Boys' Association, ditto of the Sirmingham Philatelic Society et hoc geatus omne.

Well, Mr. Johnben was on view at reven o'clock, and our visitor entered the arive to his house at two
minutes past that hour. Five minutes later the two were closeted together in Mr. Johnson's library, where, by the way, tho Birmingham Society meetings are held, and Mr. Johnson was giving some few details of his career
' 1 have been connected with King Edward VI. Grammar Scitool more or less nearly twenty-five years. I entered the school in 1872 as a pupil, and from 1881 to the present day I have been a master under the foundation. With the exception of a few years when I was in the employment of the Birmin. ham sichool Board, and the time I was at the Cheltenham Trainiug College, I have been in constant connection with the old school-and even during those lapses I was still an active member of the evening Science and Art Clinses, held ly the lato Mead Master and others, so I n.wer really loosed my grip, as it wore."
"Kiog Edward's School has een the phimelic birthplacs of a great many collecturs, has it not?" sad our sub-editur.
"Of hundreds 1 " answered Mr Johnson, emphaticatly. "I cannot say how many of the lucal collectors made their first collections there, but c ritainly $1 ., L$. Penbertinn, C J. Phillips, of Stauley Gibbons Lim., $R$ Hollick, W. G. Walton, F. E. Wilson, W. S. Vaughton, and myself are representative specimens of the various sorts and conditions of philateitists who bave looked back with pride to the old school "
"Did you collect all these years, Mr. Johnson?"
"Oh, no! I wish I had I I col ected from 1872-74, and then gave my stainps away as I had no time to attend to them-I have regrotted this si ce and would willingly give $£ 20$ for the last two or three pages of the book now! Until after I had taken my degrea at London University in 1888 I had no time to devote to stamps, for every moment I had to spare from tesching was given up to work in connection with this and other examinations in all sorts of subjects. You see, here are nineteen certificates in Science and Art from South liensington slone. From 1888 I collected systematically, and in 1892, in conjunction with Mr. W. G. Walton and one or two others, re-started the Birmingham Philatelic Society -Mr. Walton being the only member of the old society who helped to form the new one, while Mr. Hollick join d among the carly members."

Mr. Johnson here stopped for a breathing time and our interviewer ventured to remark that lie had every reason to be proud of the progress made by the society under bis guiding hand.
"Well," said Mr. Johnson, "I have had to put in a lot of work. I $h$ ve been well backed up by the other officials, and I'he Philatelic chronicle brought in members from far and wioe, but still the exteusion of the socicty is far beyond what anyone could have expected. On October 1st. 1893, there were 26 wembers. On October 1st. 1896, there were 156 members and, at the present moment there are just over 200-about one-thlrd of whom are living abroad."
"Where will it end, Mr. Johnson?" asked our representative.
"Goodness bnows. I fully expect upwnrds of 250 this season-but the increase in membership is n thing compared with the increave in the racketsent out. Five years ago I hardly dared trust a $\$ 50$ packet to the rost-now I think nothing of seaning £ $£ .500$ or $£ 3,000$ out each mo:th. Your journal, The Philatelic Chronicle, has backed us up from the first most loyally, and doubtless much of the progress must be attributed to its influence."
"There's little more I can add," conoluded Mr. Johnson, "xxept to say that. notwithstanding the present large membership, we are open to receive as many new members as we can get-alwa's providing that their credentials will stand investigation-for upon that point we are very particu'ar and have been compelled to decline very many nominations alto. gether."

At this point our sub-editor packed up his notes, shook Mr. Johinson heartify by the hand, wished hin a "Good-night," and doparted for the sub-editorial virtuous couch.

Mr. Johnson, it is only necessary to add, is one of those men who revel in hard work. He does not know what it is to have an ide moment, and what he does at all he does with all his heart-hence. with all due respect to every other factor, there can be no doubt that four-fifth's of the succers achieved hy the B.P.S. is due to Mr. Johnson's indomitable perseveranceand induatry - and loug may it progress under his fostering cere.

## STAMPS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

(Resumé of a paper read by G. Johnson, B.A., before the Birmingham l'hilatelic Society.)
Triangular issur-Wmk. double-lined anchor-. printers, Jerkins, Bacon \& Co The original die was id. The other three values were made from it. It was engraved by W. Humphreys. The stamps were printed from steel plates and the sheet contained 240 in 15 horizontal rows of 16 arranged in 8 squares. The four plates were ha ded over to the agents for the Crown C lonirs on Jan. 28th, 1862 and were destroyed July 7-10th, 1865.
Sept. 1st, 1853. 1d. (Newspapers.)
4d. (1oz. letter within the Colony.)
Feb. 18th, $1 \ddot{8} 58.6 \mathrm{~d}$. ( $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{oz}$ letter to (ireat Britain.)
1s. (foz letter to Foreign Countries) S' Capo Town reduced to 1d. f. r $t$ oz.
May 1st. 1861, postage for local delivery in Port Eli<abeth reduced to Id for toz.
? 1863, postage by packet to Great Britain raised to 1 s .
? postisge by private ship to Graat Brltain reducted to 4 .
(NOTE Other touns added to list at 1d. rate in IR6t, but the 1d. rafe was not uniform in the whole of Colony until Jan. Ist 1889.)
Triangular-Profisinal "Woodbloce" printed by s . Solomon \& Co., Cape Town. The original dies were engraved on steel with 64 impressions of each value. These were stereotyped and the stereos cemented on to wooden blocks-hence the name. Four horizontal rows of 16 -sheets 10$\} \times 7$ inches. This includes a margin all round of nearly $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. White laid paper. One of the 4 d . impressions was placed among the 1d. and vice versa. From 385 to 400 sheets were printed of the 1d. value and 200 to 240 sheet ot the 4 d . From these 24,660 stamps of the 1 d . were issued and 12,810 of the 4 d Thus, if the errors were not rectified there could have been some 201 penny errors and 386 four, enng ones.

April $10 \mathrm{~h}, 1861$, 1d. "Woodblock" issued.
1883 Reprint on Wove Paper. - The error had pe-r viously becn renoved from eaciz plate and also one damag. ${ }^{2}$ stereutype (corresponding uith the variety having lower corner filled in with straight lines) from the one penny plate. Thus a shcet of 1d. Reprint consists of 62 stamps and 2 blank spaces and a sheet of $4 d$. contains 63 stamps and 1 blank space. 195 sheets of cach value were delivered to the 'l'reasury but prob. ably 200-210 were printed and sumbe 185 sheets of each value are still held by the Trasury. They were repr mited in order to supply specintents ( 3 of euch value) to all tive countries in.he Posial Union, and with the exception of a few copies which hare been giten for services rendered in connection with arranging the Officinl collection at the cape, no other copirs hate been issud directly by the anthorities, who reiuse to part with any of the oihers under any circumstances. They are thes far raver than the originals, and are still avaiiable for postage.)

Printers. From Jan. 28th, 180i2, Messts De la Rue, printed all stamps- the triangulars being printed from the plates which had been handed over by Perkins, Bacon \& Co., on that date. The numbers printed wore-

Perking, Bacon \& Co.
1d. $\quad 5,850.000$, brick, dull, and rose red.
4 d . $\quad 7,010,000$, pale and brigl:t blue.
6 d . used 800.000 , pale lilac, mauve, grey and dark lilac.

120000 , loft on hand and probably des. troyed.
1s. used 300.000 , dark and yellow-green.
80,160 , left on hand and !robably destroyed.

De la Rue
1d. 1,223,040, carmine and red-brown.
4d. 1,253,840, violet blue.
6d. $\quad 85,520$, bright mave.
1a. 88,120, emorald.grean.
(Error.-The error watermark, Cr. and C.C. on Id. red-brown was probably an essay.)

Rectangclar-Watermark Crown \& c.c. Outer line to design.

July 20th, 1865, 1d. rose-red shades.
Aug. ", 4d. blue
July 20th, ", 6d. lilac, mauve shades.
Jan. 1864, 15. green.
On sheet 240 ( 4 panes of 60 : each pane 10 rows of 6 ) Emblematic figure of Hope seated on an anchor, holding in her right hand a branch of grape vine : resting her left hand on a ram. Background of horizontal lines divided diagonally by an imaginary line. The apparent difference in shade is only caused by the different thickness of the lines,

Nov., 1868, Four Pence. in red on 6d. The surcharge is 17 mm . including the period. The original value is obliterated by two bars, each $1 \$ \mathrm{~mm}$, wide placed close together.
Sept., 1874, one penny ( $17 \times 1 \frac{13}{4} \mathrm{~mm}$.) in red on Gd., obliterating bar is $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 2 mm . wide.
Jan., 1877, one pessy ( $17 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$.) in black on $1 /$-, obliterating bar $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 2 mm . wide.
Watermare Crown \& c.c. Design retouched. No onter line.

| March | 1876, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. black. 1872, 1d. rose. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Jan. | 1877, 4d. blue. |
|  | 1871, 5s. orange-yello |

There was no immediate use for the ld. value and many were surchanged " $G$ " for use in Griqualand, on newspapers. The outer line was removed from the other values and the whole figure retouched as if by a prentice hand.

Nov. 1st, 1979, THREF; PENCE on 4d. ( $15 \times 1 / \mathrm{mm}$.) Minor varieties one oll each shect, THEEF and PENCB. Surcharge also double printed.
March, 1880. THREE PEXCE on 4d. ( $151 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$.) over original value-the stamp specially printed in lilac-rose.
July, 1880, 3d. lilac-rose.
August, 1880. The lilac-rose surcharged 3. There are 10 varieties of surcharge and it also exists inverted.
(Note. This was done to prevent mistakes-the colour resembling that of the 1 d . The chief differences are $3(4 t \times 3 t \mathrm{~mm}$.) and $3(5 \times 2 t \mathrm{~mm}$.) The second type exists in horizontal pairs-one having a surcharge and the other not.)
January, 1881, 3d. carmine lake.
Watramark Crown \& c.a. The $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 1 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d} ., 3 \mathrm{~d}$, and 5 s . had no outer line. The 6 d . had outer line.


| September, | 1882, 2d. light-brown. |
| :--- | :--- |
| July, | 1882, 3d. carmine lake. |
| August, | 1882, Gd. liac mauve. |
| End of | 1883, 5s. orange-yellow. |

Pending the arrival of the $\frac{1}{d}$.-the 3d. which had arrived in July was surcharged.
A fow sheets of the 3d.carmine lake
C.C. were also surcharged in the

Half Penny. same way. One ( 5 mm .) Half Penny ( 16

Watermark-A Foul Anchor. The 6d. and 18. with an outer line, the other vaiues without outer line.


## THE STAMP JOBBERY IN TOBAGO.

GTHE issue of the "error" shilling in this island some little time ago was so profitable to those who exploited it that another coup was attempted during the last few days of the old year This time the fourpenny fiscal stamp was operated with being overprinted " $\frac{1}{2}$ d.," and only some 900 (so we are told) issued. The statement of quantity, bowever, must be received with caution as it emanates from parties Whose word is as unsat sfactory as their stamp-as witness the 300 odd shilling "errors," which increased and multiplied until they reached a total of twice as many thoussnds. Appended are a couple of letters, together with en extract from a Port of Spain newspaper $_{4}$ :and the three will give a good idea of the situation at the present moment. The action of the Colonial government is the one pleasing feature of the whole business, and it is to be hoped that an
example will be made just as a hint to official "confidence men " in other parts of the empire.

Haddington, N.B., 22/1/97.
Dear Sir,-We received some provisionals from Tobago to-day- $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. in small type and rostage in capitals 13 mil. long in black printed on the fiscal 4d. stamp, lilac and rose, watermark crown and C.A. Our correspondent says that, owing to the mail ship heving to put into Lisbon a delay occurred on the voyage which necessitated the issue of the provisional stamp, and he adds the old tale of the Post Office selling a dozen ouly to each person (no more).

These provisionals should he condemned, for he lets slip the statement that the last provisionals werr mostly bought up by the government officials.

We are promptly returning him his stamps.
Yours truly,
The Editor, P.C. © A.
TURNER \& CO.
Port of Spain, Trinidad, 7/1,97.
Dear Sir,-I intended writing you by this mail giving minute particulars of Tobago stamps and late jobbery tricks at that island amongst those in au-thority-officials. A Commission of Enquiry over those last $1 /$ - brown is now sitting, and it is alleged by parties over at Tobago the Commission sold out the stamps to a few favoured ones-who are now asking as high as $25 /$ - to $30 /$ for each.

On the 22 nd Dacember last 900 of the 4 d . revenue were surcharged $\frac{1 d}{}$ it is alleged to meet the over demand for card postages, these now are being offered at 10/-cach.

The Secretary of State to the Colonies issued a Special Circular, dated 29th Sept., 1896, to Colonial Postmasters re Sale of Stamps to Collectors, Dealers, etc., and also previous ones to avoid provisionals. In the interest of Stamp Collectors every effort should be made to put a stop to such speculations by oflicials.

## Yours faithfully,

The Editor, I'C. ©A. T. A. GALBRAITH.
The same gentleman sunt us the following from a local newspaper :-
" Mr. H. Clarence Bournc left Trinidad on Dec. 15, 1896, for Tobago under a Commission issued by the Acting Governor appointing him for certain purposes which are set out ill the "Royal Gazette" in the following terms:-

And whereas circulars have from time to time been issued by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State calling attention among other things to the difficultios sometimes experienced in obtaining supplies of Colonial Stamps and to certain irregularities which exist in the practice of of selling stemps to dealers and collectors;
And whereas complaints have been made to me with regard to the sale in the Island of Tobago in the month of October now last past, of certain postage
stamps which had then been recently withdrawn from circulation;

And wheaes an mquiry into the matters hereigafter specified woula ". .-y nyinion be for the public welfare;

Now therefore, I, Clement Courtenay Knollys, acting Governor as aforesaid do hereby in purnuance of the powers vested in me in this behalf by the "Commissions of Enquiry Ordinance, 1892," aforesaid, and of any and every other power enabling me in this behalf, issue this my Commission to you the said Hugh Clarence Bourne, appointing you to be a Commissioner to enquire into
(a) The practice which has hitherto prevailed in the Island of Tobago with regard to the sale of postage stamps to dealers and collectors of stamps.
(b) The circumstances connected with the sale in the seid Island of certain postage stamps which had been withdrawn from circulation on the 8th day of October now last past; and
(c) The desirability or otherwise of providing for the manner in which and the persons by whom requisitions for stamps from dealers in and collectors of stamps should in future be dealt with;
(d) And such other matters connected with Postage, Revenue or Fee Stamps as may seem to you expedient.

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President:-W. T. Wilson, Esq.
Vice-Presidents:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pimm, Esq.
Commiltec;-Mr. P. T. Deakin; Mr. V. Lundeblad; Mr. W. S. Vaughton; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stephenson ; Mr. H. E. Greatory:x.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-
Mh. (G. Johnson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.
Jan Elst.
The following were unanimously olected members: Messrs. G. F. Hughes (Transvaal), F. C. Krichauff (South Australia), J. Debray (Belgium), E. Lintelo (Belgium), A. Mattana (Gibraltar).

Mr. M. Z. Kuttner (London) then exhibited his collection of the stamps of South Australia, which was extremely interesting and instructive to the members present.

Feb. 4th.
Lieut.-(ol. A. Ely (Devonport), and R. W. M. Corbett, Esq. (Oswestry), were elected members.

Then followed the display of the stamps of Trinidad.

The packets for January totalled $\mathbf{\& 3 , 3 6 0} 9 \mathrm{~s}$. 5add., and included some very fine selections from some of the Foreign and Colonial members.

Importurt Notice to Members.-All those desirous of sending sheets to the Barrados Society are requested to let me have them by March 5th. They should be made upexactly the same as for tho B P. S. packets, so as to al ow $50 \%$ : same paper, etc. I shall despatch on March 6th, by Registered Post and Insured.

Yours truly,
G. JOHNSON.

International Peilatelio Union.-A lime-light exhibition vas given on January 27th, at Essex Hall. Esesex Street, Strand, when Mr. T. Ridpath showed a number of specially preared slides. Dencriptions of the stamps exhibited ware given by Messrs. Marx, Bac in, Tilleard, Nankivell and Ehrenbach. Some fifty members and fricnds were present and spent an elljoyable evening. Hon Secretary, T. H. Hinton, 5, Paulton's Square, Chelsea, London, S.W.

Midland Countigs Exchasoe.-The following new members are proposed this month: W. H. Hodgson (London), H. S. Grocott (Taruorley), V. H. Gregory (London), L. M. Binckes (Lnndon), F. A. Potte (Newcastle). Mri. A. A. Capell (Dunmow), H. A. D. Cafell (Dunmow), W. Gibbert (st. Leonards). J. H. Boxius (Lundon). The February $\quad$ ackets were very fair some axcellent,heets being sent New members joming are not chatred ubseriptions for the first half of the jear. Rules, \&u, from W G. Walton, Hon. Sec., Fentham lhoad, Handsworth, Birmingham.

The Cnusfd Stassp Exchange Club.-We call the attention of our readers to tho fact that Messrs. Bright \& Son aro just now forming an Unused -tamp Exchange Culb. We have perused a copy of Rules, which we cousider biglaly satisfactory. The idea is novel, aud the subscription being only 26 per year. we venture to think that not on!y will the club prove a great success, but will also be of great advantage to a large and increasing number of collectors who are making unused stamps their speciality. We would urge those of our readers who intend becoming mem. bers, to communicate at once with Messrs. Bright \& Son, as we believe only a limited number will be accerted.

Tee Suburbas Exceanger Cleb. - Two A and two B packets were made up and despatehed on the 23 rd inst, for the January circuil: the bheets were well up to the average, many rare nud valuable stamps being offered for txchange. 'Thtal value of contributions, £1,T01 3s. 7d. september Qusrterly Accounts were settied with due prompitude, and monthly cash settlements date from the return of the October packets. geven applications for membership were recoived
during the past month. For full partioulars apply to the Secretary, H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

The Plfmouta Philatelio Society.-The ninth ordinary meating of the society was held at No. 9a, Princess Square, on Wed osday, Janurry 27th, 1697, at 7-30 p.m. The President (Capt. G. H. W Stockdale, R.E.), in the chair, supported by seven members. Mr. A. W. Shield, Plymouth was duly elected an ordinary member of the Society. The sur ject for study, "The Stamps of Great Britain," was introduced by Mr. Mayne, being a continuation of his remarks from lest meeting. He dealt with the 6d, and 1/- values, and illustrated his remarks by the exhibition of specimens from his collection, pointing out the different watermarks, plate numbers and shades of colour- An interesting discussion followed, and the President exhibited his collection of the stamps under notice for the information of members. On the proposition of the President, secouded by Mr. W. E. Harvey, a vote of thanks was accorded Mr. Mayne for his remarks. W. J. W. Miller, Hon. Secretary, 5, Athenæum Terrace, Plymouth.

## SCOTT'S 57TH EDITION.

THIS, the standard American catalogue, has now reached its 57 th edition. The catalogue is too well known to require praise, and there is little or nothing in the present edition to call for censure. To those who had the last edition we may say that there is very little altaration. Slight improvements are made where possible, and issuos and prices are brouglt up to date-apart from these the book is practically the same as the last edition-and that is the best recommendation anyone can give it. Copies may be obtained from any of the agonts mentioned in our advertising columns. Mr. Wisson, 192, Birchfield Road, Bi:mingham, is the agent for Great Britain, but the catalogue can also be ordered from the Publishers of the P.C. \& A., Fentham Road, Hendswurth, Birmingham.

## IF YOU HAVE NOT ORDERED

'TBe Britisb oftamp Dipectopg,'

## DO 80 KT ONOE.

## G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Dealers in Postaje stamps,

10, BISHORSGATE ST. YITHIN, E.C. SPEGIAL OFFERS! All the stamps being un-

British Central Efrica. Set of 12, id. to 10/- inclusive. catalogued by Gibbons at $f_{4}$ ros. rod., 401- net.
The rare 6 d, witramurine, catal gued at $23 /-, 7 / 6$ net.
Britiah South Africa (1896). Complete stet, catalogued at E5 133. 7d. 38/- net.
Brition Beahuanalend, 189r-94. id. to $1 /$, set of $5,7 / 6$. if- valup only, 4/-.
Oyprus, 1882.86 . 30 paras to 12 plastres complete, catalngued 56/. $25 /$ - net. Current issue jopa., 1, 4, 6, g and 12 plastres, $4 / 6$ the set.
8t. Helena (obsolete), set, from $1 d$. to $1 /-$, catalcgued at $8 / 6$, 5/= tiet.
Selections of any country sent on approtal to responsible collectors on application.

We PRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists, etc., for Dealers, and Save 75\% of Postage. The Publishers of the P.C. \& A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 oirculars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10\% Circulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per month, if required. To post 1,000 circulars oosts 22 ls .8 d . We save you
£1 11.. 8d.
all kinds of printing executed.
ESTIMATES FREE.
If you have any announcements for

## - COLERCTORS-

THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editionstwice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS Of COLLECTORS
Will see yout Advartisement. Send copy early, space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any issue at 10. per 1,000 prepaid, or $1 /$ - per 100.

Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENCE
For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Offers not exceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra amount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent.
Fentham Road, Handeworth. Birmingham.

## FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.

Hatablished 1886. Largest and Best.
TO BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE, JOIN THE




IIyou want "The British Stamp Directory," price 1/- post free, OR,

IIyou want an early copy of the A.B.C. Catalogue,-and you DO want one-

READ THE BACK PAGE OF "THE ADVERTISER"

AND

## SEND AT ONCE.

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 per cent. discount
. . . from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA

Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.
 All are satisfied writk The Stamp Cullector's


It contains: A few dates in Philatelic bistory; Auction Reporss: Calendar; Chief countries of the world, their population capital, ruler, date when stamps first issued, coinage, and area Gencral information: List of numbers on Mulready enve. lopes; New Issue Record; Pbilatelic Socteties and Associations of Great Britain; Postal information; Stamps con. demned by S.S.S.S.
The Philatelic Pablishing Con., Fentham Road, HANDEWORTH, BIRMINGHAM.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicie and Advertiser."

## H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

Expert, Specialist \& Dealer in British Stamps,
32, PKLACE SQUARE, NORWOOD.

Fine Collections of BRITISH STAMPS sent out on appronal.
Magnificent specimens; each stanp priced singly.
List of Approval Books and Cheap sats of Plate Numbers free on application.
Large Purchases of English
. . . Stamps Continually Made.
 2/6 post-free. Ritbum for game, 4/- post-free.
 2/8 post-free.

## The Chance of the Year

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

As our supporters are aware at intervals we issue special numbers of "The Adyertiser," when we send to whs are likely to appreciate our Paper-in fact, to all the active Collectors in English-speaking countries and many hundreds of others. On

## - April 3rd

we shall iasue our next Special Number, and we give this preliminary notice for the benefit of our oreign Subscribers who may be inclined to participate.

## A WORD TOTHE YIBE:-

DON'T neglect this opportunity. Prices are the came, but Space is not unlimited, so send in earlynot later than MARCH 29th - to make sure of being in the Big Number.

The next Extra Special Jssue will be on Jure jth, 1897. Space can be booked any time in adyance.

## 6 PHILATELIC CHRONILLE'

## OUR PREMIUM OFFER.

To everyone sending a new subscription (1/6) we will present-
(1) 24-word advertisement in "Advertiser."
(2) "The Advertiser" Jerforation Guage, worth 3d.
(3) "The Stamp Collector's Almanack" for 1897.

NOT one of the above, but ALL THREE for every new subscription for 15 months, beginning with the current issuc. This offer is good for ONE calendar month only, i.e., subscriptions must be posted to us by March 20th, and this ofjer mentioned. official. journal of the
Birmingham 1'hilatelic Society
Midland Counties Stamp Exchange.

## The ' Philatelic Chronicle,' <br> Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

Walter Morloy' Pachot of the STAMP8 OF GT. BRITAIN contains 200 varieties (comprisink 100 varieties of Postage $\frac{1 d}{} \mathrm{~d}$. to $5 /$ ). Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Officjal Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax. Fiscals. Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad $1 /$ - extra) ... price $20 /$ -

## The best packet of Finglish Stamps ever offered.

The BRITI8F FI8GAL PACKET contains 130 varieties of the Revenue Stanips of England, Scotland, Iceland, and the Isle of Man, including many very scarce varieties ... price ro/6
ENGLIBH COLLEGE BTAMPB, set of six, including rare Hertford College Envelope ... ... ... price ig/.
ENGLIBH RAILWAY STRMPS, 20 varieties ... price $1 / 6$
8PECIAL FIBCAL PACKET- 100 varialies of English, Forelen and Colonial
. price 1 -
The NEW FIBCAL PACKET contains 100 varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Mexico, Mysore, Peru. New South Wales, U. States, \&c. $2 / 6$
The COLONIAL FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&kc.
The FOREIGN FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador, Portugal, Peru, \&c.
... 2/6
The Es Es, FL8CRL PACKBT contains 1,000 varicties from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfect copies, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction
... post free C 5 ss .

## WALTER MORLEY,

Dealer in English and Foreign Postage and Fiscal Stamps,
186, West Green IRd., Tottenham, N.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## NOVA SCOTIA REMAINDERS.

## GENUINE STMMP8.—MINT CONOITION-ORIGINAIG GUM.



NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.
Postal or Post Office Oiders must accompany all orders, which will be despatched by return of post, registered, free.

## E SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, iod.; 50 African, tod.; 90 Asia, rod. ; 50 West Indian, iod. ; so Australian, 10 . ; 30 North
 The above packets are recommended for starting a collection or for completing sets. SETS.-3 Chill Telegrapbs, Ad.; 5 Guatemala, bird, iod.; 4 Guatemala, head, i875, gd, ; 5 Eciador Fiscals, $4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ I.abuan (Queen's head), 2, 6, 8, roc., 8d.; 4 Tonga, 1/5; 6 Servia, gd.; 4 Paraguay, 8d., unased gd.; 7 Bulivia. ind.: 5 Sarawak, 1/-; 3 Sarawak. 3/3 ${ }_{5}$ Siam, used, 8 d.: 6 ditto, ıod.; 7 Transvaal, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, ıod.; so Sweden, 3 d : 20 Cuba, $1 / 4$; set of 6 New Jobore, t, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c., $1 / 3$.
so varieties, all different, $1 /$ for 12 packets; $3 /$ for $50 ; 5:$ for $100 \mid 500$ varieties, all difirrent. $5 /-2$ packets for $8 /$.


No. 1.
Wa mill haye few DEALER'S PARCELs left, containing:-
1NO. 2.
.000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making packets, 6d.
1/2 blank approval sheets with instructions printed 2 dozen stamps to sell at $\frac{1}{\mathrm{~g}} ., 6 \mathrm{~d}$.; 1 doz. to sell at id., gd.; packets 6d.
100 time Spain. about 20 sorts, $90 .: 100$ Austrian Bills. mixed, 1-; 100 Columbus 2c., $6 d$.
100 Argentine reprints, 6d.; 30 Costa Rica official, $1,-$;12 Costa Rica, 1. 2. şc., $6 d$. 2 doz. mixed stamps 10 sell at $\mathfrak{f d}$., 6d.; 1 doz. at $1 \mathrm{dd} ., 5 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ 1,000 mounts, $6 d$.
6 blank approval sheets with instructions prinied
To clear at 5i- each parcel.
clear at \$/- each parcel.
47
The above two parcels are great bargains for Dediers, and ur have only a limited number left.

# MARGOSCHIS BROS, $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRHINCHAM. Br- 

# NEW ADDRESS ! <br> $=0 \longleftarrow 000 \leftrightarrows 0.00 \leftrightarrows 0$. <br> <br> B <br> <br> B <br> <br> UTLER <br> <br> UTLER <br> <br> B <br> <br> BRos.Ros. च"णिए च"णिए <br> IMPORTERS OF  

## CLEVEDON.


4. N thanking our patrons for all past favours, we beg番 to inform them that we have left Oxford, and our address in future will be as above. Our efficient staff is still retained, and with much larger premises and increased accommodation we shall be able to execute all orders ontrusted to us with the greatest promptitude. Our invariable rule during the last SIXTEEN years has been to dispatch all orders by return of post, and this will be strictly adhered to.

WE MAY REMIND Stamp Collectors that we bold one of the Largest Stocks in the world, and are the Sole Proprietors of the EXCELSIOR STAMP PACKETS, and Sole Proprietors, Publishers and Manufacturers of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS, EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS.

The average Annual Sale of EXCELSIOR PRCKET8 is upwards of Thirty Thousand; of EXCELSIOR MOUNT . Fifteen Millions; and of EKCELBIOR BTAMP ALBUMS, Many Tons.

TWO BARGAINS IN PACKETS. EXCELSIOR PACKRI No. 55 contains Sixty different stamps, including Argentine Republic, Angold, Transvaal Republic, Porto Rico (i8g6), ERypt (Service). Brazil, Philippine Islands (new issue), Purtugal, Roumania. Chili, \&ec., \&c. Host free, \&d.

In addition to all the above Stamps, we shall include in every No. 55 Packet a set of Six Costa tilea (1889, y centavo to 50 centavos). This set alone is cheap for Sixpence.

EXCE Stamps, all different, including Bermuda, Cashmere (Service), Bardados, Perak, Uruguay, Unized States (unpaid), 5 Japanese. searce Portugal (surchatged Provisorio), Nowanugger, French Congo. Mauritius, Mexico (obsolete), Guatemala, s Venezuela (Including scarce surcharged), Persia, Servia (1896), Deccan, Spain (i peseta), Canada (8 c.), jamaica, Bulgaria (provisional), Orange Free State, Gibraltar, British Guiana, India, \&c., \&c. Post Eree, 1/-

In addition to the above splendid Stamps, we shall include in every Packet a Set of Ten Sweden Serrice 8tampl, a set that is really wonderful value in itself alone for if-
[3jf376
BUTLER BROS., CLEYEDON.

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to send selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stamps guaranseed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ disrount under CURRENT CATALOGUE prices. Collectors unknown to us must send satisfactory reference or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

 42, strahan road, bow, london, .Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.
The Largest and Best Stamp Exchange in existence. Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pure and Simple). Subscription, $1 /$ per annutw. Nearby 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent free on application to The Seoretary, HP. C. FOREBE, Hon. Sec. and Librartan, City of London Philatelic Club, 421 Strahan Road, London, $\mathbf{E}$. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S

CELEBRATED

## Record Perforation Gauges.

handy : hocurate:! GHEAPI!!
100
500
1000
3/-
12/6
20/-
SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE.
LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos. DNF300

LS MORWEGLAN STAMPS,
IN SUPER'S CONDITION:
Bend $z$ stamps for specialist's fatalogue To HUBERT BUCKLEX,

ROSENKRANTZ GD. 2, KRISTIANIA.
(You cau't get them anywhere else.)
F

## 

## W: F, WADAMS,

 110, SOHO HILL, BIRMINGHAM,Aember Birmingham Philatelic Society, Bankers-London \& Mialand,
OFFERS Cyprus, $1882.86,30$ paras, $\frac{1}{3}, 1,2,4,6$ and 12 piastres for 20,8, registered free.
ORDER EARLY, ONLY A FEW SETS LEET.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## PuBlicatione, ac., on Sale by <br>  -ALL POST-FREE.

THE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, by Sven Lindre - 1/0 An ex baustive account of the Swedish stamps by an acknowedped authority (published at $1 / 5$ ).
HOW TO DEAL IN FOREIGN STAMPS ed.
A few coples only in stock.
CATALOGUE \& PRICE LIST OF GREAT BRITAIN - 1/-
By Walter Morley.
Postage Stamps, with prices up to date
ed.
Eavelopes, newsbands postcards, \&c. : . . . . . .
STAMPS OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA (pub. at'if-) - ed.
By P. H. Leer and S. A. Wood. A complete descriptive list,
THE POCKET-BOOK PERFORATION GUAGE - 9d. $\frac{1}{2} \times$ ain., measures all perfs. from 7 to 17 . Along one side is a scale of inches and fractions, and along the other a millimetre scale, giving from $\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{~mm}$. to 1 decimetre.
BLANK ALBUM OR COLLECTING BOOK - . 8/-
70 leaves, guards, beavy paper, faintly ruled one side,-saves expensive albums.
EWEN'S PRICED CATALOGUE OF GREAT BRITAIN IOd. Concise List with every minor varjety, as double perforations, double printings, O.U.S., cplonial and foretgn postmarked stamps, varieties of English postmark, \&ic., \&ic. I895 Edition.
THE STAMP COLLECTOR'S MANUAL - - Ed. A Companion to the Stamp Album. Full of valuable information and suggestions, illustrated.
STAMP EXCHANGE SHEETS, 25 for 7d.; 50 for $1 /-; 100$ tor $2 /-$ Neatly ruled with all requisite spaces on best Bank paper. The best ever oftered (samples id. stamp).
STAMP MOUNTS . . . . 1,000 for CA, On tough, extremely thin paper, gummed with pure gum, mediam size.
STAMPS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS - . . IOd. A full and exhaustive treatise, with present values, a sound and reliable work.
STAMPS OF HELIGOLAND -
74.

By Dr. G. I. Bryant. A full account.
REVENUE STAMPS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES - $8 / 6$ By Walter Morley. A complete and valuable book of refer, ence, with current market value.
NUNN'S DIRECTORY (Stamps) Id.
Revised and corracted to October, 1895 .
BRIGHT'S "A.B.C." CATALOGUR (priced - . $1 / 8$ The lat and the cheapest. 700 pages.
SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE (priced) : - $\quad$ Fifty seventh edition of the standard American eatalogue.
STAMP TONGS (nickel-plated) - i0d.
Firm grip, can be put in water, cheapest in the market.
MAGNIFYING GLASS
ryin. leas, tolds into handle, cheap and good.
POSTCARDS - - $\quad$ - 000 for $8 / 8$ Printed with name and address, and containing a short advertisement of "The Advertiser." Sample free.
ENVELOPES
Printed with name and address, and bearing " Advertiser" announcement on back as well. Sample free.
THE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY
1/-
Ready end of January. prepafd orders can be booked.
AUCTION SUMMARY FOR $2895-96$ - $1 / 8$

- This valuable book gives the actual up-to-date values of stimpse by the prices proveght at Avotion, and shows also the condition of the spectimens sotd.
FENTEAM RD., HANDSWORTH, BIRMINGHAM.
G. H. KOWE,

Trajalgar Buildings, charilitic cross, LONDON.

PRICE LISTS, GRATIS.

## 1,000 SCARCR BRIIISH COLONILLS

(Priced Singly, mosily Early Issues).

## 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in Books and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stock of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do wall to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both Rare and Medium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.
of 292

## References or Deposit kindly requested.

| ALL ISSUES MORACO STAMPS. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Will pay for Good Copies: |  |  |  |
| 5 francs | 1. | - | .. $30 /$ - each |
| 1 franc | . | .. | 41/- each, unused |
|  | - | .. | 5/- each, used |
| 75 centimes | . | $\cdots$ | .. 1/6 each |
| 40 , | . | $\cdots$ | .. 1/. |
| 25 " | - | - | .- sd. ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| 10 , | * | . | .. 3d. |
| 6 francs, pr | resent issue | -. | . $2 / 6$ |
| 1 franc.. | * | - $\because$ | * 7d. |
| 75 centimes | - | '2. | .. 1f- " |

All Small Values wanted; Entires and Envelopes.

## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Beldium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&c. with prices, post free, 9 d .

Jw GEO. H. COLEBY.

4, Rue Haleyey, Niod, france. In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## N NEW ADDRESS： <br> 

IMPORTERS OF


## CLEVEDON．

I C thanking our patrons for ait past favours，we beg Five to inform them that we lave left Oxford，and our address in future will be as above．Our enicient staft is still retaned，and with much larger premises and increased accommodation wo sliall be able to sxecute all orders antusted to us with the greatest promptitide．Our invariable rule during the last SIXTFEX yours has been to dispatch all orders by return of prost．and this will be strictly adhered to．

W＇E MAJ KEXIND Stamp Collectors that we hold one of the Larges Stocks itl the world，and are the Sole Propricters of the EXCELSIOR STAMF YACKETS，and Sole Irroprictors． Publi－bers and Manufacturces of

## EXCELSIOR STAMP ALBUMS，

 EXCELSIOR STAMP MOUNTS． The average Amoul salu of EXCELSIOR PACKFTS is tpwards of Thirty Thousand：of EXCELSIOK MOUNT，Fifteen Milions；and of EXCELSIUR SIAMP ALBUM5．Thaty Tons．TMO BARGANS IN PACKETS．
EXCELSIOR PACKFíNo． 55 comadns Sixty diflerent stamps． ：melabing Argentine tepublec．Ansol．，Transtal Republic，Purto
 issue），Purtamal，Roumania．Chili．sc．．se．rost free，4d．

In addician to all the above Stamps，we shall include in every No is Packet a set of Six Costa ica（1889，：centavo to 50 centavos）．This sei alone is cheap ior Sinpence．

EXCESSIOR PACKET No． 39 commains filty very superior Stamps，all different，inciuding Bercmuda，Cashmere（Service）， Bardados．Peraki L＇runuty．Cinted States（unpaid）． 5 Japanere， searce Portuseal（surcharsed frowisorio），Nowanugiser，French Conso，Mauritius，Mexico（obsolete）．Guatemala，s Venezuela cincluding scarce surcharged），Persia，Servia（i8g6），Decean， Spain（t nestert，Canada（\＄c．），Jamaica，Bubaria（provisional）． Oranee Free State，Gibritar，British Guiana，India，\＆c．．\＆c Poss Frea． $1 /-$

In addition to the above splendid Stamps，we shall it：cluode in esery Packet a Set of Ten Sweden Service Stamps，a set that is really wonderful vatue in itself alone for t：－
［Ejfific

## BUTLER BROS．，CLEYEDON．

## APPROVAL BOOKS．BTITISH COLONIALS

We have a fartere sloch of these．and shall he pleased to sead selections on ipproval to responsible cullectors．All stantis Euaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TU AL．LOW írom $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ diwoun madtr CIRRRENT CATALOGCE proces．Collectors unknown to us must sema satistactory refercince or deposit．

## C．FORBES \＆CO．，

U．SThilha R ROAll．BOLH．LONDON，E

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors．

The Letrost atad Best Stamp Exchange in evistenci．
Cobducted on Jecles no Fxcmange（Pcke asd Sishote）．Sub． scription， 1 ．per annum．Neariy 200 Members Full particalars and all information neressary for New almbers．will be sem frue un application to The Secretary，Mr．C．FOREES． Hon．Sec．and Librartan，（ity of London Philatelic Club， 42 ． Sitalian Road，London，E．Forejgn correspundence desired with Deale：rs and Coulectors．

Jyl ．

## LAMBERT \＆CO．＇S

 CELEBRATET
## Record Perforation Gauges．

HANDY：ACCURATE：CHEAP：：
1005001000
3． 12620 ．

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE．

LAMBERT \＆CO．，stroud，Glos．
1 Lurjou
L－：NOIENEEALAN STAMPS．
小 SC＇ににネ．；CONDHTON

To HUBERT BUCKLEY，

（You Can＇t gex them anywhere clse．）

## W．F．WADAMS， 110，SOHO HILL，BIRMINGHAM， <br> S．ember Hirmingham Pbilatelic Society． bunkers－London is Mi：tand， <br> 

 OKDEK E．ARLY，ONLY A JEWV SETS LELIT．In angwering Advertisements please mention＂Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser．＂
Publications, ac., on Sale by
ALL POST-FREE.
THE STAMPS OF SWEDEN, by Sven Lindhe ..... $1 / 0$
tn eahaustive account of the Swedish stamps by an acknow-edged authority (published at $1 / 6$ ).
HoW TO DEAL IN FOREIGN STAMPS ..... 8d.
it few copies only in stock.
1/-
CATALOGUE \& PRICE LIST OF GREAT BRITAIN ..... 
By Walter Morley.
6d.
Postage Stamps, with prices up to date ..... 6d.
Envelopes, newsbands postcards, \&c.
6d.
STAMPS OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA (pub. at i/-).
list,
list,
THE POCKET-BOOK PERFORATION GUAGE ..... 2d.$\ddagger \times 2 i n$., measures all perfs. from 7 to 17 . Along one side is ascale of inches and fractions, and along the other a milli-metre scale, giving from tamm. to 1 decimetre.
blank album or collecting book3/-
zo leaves. guards, heavy paper, faintly ruled one side,-saves expensive albums.
EWEN'S PRICED CATALOGUE OF GREAT BRITAIN IOd. Concise List with every minor variety, as double periorations, double printings, o.U.S., colonial and foreign postmarked stamps, varieties of English postmark, \&c., \&ce 1895 Edition.
THE STAMP COLLECTOR'S MANUAL
$A$ i Sompanion to the Stamp Album. Full of valuable information and suggestions, illustrated.
STAMP EXCHANGE SHEETS, 25 for 7 d . ; 50 for $1 /-; 100$ for $2 /-$ Neatly ruled with all requisite spaces on best Bank paper. The best ever oftered (samples id, stamp).
STAMP MOUNTS - - - - ${ }^{-\quad \text { 1,000 for } 6 d .}$ on tough, extremely thin paper, gummed with pure gum, medium size.
STAMPS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS - . . 10d.
A full and exhaustive treatise, with present values, a sound and reiliable work.
STAMPS OF HELIGOLAND
7d.
By Dr. G. I. Bryant. A full account.
REVENUE STAMPS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES - $2 / 6$ By Walter Morley, A complete and valuable book of refer, ence, with current market value.
SUNNS DIRECTORY (Stamps) 4d.
Revised and corrected to October, 1895.
BRIGHT'S "A.b.C." Catalogue (priced . - 1/9 The latest and the cheapest. $7^{\circ 0}$ pages.
SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE (priced) • $2 / 6$ Fifty-seventh edition of the standard American catalogue.
STAMP TONGS (nickel-plated) 10d.
firm grip, can be put in water, cheapest in the market.
Magnifying glass
1/-
win. lens, tolds into handle, cheap and good.
móstcards
1,000 for $\mathbf{6 / 6}$
1 tinted with name and address, and containing a short adverisement of "The Advertiser." Sample free.
ESVELOPES $\cdot$. ${ }^{\text {t,000 for } 9:-~}$
Printed with name and address, and bearing "Advertiser" announcerment on back as well. Sample frec.
IIE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY . . . 1/iseady end of January. prepaid orders can be booked.
CTION SUMMARY FOR $1895-96$
1/6
This valuable book gives the actual up-to-date values of stamps by the prices brought at Auction, and shows also the condition of the specimens sold.

FENTHAM RD., HANDSWORTH, BIRMINGHAM.

## G. M. HOWE

## Trafalgar Buildings, CHARING CROSS, LONDON.

 PRICE LISTS, GRATIS.
## 1,000 SCARCE BRITISH COLONIALS

(Priced Singly, mostly Early Issues).

## 300 SETS (all Old Issues), and English Plate Numbers.

I have arranged in Books and ready to serve out on approval, a fine Stnck of Rare and Medium Stamps.

Collectors will do well to write to me, with a list of their "Wants," as I am able to sell both Rare and Medium Stamps at much under the latest catalogue rates.
of $\mathbf{2 0 2}$ References or Dcposit kiradly requested.


## The Stamps and Teledrraphs of Beldृium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&e., with prices, post free, 9d.

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY. 4, Rue Halevey, Nice, france.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


## CLARKE \& CO.,

## 



Printed for the Publishers by Randall Brothers, Aston Cross, Birmingham, Fct. 24th, 1897.

Agent for Austria and Germany:-LEO. POLLACK, TRIESTE.

| DON'T PORGET |
| :---: |
| EWEN, |
| 32, Palace square, |
| NORWOOD, |
| FOR |
| E GLISH |
| STAMPS. |

 Harry Hilckes \& Co.. Ltd. 64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C. qizn ASK FOR OUR

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

New Pablications
Stamps of United States... ... $1 /$ Stamps of 5 weden 1 Wood's Stamp Annual(ready soon) Free.
New Enlarged and re. duced Price List Free. WOOM,
stamp dealer. Barlaston,
STOKE-ON-TKENT


THE PHILATEIIC GHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

## ScottStamp \& Coin Co.ltd.,



57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1 st.

- It will be similar in style to the jGth Edition, but will retlect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain deseriptions of reprints, a: well as many varicties not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of ans other catalogue.

Price 26 (3 frs. post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR EN(i)AND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Rond, Lirminghan. AGENTS GN TME CONTHN:NT:
A. LEBROL, $2 \overline{5}$, Avane d'Orlcans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankiort-on-the. Maime, fermany:
J. K. SCHCH, 52, Rue du Colliege, Brusseis, Belgium.
J. L. SCHRECDElis, Korte Moleustruat, 15, La Haye, Holland.
We desire an dgent in every large cit! on the Continent, and shall be pheased th, prote terms on aprlication.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at duetion during the coming searon, including many of the greatest known raritics. Catalogues will be sent to any address on appication. Our first sate will be held about Jecember Jith.

## The "Rowland Hill" Packet.

> Past I.-(Alwar to Erench Clina) $25(i$ varicties .. .. 76

> Part If. (French Colonies to Newfoundland) 182 variaties $\mathbf{7 6}$

Part III.-(N.S. Wales to Zululand, IR88) 240 varieties .. 76

Special price for the 3 finrts, 21 . Detailed Prospectus Freo. Descriptive 44 -pase l'amphlet, 7d.

## ALLFEED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Sireet, LONDON, w.c.

## - - THE - - <br> 'PHILLATELIC CHRONICLE'

## OUR PREMIUM OFFER.

To overyone sending a new subscription (1/6) we will present-
(1) 24-word advertisement in "Advertiser."
(2) "The Advertiser" Perforation Guage, worth 3d.
(3) "The Stamp Collector's Almanack" for 1897.

NOT one of the above, but ALL TILIRFE for ever: new subscription for 12 nonth:, beginning with thin current issue. This offer is good for ONF calendar month only, i.c., subscriptions must bo prosted to us by Apri : 20th, and this offer mentioned.
official. joubinal of the
Birmingham Philatelic Society
Midland Countics Stamp Exchanyc.
The 'Philatelic Chronicle,'
Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

[^8]
# WHITFIELD KING \& Co. 

Have NOW READY a Large Assortment of

## APPROVAL BOOKS of separite

. . . Countries and Colonies.
And will be happy to send, on approval, a Book of any desired Country on receipt of satisfactory references. These Books are suitab'e for Medium Collectors: but even the most advanced can fill up mang gaps from them, as they a re kept up to date in the matter of new issues.

## The "Interchangeable" Albums

Are the Best for Advanced Collectors and Spectalists.
We send them on approval, and we fucte Reduced Prices when three or more Volumes are taken at oue time.
FORTY-PAGE PRICE LIST GRATIS AND POST FREE.
Our MONTHLY LIST of PHILATELIC JOIELTIES क. B. 1 RGAINS
Is sent Post-free for 6d. per annum.

## Special Offers for Miarch, 1897.

Great Britain, lod., red-brown, plate 2, used, vers rare. Frice on aphication.
Gold Coast, 5 , s. d.

Yenezuela, 1896, with map showing the dishuted botndary line. Set of 5

German East Africa, 1s96. 2, 3.5.10, and 25 yesas. Set of a
Tobago, 1s., orange brown, errors
$\cdots \quad$.. $\quad . \quad \begin{array}{lll}\cdots & \cdots\end{array}$
dd. postage on 4 d . revenuc
British South Africa on Cape, 1d., 1d., 2d., Bd.. Ad., Gd.. and 1 . Comp'ete set of 7


British East Africa, Qumans surcharged on 1 anma Zanzibar
$\begin{array}{ll}. & \quad . \\ & \\ \end{array}$


## Whitfield King \& Co., Ipswich, England.

ESTABLISFED 1869.
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# The "A B C" Descriptive Priced Catalogue 



A SUPERIOR PAPER will be used to that employed in the First Edition and will be particularly adaptable to printing Photo illustrations of Stamps. A large number of New Ittu.trations will be made in place of those which, in the First F.dition, were more or less unsatisfactory.
A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER OF COUNTRIES will be revised, and in some cases entirely rewritten bs eminemt Specialists.
THE PRICING OF THE STAMPS will receive our most carefulattemion, and a considerable quantity will be reduced in price. On the other tand the prices of many will be increased, but only in those cascs where the market balue has actually rispn.
NO ATTEMPT TO FORCE UP PRICES will be made, but we shall make our utmost endeavours to give ACTUAL MARKET YALUES.
 so the ont about to be published.
PART I.-ADHESIYES ONIY $\ldots \quad$.. $2-1$ The TYMO PARTS bound together .. $2 / 6$ All Prepaid Orders sent on the day of publication.
We have decided to publish an

## " <br> EDITION <br> DELUXE,

Which will the printed in best style on Art Paper, and will be an ornament to any Ibilatelist's I.ibrary.

THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES. 5 -





## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

The following is a $I$ ist of the Conntries which are at presfat mode up, and we shall have pleasure in furwardine same on approval. These selections contain a larga number of rarities, and wherever possible. Stanpsario buwn in both usid and intisel condition, in variety of whiles of coinwr. and in piars and blocks. Books will be sent out in oriler of request

Collectors not raving previously done business with us, are respectfully requested to furnish the customary refcrences.

Great Britain (4 :ols.)
Austria-Jungary ( 2 vols.)
Habeek

Mecklenburg, Oldenbura; Prussia, Savony, Sclile swig
lhavaria
Cibraltiar, Malta, Cyprus, and Ionian I Atands
Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Icelamd, and Danishi V. tndies
Wurtembure and lionland
France and United Colonies
Germany
Greece
Spain
Siam, Jurnco. Sarawath, and I.abuan
isylon
Portuguese Indies
 British Sonth Africia Co.

17 Gambia, Gold Coast, Sierca Leone, I.apus, Niber Coast, and (Jil Rivers
is Nievis and Antigua
if Virein lslands. lalhamads, feewards, and bahamas
zo Barbiados and Grellada
21 Trimidarl, janniic:a Tobako Turks lsiands, und li-rmud.ts
22 Can:wla, Nowfonmilami, Xiw lirumswich, Xova Scotio, I'rince: Edward Ishand, and llritish Columbia
[3ritislı Guliama

25 Colombian Repullic
-6 U.S.A. aml (ounferte ate States d; vols)
27 botminica, st, kills, and slonts-rtal
as letarand trazuly
29 Si V'incernt
30 N.S.W. 'louma, antal Cook I slands
it D,bea:nsidat and West Australia

Other Countries are being made up, and will be advertised in due course. NOVELTY LIST OF \&ETS. PACKETS. ALBUMS, etc. Post Free WHOLESALE LIST FOR DEALERS ONLY. $)$ POGL on application.

## Pbilatelic Cbroniela Navertiser



Subseriptions commene with current number.
 Speemen, 1d. Odd number of Vol. V., Bd croct.
 11, and lad. earh allothers.

## ADVEFTISEMENTS.

26 per lach. Limit, 8 ifine ti ihe inch.

## Liberal discount for a series.

Cards, displayed in medadions, wi: be insertat at the rate of 5 s. per weim, or -6 per ix insertions.

Short Adverisements in The Aharasio 2a wode for sixpence, thre insetions at the pree of wo. The theretiser is the hes medimm for contanembe ments of wants and olurs. pablished semi-smanes.
$S$ bserjptions and adverisemmen mast heresab.
Matpernas samps shotid always be sent in frear ence to those of any other walac. Money fromabrat
 under a may be sent by uncosi stanfs. histier values. at currem tate of exehange. Con:-ai Ens. and Camadian high vatues acobed at face ralue. Postal and Money Ordere prabaice at Hitton homed, Asims.





Commanications musi he ndoresod to

Femham Road handworih. Rimnagiam.


New iubscriptionstothe " Wevertiser"are entitled to one short durntisement subseription od fortzissues post-fres.

 gurantec insertion if roediod after thad dat

CONTENTS.

| Editorial | 'ris |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chronicle and Notas on English Stamps | 42 |
| The Postmatick Kock | 43 |
| Degtrution of Hawati Rematnders and fova Scota | 4 |
| About stamp People | 5 |
| The Phitatelte Liar | 45 |
| Jur Amerlcan Leter | 40 |
| The Stamps of Greece | 6 |
| Soclety Repores .. ... | 4 |



prolathly le extence ists yest on arton: of ine Loncon Entin














 prosent : i Cur mina:


 wat comemomatat. If $\because:$ :

















## PUBLISHED IN APRIL. 2nd EDITION. <br> The "A B C " Descriptive Priced Catalogue 

I AUPERIOR PEPRR will be used to that employed in the First Edition. and will be particularly adaptable to printing Photo Illustrations of Stamps. A large number of New Illustrations will be made in place of those which, in the First Edition, were more or less unsatisfactory.
A CONSIDEREBLZ NUMBER OF COUNTRIES will be revised, and in some cases entirely rempitten by eminent Specialists.
THE PRICING OF TEE STEMPS will receive our most careful attention, and a considerable quantity will be reduced in price. On the other hand the prices of many will be increased, but only in those cases where the market value has actually risen.
NO ATMEMPT TO PORCE UP PRICES will be made, but we shall make our utmost endeavourg to GIFE HCTUAL MAREET YRLUES.

We were highly gratified at the reception given to our First Edition, and we trust that still greater support will be reniered to the one about to be published.
PART I.-ADHESIYES Only $\quad . \quad$.. $2 /-\}$ The TYO PARTS bound together .. $2 / 6$ All Prepaid Orders sent on the day of publication.

We bave decided to publish an
E EDITION DE LUXE,
Which will be printed in best style on Art Paper, and will be an ornament to any Philatelist's Library.
Strongly bound in cloth, gift lettered, and with gilt fops.
THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES, $5 i^{\circ}$.
SOLE IGENTS FOR THE UNITED BTATES-The C. H. MEKEEL STAMP \& PUBLISHING CO., STATION C, ST. Louis, Mo. Dtto KORWAY, 8YEDER and DENMARK-HUBERT BUCKLEY, Rozenkrantz Gd. 2, Chrigtiania. WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR INDIA-BOMBAY PHILATELIC CO., 37, Hornby Road. Fort, Bombay.

Ditto Gerimany-herbst \& FRANR, 2, Kaiser Str, FRANKPURT a/m.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

The following is a List of the Countries which are at present made up, and we shall have pleasure in forwarding same on approval. These selections contain a larga number of rarities, and wherever possible, Stamps are shown in both wsed and unused condition, in variety of shades of colour, and in pairs and blocks. Books will be sent out in order of request.

Collectors not having preyiously done business with us, are respectifully requested to fupnish the customary reforences.

I Great Britain (4 vols.)
Austria-Hungary (2 vols.)
[Lubeck
Baden, Bergedorf, Bremen, Brunswick, Hamburg, Hanover,
Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Schleswig
Bavaria
Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, and Ionian Islands
Norway, Sweden, Dentnark, Iceland, and Danish W. Indies
Wurtemburg and Finland
France and United Colonies
Germany
${ }_{i I}$ Greece
12 Spain
13 Stam, Borneo, Sarawak, and Labuan

## 14 Ceylon

is Portuguese Indies
15 St. Helena, British East Africa Co. and Protectorate, British South Africa Co.

17 Gambia, Gold Coast, Slerra Leone, Lagos, Niger Coast, and Oil Rivers
18 Nevis and Antigua
19 Virgin Islands, Falklands, Leewards, and Bahamas
20 Barbados and Grenada
21 Trinidad, Jamaica, Tobago, Turks 1slands, and Bermudas
22 Canada, Newfoundland, New Brunswich, Nova Scotia Prince Edward island, and British Columbia

## 23 British Guiana

24 St. Lucia and British Honduras
25 Colombian Rcpublic
26 U.S.A. and Confede ate States (3 vols.)
27 Dominica, St. Kitts, and Montserrat
28 Peru and Uruguay
29 St. Vincent
30 N.S.W. Tonga, and Cook Islands
31 Queensiand and West Australia

Other Countries are being made up, and will be adyertised in due course. NOYELTY LIST OF SETS, PACKETS, KLBUNB, etc. ) Post Freo

BRIGHT \& SON, The Arcade, Bournemouth, ENGLAND.
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic Cbponicle ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Avertiser.

Puri.ishein Montitiv.

Subscriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I.,II., III.,IV. \& V. 6d.each.
Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., \{d. each.
Back Nos. of the Adverliser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,1,5$, and 11, and Ba. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the incl.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ por six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at tho price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Sabscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2:- may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
VoL. I., II., III. \& IV. bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/VoL. I., II., III.\&IV. map be obtained Unbound ," $5 /-$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound, $\quad . \quad, 2 /-$

Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser." Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application,
New Subscriptionstothe "Advertiser"are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6 d . fori2 issues, post-free.

All communications for the nextissue should reach us by the Trntuofthe Montarat latest. Wecannot guarantec insertion if received after that date

## March 20th, 1897.

## contents.

| COATEATS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Editorial ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 |
| Chronicle and Notes on Enslish Stamps ... ... 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Postman's Knock <br> Deitruction of Hawall Remalnders änd Növa 8cotia.... if |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deitruction of Hawall Remalnders and Nova 8cotia... 44 Whout stamp People .... ... ... ... 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Phllatelic liar... ... ... ... ... ... ... 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Our American Letter ... ... ... ... ... ... 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Stamps of Greece ... ... ... ... ... ... 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| society Reports ... | $\cdots$ | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |

THE stamp season is now in full swing and everthing appertaining to stamps is going very strongly. The season will probably be extended this year on account of the London Exhibition, but usually it reaches its zenith about the end of April and then begins to gradually fall away. The special issue of The Advertiser, which we issue alout this time every year, is a kind of high-pressure guage when we make our biggest endeavour and when such endeavour is rendered necessary by the requirements of every class of philatelic advertiser. The success which has attended The Advertiser from its earliest days has provoked much imitation but no rivalry-The Advertiser still stands alone. How it is that those who use our paper get so much greater benefit than they obtain from other philatelic publications is a secret which the publishers do not wish to present to their imitators, but that such is the fact is beyond disproof-unless the testimonials we receive every day are the fabrications of disordered minds. One wrinkle we will give our contemporaries. Don't be afraid to give a bit away. We give The Adtertiser away and we also give a 24 -word advertisement away-all we ask is 6 d . to pay for the postage of twelve copies-we get nothing out of this as it costs 6 d . to post the twelve-but it is the quantity that pays. We get the connection among collectors, and the paid subscribers to The Advertiser at this moment are greater in number than the paid subscribers of any two-or even three-philatelic journals in England. All this is a puff for The Advertiser but it is the simple truth all the same. We want our next special Advertiser to be a big one. We will guarantee the big circulation, and we want collectors and dealers to send in their advertisements and make the big
book. We will receive advertisements up to April ist, but, should space fail, it will be a case of "first come-first served," so send in early.

The "Directory ** has *** ${ }^{* *}$. irritating extent. It is now ready but we have as yet had no chance of examining it. Send for a "Directory" and ABC Catalogue" and the latter will be sent as soon as published.

## CHRONICLE.

MFGHANISTAN.-Three more stamps of the "Mosque" type are issued-values doubtful. Black on green. yellow green. ", rose.
BRITISH EAST AFRICA.-Mr. C. A. Cole, of Colchester, informs us that fresh provisionals have been created for this Protectorate. They are overprinted British East Africa in three lines on the new Zanzibar stamps, typo being identical with the overprinted Indian stamps. The supply whis limited and erhausted in less than a fortnight. Values:$\frac{1}{2}$ enna, green and red. 2 annas, chocolate and red.
$4 \frac{1}{2}$ " yellow and red.
5 " olive and rod.
Tt ", violet and red.
2 ,: in red on 1 anna blue and red.
24 " in red on 3 annas blue, grey and red.
CHINA. - It is said that the Imperial Chinese Post has superseded all the Local posts.

CYPRUS.-The 1 and 2 piastres are now out in two colours. thus completing the series.

1p. carmine and black.
2p. grey-green and brown.
ECUADOR.-A number of stamps have been surcharged 1897-1898 for postal use.

GERMAN SOUTH-WEST AFRICA.-This portion of German Africa now rejoices in the possession of its own postage stamps. They are made from the current issue of the mother country by the simple expedient of a black surcharge in two lines, Devtch -Sudwest Africa. The Germen colony of Cameroon has a similar set surcharged Kanerun. Another set for the German Oceanic possessions is surcharged Marschall-Inselay, for Now Guinea, DeutsciNew Guinea and also Toge.


GUATEMALA. - An entirely new emission is threatened from this little contral American state. The stamps, \&c., will be a handsome series of large size, and consist of the following :

14 postage stamps.
$G$ postcurds.
4 envelopes. 2 wrappers.
PERAL.-The 5c. tiger head is surcharged Senvice for official use.

POSTCARDS, \&c.
GERMAN SUUTH WEST AFIRICA. The German postcards are surcharged for use here similarly to the adhesives.

5 pf. greelı.
10 pf carminc.
$5+5$ pf. ",
$10+10 \mathrm{pf}$. ,
MEXICO.-A now issue of posteards is amnounced.
PORTLGUESL; COLONILS -Angra, I Lorta, F'unchal, \&e., have received a supply of new poital stationery to mateh the new adlesives.

Posteards.-10 reis, green on cream.


ST. VINCENT.-This colony has a new posteard. $\ddagger$ d. green on chamois.
TURKEY.-A new letter-card of the Imperinal posi has leen issued.

1 piastre, green and back on chamuis.
ZANZIBAR.-The handsome new stamp is nor impressed on the legistered envelope, postcards, de.

Envelope--2t annas, ultramarine wh white.
Regd

red brown on white. green on chamois.
red on chamois.
green.
" carmine.
"

NOTES ON ENGIISH STAMPS.
By W. S. Werr.
OSTCARD specialists may ur may not-accordius
to the extent of their enthusiasm- e glad to hear that a real new variety is in use, viz. : the
"court shape" which now appears as one of the "stamped-to-order" cards, having the type II. arms, and the impression in yellowish brown, which colour appears $t$, be a permanent distinction from the pinkish tint of the post office cards. Probably very few firms are using government stamped cards, the plain ones being more convenient and coonomical. We shall probably find before long that the "arms" type II. has "gone over to the great majority," and at any rate in the case of the square cards this type may rank anong the future good things in English entires. The official issuc of typo II. is already decidedly scarce minused.
"Five shillings, plate i " went up with a rush thece yrars ago, and since then the eatalogues have steadily groled them at 15 s , to 20 s . on both white and bleuti: papers. I think, however, this has been too high, eren for fine copies, so one wonders why, - in Gibbons' eleventh, they should have been further elevated to Wh. (used) for the bluish, and 32s. for the white. That this was in some way unwarranted is apparent from Messrs S . G.'s rccently-issued corrigenda slip, - the former being reduced to 17 s . Gd. and the latter to 29s. Gd. But still good copies masy be bought in the exchange clubs ab halif these rates.

The Midand Counties Stimp Exchange land the honour of including in the February packet a fine specimen of "One Shilling, plate 3" (numbered 2 and mith buir lines across corners). The price marked was $\ddagger 5$ met.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK,

$M^{1 i}$ C. A. COIN writes me, " Has it ever occurred to the Chronicle readers that up to the time of lobengula's capture the ofticial postmark on ail Bulawayo letters was ' (Gululawnyo,' or 'The piace of slanghter?' The fnet may be interesting to those who collect postmarks-I have stamps with this postmark in my possession "

Aver to the fore-for is not the motio of our city "Forward"-Birmingham has made a new departure in matters philatelic. This is the establishment of a bors' philatelic society The lirmingham louths' btamp Society fer the purpose of providing a guide, Hhilosopher and friend for the budding philatelist. The nan who can make two philatelists grow where one grew before is to be honoured more than fifty of the speculators who disgust collectors by setting the fashion in stamps and thon selling to their own ad-raniage-so I wish everf success to Mr. J. A. Margoschis and the B.Y.S.S.

There will be an exhibit of English and Colonial Postage and Revenue Stamps at Earl's Court Victorian Loan Exhibition, for which Mr. Walter Morley will be responsible. The same gentleman will also show foreign telegraphs (all countries) at the London Philatelic Exhibition. Mr. Morleg's collection of the latter is probably the finest in the world.

Messrs. Bright have got the first sheets of the new "A B C" Catalogue in the printer's hands so send in your two-and-ninepences if you want an early copy.

It has been the ambition of my life for years to own a type-writer but hitherto I have never been able to get one travellors in this class of merchandise being such a suspicious and prejudiced body of mon--until a fortnight ago I saw Mr. Webb's edvertisement of the "Neptune" type-writer at 2 s .6 d . "That's my chance," eaid I, and, promptly borrowing the money from a man whose acquaintance I have recently made I sent for one. Of course I didn't expect to get one of those twenty-guinea articles that you see advertisedI expected a toy. When it came I found it was not a toy-but an article capable of very considerable use. It is not a time-saving apparatus for purposes of correspondence, but for anything requiring special legibility-in description or in pricing-or for address. ing purposes it is a remarkably cheap half-crown's worth.

At the same time Mr. Webb sent me what I did not ask for-a packet of stamp mounts. There are many sorts and conditions of mount on the market-these of Mr. Webb's are made from what the Americans call " onion-skin" -a thin, transparent and extremely taugh paper. The price I know not, but this can easily be obtained by a postcard to Mr. W. S. Webb, Walpole, Halesworth, Suffolk.


Mr. Edwards, our Canadian Agent, has brought out No. 4 of his "Philatelic Press List and Advertiser of Philatelic Supplies." Anyone who wants a good medium for advertising philatelic supplies should send to Mr. Fdwards. He guarantees a 10,000 circulation for his next issue.
**

The Belle Stamp Co. has removed to more conveaient and commodions premises at Vancouver Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E., but the old address 101, Darmouth Road, Forest Hill, will still be maintained as a branch establishment.

The announcoment that the Buluwayo provisionsis are being imitated by the forger is an item of news which night have been expected. That such is the fact is very probable, and buyers can oaly be certain that they get the genuine article by going to a dealer who is begond reproach. We are indebted to Mr.

Cole, of Colchester, for many items of information about South African stamps, for he is in direct business connection with those parts and gets all his stamps from the fountain head, and we feel sure he would be pleased to give his opinion as to genuineness on any stamps seut to him.
***
The Bermuda stamps are to be changed to Leeward Island type on the ist of June - so say our valued correspondents, Turner \& Co., of Haddington.

# DESTRUCTION OF THE HAWAII REMAINDERS. 

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii:

JOINT RESOLUTION.
Be it resolyed by the Senate and House of Representatives, That on and after December 31, 1896, the sale of postage stamps, postal cards and stamped envelopes, issued previous to the present issue, shall cease at the Post Office, after which date all, if any, that may remain will be destroyed, and the President shall appoint a committee of three disinterested persons, who shall serve without pay, to act with the Minister of Finance and Postmaster General, for the purpose of checking off all remaining stock ou that date, and see that the part of this resolution relating to the destroying of same is strictly carried out.

Approved thir 27 th day of May A.D. 1896.

> SANFORD B. DOLE,

## President of the Republic of Hawaii.

In accordance with the above resolution the re ${ }^{-}$ mainder of the following stamps and envelopes' representing the inventory of Provisional Government surcharged (over-printed) on band June 30, 1896, and which had collected in the Post Office duriug the reigns of King Kalakaua and Queen Lilinokalani, were destrojed by being burned in the furnace at the Hawaiian Filectric Company:

2-cent violet, 9,400 sheets, 50 stamps to sheet.
5 -cent light blue, 6,375 sbeets, 50 stamps to sheet.
10 -cent chocolate, 1,765 sheets, 50 stamps to sheet.
12 -cent black, 2,122 sheets, 50 stamps to shect.
18 -cent laks, 1,340 sheets, 50 stamps to sheet.
18-cent lake, $719-40.50$ sheets, unsurcharged, 50 stamps to sheet.

50 -cent red, 474 sheets, 50 stamps to sheet.
100 -cent red, 872 sheets, 50 stamps to sheet.

## Sl'AMDED FNVELOMES.

5-cent envelopes, 12,334 .
10 -cent envelopes, 11,028 .

## OBSOLETE STAMPS, HAWAIIAN GOVERNMLSNT.

2-cent reprint. 1,067 sheets, 15 stamps to sheet.
5 -cent reprint, 55 sheets, 20 stamps to sheet.
5 -bent specimen, 710 sheets, 20 stamps to sheet.
13 -cent specimen, 850 sheets, 20 stamps to sheet.
13 -cent reprint, 445 sheets, 20 stamps to sheet.
All Wednesday afternoon (January 27 th) the committee appointed by the President and composed of Licutenant Colonel Soper, W. M. (iiffard and F. L. Stolt\%, togethor with members of the Treasury and Post Oftice Departments were busy with the work of counting the stamps and envelopes which were placed in six mail bags and sealed.

About 9.30 on Thursday morning the stamps were transferred from the Treasury Department, in the Executive building. to the works of the Hamaiian Flectric Company in the baggage wagon of Manuel Gomes, who does all the transferring of mails for the Post Office Department. A procession was formed with Minister Damon and Colonel Soper heading it in a hack, next came the stamps, with Louis 'T. Kenake in charge, and following in another hack were Messrs. F. L. Stotly and W. M. Gifiard.

Cpon arrival at the Electric Works the party was met by Superintendent Theodore Hofiman, and the stamps were taken at once to the furnaces, near which werc standing Postmaster General Oat and Mr. Strnley Gibbons, of London.

One of the four furnaces was opened and the envelopes were thrown in. Immediately the steam gauge dropped 10 points

Next came a bunch of 40,000 doltar stamps, and the gauge went up 15 points.

After this the stamps were thrown in promiscuously, Louis Kenake acting as chief fireman and the remainder of those present as the chief mourners.

It took about two hours to completely incincrate the mass of stamps and envelopes, and taken all in all, it was a most successful job. There was not a hitch from beginning to end.

At a rough estimate, ahout $\$ 100,000$ worth of stamps and envelopes were burned yesterday, semething over $\$ \neq 0,000$ having been sold since June 30,1896 . As soon as the committee makes its report, which will be shortly, the exact figures will be given.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

FEW days ago the Premier of Nova Scotia announced to the assembly of that proviuce that he had sold the remainders of the Nova

Scotin. stamps for $\$ 18,000$ with an agrecment that the guantity should not be made public. As it 's almost certain that the stamps were sold at face value, and as we are practically informed by the wholesule vendors that the proportion of stamps is four each of the 1,2 and $8 \frac{\mathrm{c}}{} \mathrm{c}$. to one $12 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. and two 10 c ., the numbers would be somewhat as follows:-

| 94,000 | np | t 1c... | . | \$940.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 94,010 | , | ge... |  | 1,880.00 |
| 94,000 | " | 8!c... | . | 7,090 00 |
| 47,000 | , | 10c... | . | 4,700,00 |
| 23,000 | " | 12tc... | $\cdots$ | 2,937 50 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,447.50 |

These figures are probably nearly right, the odd money may have been knocked off for damaged or incomplete sheets. Correspondence between $\mathrm{ML} . \mathrm{J} . \mathrm{A}$. King, The American Bank Noto Company (who printed the stamps), and the Nova Scotian Provincial Secretary demonstrates the impossibility of reprinting as the plates have not been out of the Compang's vaults for thirty years.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Iex.
No. IV.-Nobom:

CONSTERNATION reigns in this office. Our sub-editor started out yesterday to interview his fourth victim, and from then to the moment of going to press nothing has been heard of him. Search parties have been sent to all the nost likely places without success, for the beighbouring hostelries have not been honoured by his presence, and the police can give no clue. Consequently we are left in a state of terrible uncertainty, although the general opinion inclines to one of two theories. As he announced his intention of interviewing somcone (the name did not transpire), we are driven to the conclusion that the istellectual equilibrium (never too well balanced in a philatelist) of the victim had been overthrown under his cross-examination and that the unlappy being had thell fallen upon our sub-editor and slain himafterwards coucealing the body; or else that he had gone to interview some party at a distance and had lost the return train-bit very little confidence was rested on this theory, as he would surely have telegraphed to say so, if only to relieve the anxiety of Mrs. Sub-editor and the eight Sub-editorial olive branches.

Later. No subed tor-*"no news. No news is good news.

Yet Later. Boys in the street crying "Papers," "'Orrible tragedy-Speshuledition." Have sent out for copy. Not our sub-editor. General relief.

Later Still. We stop the press to say that our sub-editor has returned-evidently completely ex. hausted. He murmured, in answer to our plaintive reproaches, the mystic words, "Fellshlecpintrainshic -wentonterbescot-gotnoshinterviewsick. Gooni" -and straightway fell asleep in the office chair, where he still remains. What the mysterious words mean we have no idea-but it has been suggested that they are the password of some secret society into joining which our sub-editor has been lured. If so we may know more about it later on.

THE PHILATELIC LIAR.
HE philatelic liar sat
Within his cheerless den,
And told weird tales of startling finds
'lo calm attentive men.
He told of trunks that he'd unearthed,
Just brimmed and running o'er
With stamps that gaze of mortal ese Had ve'er beheld before.
He told of houses he had found By lonely country roads,
And how he lugged from attics high Of letters lwanty loads.
He told of congressmen he met When but a callow boy,
Who gave him rare department stamps And caused him rapturous joy.
These tales and many more he told, Of much the self-same kind,
While still his hearers heard him through, To all their "rankness" blind.
and then the liar chewed his quid Of "climax" for a while,
And, looking round upon the crowd, With an engaging smile,
He said that he a paper ran, Successfully a year,
And never felt a vain regret, Or sued repentant tear;
That in those twelve long liappy months He never lost a cent
By men who sent him lengthy ads And then on visits went.
His hearers then, with one accord,
Rose up with wrathful eses,
And quickly fell upon the man Who told such monstrous lies.
They'd heard unmoved his strange accounts Of attics, trunks and such,
But that last journalistic tale Was just a drop too much. Gre W. Grees.

## OCR AMERICAN LETTER.

By Era.

ๆHE adrent of the New lear finds the craze for the Revenuc Stamps of the war period rampant. Prices which would have seemed simply wonder. ful a jear ago are being realized. The reserve of $£ 20$ being placed on a specimen of the $\$ 1$ proprietary; $1 S T 5$ issue, at an auction sale which occurs this month.

At the same sale, a diagonally cut specimen of a 12c., 1851, on a portion of the origimal cover. is offered at a reserve of $\$ 12$ ( 529 s.) and will probably bring at least the reserve.

The omission of official seals from the $5 \overline{\text { th }}$ edition of Scott's Catalogue is a surprise to most collectors and causes gnashing of teeth from those who have put up good prices for the rarer specimens, as, on the strength of the omission, prices are going down rapidly-a post obitum only realizing $\$ 1$ at a recent sale.

In society circles considerable excitement has been caused by the publication of a little brochure-The Inside History of the late P.S. of A. Campaign, by S. MI. Hamilton-which attacks the actions of certain leaders of that society. Nearly simultaneous with its publication comes the Free Lance, announeing Hamilton as a presidential candidate. As it was generally understood at the Minnetonka convention that Chas. Beamish would be a candidate, it can be safely s . id that the campaign in that society is on.

1 understand that negotiations looking to the consolidation of tro of the smaller societies is on, but nothing definite is given cut by the officials.

The $S$. of P . is labouring under the difticulty of a temporary suspension it its official organ, owing to the illness of its publicher, but it matters litule, as the $s$. of $P$. has exerted little influence the past year.

The raising of the dues in the Anerican lhilatelic Association, seemingly without need, has acted as a "roorback," and few wew applic ations are coming in. In fact, from a suciets standpoint, philately is not so bealthful as a year ago.

Auction sales will be numerous this winter and spring. Of those of which catalogues are vut, that of Wolsieffer, of Clicago, to be held on the 30th inst., is attracting the most atteation. Among the varieties offered a Buchanan Local sc. on buish paper on original cover will be the gem, although a sci., Dic A, will not be far behind in price producing qualitics.

Among the things which would interest an English collector, is a British Office in Levant, 40 pa., on $\ddagger \mathrm{d}$. vermilion on original cover.

The 14th sale of Drew, of Eoston, occurs late in the month, and consists of nothing but rarities, of which 380 lots are offered. Two fine Newfoundiand shillings are the features of this sale. In the Tuttle sale, two
reconstructed plates of Grent Britain, 1d., are offered, and as it is an innovation to offer these on this side of the pond, our British cousine will probably be nuxious to know what they bring.

The first edition of Messrs. Jright's "A.B.C." Catalogue was not made sufficiently well known in the States, but everyone who got it was satisfied, and the new edition is sure to receive a bearty welcome.

## THE STAMPS OF BRAZIL.

不MONG the most interesting early adhesive Postal issues those of Brazil seem to me in many respects worthy of considerable more attention than heretofore received although prices and interest in this country are both increasing just at present. Long before the first Milbury, Paltimure or St. Juonis had been conceived way back in 1842 . 13 the Erazilian Government had prepared and issued for use the first set of adhesive stanips adopted on this American Continent as England only at that time had adhesive stamps in use for prepaying postage.

The first series of Brazil are in simple design, consisting of Arabesque numerals, the background is a complicated network of interlacing and delicate lines superbly executcd, and 1 doubt if any modern engraver could surpass the wealth and delicacy of both shading and detail.

It has been said that the IBrazilians objected to the head of the Emperor at first as a desjen on their postage stamps liecause it would necossarily subject his profile to the indignity of being cancelled, hence the adoption of the Numeral. In bater gears this delicacy of feeling was not only entirely overcome by the introduction of the head series, but judging from the cancellations on some that havo come into my posscssion the 1'O. cleres made up for lost time.

The lirst issue was evidently rogarded as too large, as in 184-45 a new jssue was prepared by rushing to the other extreme in si\%es, for we fillel the new series among the very smallest adhesives ever used and suggest often to the uninitiated the pessibility of having been cut from cigar-box labels. the same simplicity of general design and elaboration of detail in the hackground as we have just noted in the first issue, was preservad, and all attempts to counterfeit either set have proven dismal fuilures, as any engraver capabie of producing even a passing resemblance to the workmanship displayed on these stamps can easily procure a more remunerative employment than counterfeiting and, the engraver who can so successfully imitate these stamps which appear so simple in design at first glance that they will pass the examination of a Brazilian Specialist has not in my humble opinion arrived on this planet as yet. Of course the "Bon-Mot" of a collection of Brazil and the rarity
desired by all ardent collectors of this splendid country is the 600 reis of the second issue, a stamp much rarer than the 3 cent scarlet U.S. or oven a Nova Scotia sbilling, the 300 reis of the same scries is also exceedingly scarce, as one may readily note from the number of collections in which it is missing.

The later issues of Brazil cmbrace the perforated series of $18 C 0$ and rouletted emission of 1876-79 which were prepared by the American Bank Note Co. in the highest style of the engravers' art and bear the head of Dom Pedro in various ornamental frames and are almost as heantiful as the celebrated Cents issue of 1860 of Nova Scotia prepared by the same roliable old concern.

These, with the more recent issues prepared by native talent, lend a diversity of designs and variety of colouring to this magnificent country which are well worthy of the study of any philatelist.

Engar Nelton. The Herall Exchange.

## -ニー - - - - =- =- =

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.
Presidcnt:-W. T. Whason. Esp.
Vice-Presidents:-R. Hondick, Esq.; W. Prmm, Esq. Committec:-Mr. I'. T. Drakin ; Mr. V. Lendeblal); Mr. W.S. Vaugitox ; Mr. H. R. Blewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stepinfinon ; Mr. H. E. Greamohen.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-
Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., 908, Birchfield IRd., l'ham.
Feb. 18. Paper, "Mexico." Mr. W. T. Wilson.
Mossrs. P. M. Bright (Bournemonth), J. R. Dammann (Norway) and Major (i. H. W. Stockdate (Plymonth) were unanimously elected members.

Mr. Wilson then gave his paper on "Mexico." Omitting most of tho information hat can be readily obtained from cataloguss, he aimost entirely confurd his remarks to subjects that are at the present time being investigated, such as: 'The relative position of the stamps on the sheets in the early issues, the various platen used in printing thom, the chronokngeal sequence of the plates, the linbilitados, etc., ete The paper, which was illustrated throughout by his coslection, was ample evidence of the immense amount of work that has been done, and is being done, here and in Mexico, under great diffienlties, to ehucidate the knotty problems connected wiuh these most interesting issues.

March 4.
Messrs. W. W. Westwood (Birmingham), J. J. Carroll (U.C.A.), A. W. Batehelder (C.S.A.I, A. F. Cooke (Ilnwnii), W. IT. Hodgson (Londom) and Mes. Sayers (barbados) wore umanimonsly elceted mombers, A large number of appliations was postponed or rejected.

Mr. R. Hollick then rend his paper on "Usod Stamps and whis 1 prefer to collect them." This was
followed by a spirited discussion, in which most of the members present took part. from which it was evident that most preferred to have both used and unused. Mr. Hollick afterwards gave a display of his collection of West Indian Stamps, showing nearls all varieties, used and unused.

Notice to Members.-It was decided that the name of A. Schlachter (U.S.A.), elected on December 17th, should not be entered on the list of members; one of the rensons being that he has not complied with a necessary part of the Rules. His reference as being a member of the Society should be of no avail in obtain. ing consignments of stamps.

The Sublrban Staip Exchange Cleb-Two A and two $B$ pacsets were made up and despatched in good time for the February circuit, their aggregate value amounting to upwards of $£ 1.5 \%$. All countries were well represented, $W$. Africans and W. Indians being specially strong: prices asked were very moderate and a good perceutage of sales is expected. The supplementary r unds of November packets are now completed, and accounts will be rendered in due course: October accounts were balanerd within a week. Members are reminded that contributions should be sent in by the 20 th of each month, to prevent delay. Several contributing and buying members have been added since January, and copy of rules, etc., will gladly be formarded to adranced and medium collectors giving good references, on application to the Secretary: II A. Slade, Tudor Hotse, St. Albans.

The Pixmoltil Philatehic Society. - The seventh ordinary meeting of the society was he'd at No. Ma, Prineess Square, on Wednesday, Febriary 10th. 1897. Mr. H. W. Mayne in the chair, supporied by sevell members and two visitors. The minutes of the last meeting wore read and comtirmed. and the receipt of the serernd publications was reported. Mr. A. M. Watk ns (Stoke), was balloted for and elected an ordinary member of the society. The Vice-President (Mr. RI. Tyeth Stevens) having been unexpoctedy called to Loondon, the subject of study," The Stamps of Barbados." which was to have been introduced by him, was unavoidably postponed. The Chairman (Mr. Mirgnel give the members an interesting accont of how he commenced stamp collecting, and at the close of his remarks was acoorded a heary vote of thanks. W. J. W. Miller, Hon. Secretary, 5, Athenerum Terrace, l'ymouth.

Mibland Consties Stamp Exchavge.-The Feb. and March packets contained some vors fine sheets and better lots are onperted for April and May. Sheets should be sent to the Exchange Secretary, Mr. Earpor, 05, Bowyer Road, Saltley, Birminghan, but may be sent to Mr. Walton if more convenient. There aro vacancies for two or three more nombers; rulos, de., on rpplication to the Hon. Sec., W. G. Walton, Fonthan Ruad, Handsworth, Birmiugham.

## BULUYEYO PROYISIONALS !

. . CHEAPEST ON RECORD:

Complete Set, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to $1 /-$, used, Price $33 /-$;
1/- Orange, used, 176 ; 4d. Blue, used, 3!-.
All guaranted and on origimal paper. Early application necessary. Supply limited. Postagr Fret.

CHARLES COLE, Ferndale, Colchester.

20ISHING to get rid of a great quantity of Stamps (mostly old issues), I am making them into Packets in order to sell them all quickly.

## each packit contatis

## 50 DIFFERENT STAMPS,

And will be sent post free on receipt of 2/6 in a Ilank Postal Order.

A $\mathbf{1 5 c}$. Congress yellow gratis to eacli purcbaser.
Every Fifth Pu:chaser aill receice, gratis, a Gibraltar 1889 issuc, 25 conts on $2 d$. violet, used.

## TRYONE.

You are sure to write for some more, as it is wonderfu? value, being a great many times catalogue value.

MAK62

## ROBERT OSBORNE,

Puerto de Sta. Maria, SPAIN.*

## The Chance of the Year

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

As our supporters are aware at intervals wo issue spacial numbers of "The Adyertiser," when we send to who are likely to appreciate our Paper-in fact, to all the active Collectors in English-speaking countries and many hundreds of others. On

- April 3rd
we shall issue our next Special Number, and we give this preliminary notice for the benefit of our foreign Subscribers who may be inclined to participate.


## A WORD TO THE WISE:-

DON'T neglect this opportunity. Prices are the same, but Space is not unlimited. so send in earlynot later than MARCH 29th - to make sure of being in the Big Number.

The next Extra Special Issue will be on Jrune jith, I897. Space cala be booked atyl fime in advance.

We PIINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists, etc., for Dealers, and Save $75 \%$ of Postage. The Publishers of the P.C. \& A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circolars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10/= Circulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per mouth, if roquirod. To post 1,000 oirculars costs $£ 2$ 1s. 8d. We save you
£1 1 1月. 8d.
ALL kINOS Of printing executed.
ESTIMATES FREE.
IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 percent. discount.

- . from Cntalogue price, write to


## E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, ENNSYLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send
for Free Priced-List.
43
©F FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.
Establishod 1886 Largest and Best.
to buy, sell or exchange, join the



In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."


NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.
Postal or Post Office Orders must accontpany all orders, which will be despatched by return of post, registered, free.

## SPECIAL CHEAP LINES.

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, sod. ; 50 African, rod. ; 50 Asia, tod. ; 50 West Indian, rod.; 50 Australian, 10 d . ; so North American, 10 d ; 50 South American, rod, 50 Colonials, $10 \mathrm{~d}_{\text {; }} 100$ Colonials, $3 /-; 50$ Spain, $1 / 4 ; 40$ Italy, $1 / 6 ; 40$ Austria, $1 / 6$. The above packets are recommended for stariing a collection or for completing sets.
SETS.-3 Chili Telegraphs, 4d; 5 Guatemala, bird, iod.; 4 Guatemala, head, 1875 , 9 d . ; 5 Ecuador Fiscals, $4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 4$ Labuan (Queen's head), 2, 6, 8, ioc., 8 d.; 4 Tonka, $1 / 5$; 6 Servia, $5 d$.; 4 Paraguay, $8 d$. , unused gd.; 7 Bolivia, ind.; 5 Sarawak, 1/-; 8 Sarawak, $3 / 3$ 5 Siam, used, $8 d . ; 6$ ditto, 1od.; 7 Transval, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, rod; no Sweden, 3d.; zo Cuba, $1 / 4$ : set of 6 New Johore. $1,2,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{C} ., 1 / 3$.

 PACKETS. $\left\{\begin{array}{llllllll}200 & " & " & 51 . & " & " & 17 / 6 & " 50 ; 33 /- \\ 250 & " & " 100 & 10 / . & " & " & 35 / . & 50\end{array} \quad\right.$ No reprints, fiscals or locals iss these packets.

No. 1.
YYe still have a few DEALER'S PARCELS left, containing:-
NO. 2.
,000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making packets, 6 d . blank approval sheets with instructions printed 2,000 superior Continentals, $1 / 4$; 50 small envelopes for packets, 6 d .
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { blank approval sheets with instructions printed } & \ldots & -1 / 3\end{array}$ 2 dozen stamps to sell at $\frac{1 d \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{~d} . ;}{} 1$ doz. to sell at id., j d.: ; 1,000 mounts, 6d.
fine Spain, about 20 sorts, 9 d .; 100 Austrian Billis,
mixed, $1 /-$; 100 Columbus 2c., 6 d. ...
100 Argentine reprints, 6d.; 50 Costa Rica official, 1/;
12 Costa Rica, r, 3, 5c., 6 d.


To clear at 5/- each parcel.
clear at 3/- each parcel.
4;7
The above troo parcels are great bargains for Dealers, and tie have only a limited number left.
MARGÖSCHIS BROS:, $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRMINCHAM. $\because-$

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chrontcle and Advertiser."

BULUWAYO PROYISIONALS :
CHEAPEST ON RECORD:

Complets Set, id. to 1 ., used, Price 3j-:

1. Orange. used. 17 G: fd. Blue, used, 3 :-



CHARLES COLE, Ferndale. Colhester.

20LSHANG to wet rid of a great quantity of stamps (mostly old issuest, I am making them into Packers in order to sell them all quickl.


## 50 DIFFERENT STAMPS.

And will be sent! !est fre un ruwipt of 26 in a lank lostal Crimer.

A 15c. Congres yeliow statis to mach purchaser.


. . TRYY ONE.

Fou are sure to write for some more, asi it is womerfu walue, being a great many times catologue value.

MAs62

## ROBERT OSBORNE,

## Puerto de Sta. Maria, SPRIM.*

## The Chance of the Year

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

As our supporters are aware at intervals we issue special numbers of "The Advertiser," when we send to who are likely to appreciate our Paper-in fact, to all the active Collectors in Figlish-spoaking countries and many hundreds of others. On

## - April 3ral

we shall issue our next Special Number, and we give this preliminary notice for the benefit of our foreign Subscribers who mas be inclined to participate.

## A WORD TO THE YYISE:-

DON'T neglect this ophortanity. I'rices aro the same, but Space is not malimited, so sevd in carlynot later han MARCH 29th - to make sure of being in the Big Number.
 curt te omened any fime th udvancit.

We PRINT and CIRCULATE: Price-Lists, eic. for Dealers, and Save $75^{\circ}$, of Postage. The Publithers of the I'.C. dA. And Atheriser will send out 1,000 circulars to philatelishs with the Adertiser for 10/. Cireulars can be sent to 2.000 or 3,000 different per month, if reguired. To post 1,000 oirculars costs $£ 2$ 1s. 8 d . We save you

Ex 1:s. Sd.
ALL KIMOS OF PRINTING EXECUTED.
ESTIMATES FREE.
IE THERE ISASTAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 percent. discou:at - . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PAizKER, BETHLEHEM, ENNSYLYANIA Ashing if ho con furnish it. Send for Free Priced-ldist. 43
FWNEE. TILL NEXT JUNE.
Established 1886. Largest and Bert.
ro buy. sell or exchange. join the.



In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Ghronicle and Advertiser."

## GENUINE 8TAMP8.—MIST CONDITION.—ORIGINAL GUM.

Gibhons. Bright. Scott.
Sc: of 3.-1, 2, 8! cents, 1860-64
4. $-1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}, 10$ cents ..
5. $-1,2,8 \frac{1}{2}, 10,12 . \frac{1}{2}$ cents

Or, -4 cach 1,2 , $8 \frac{1}{2}$ cents ..
-2 only 1 , cents
-1 only $12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents
s. d.
3. d. s. d.
$3!10 \quad . . \quad 49 \quad 6 \quad . . \quad 54 \quad 0$
$45 \quad 0 \quad \ldots \quad 58 \quad 0 \quad$.. $62 \quad 0$
$\begin{array}{lllll}66 & 6 & . . & 70 & 0\end{array}$
2 lots \&3 80.
4 lots $\mathbf{E 6} 100$.
8 lots $£ 1210 \quad 0$.

Our lowest prices. 1 set. 4 sets. s. d. s. d. 76 280

| 10 | 0 | .. | 36 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

.. 1:3
..
480

NOTICE.-Stamps can be had in Pairs and Blocks.
I', ai on P'ost Officc Orders must accompany all orders, tehich acill be despatched by relurn of post, registered, free.

## EE SPCCIAL CHEAP LINES.

 nerican, tod.: so South American, sod.; so Colunials, sod.; sou Colonials, $3 i=; 50$ Spain, i/4; to ltaly, 1.6 ; do Austria, 1 , 6 . The abotie paclicts are reconinconciad for starting a collection or for compliting sets.


 $\therefore 3 \cdot+5, \mathrm{Gc}, \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{s}$.

o. 1

We still have a few DEALER'S PARCELS left, containing:-
NO. 2.
ontinentals. 8d.: so stilall envelopes for making ackets, 6al.
ctrol .... ... ....
approval sheets with instructions printed ... - 3
"stataps to sell at dd., Gd.; idoz, to sell at id., gil." . $x$ oo mounts, Gd.

| nomounts, Gd. .... |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spain, gd. ioo Austian bilis, 1. | ... | $\ldots$ | 15 |

clear at 3-each parcel.
The abote two parcels arc grat bargans jor Dcalers, and ici hate omly a limited muber left.

# LIARGOUSCHIS BROS., 

 $\rightarrow$ CONSTITUTION HILL, BIRMINGHAM. 5[^9]
## WANTED, FOR CASH, Fine Unused English

Postage nid Telegraip Stayps.<br>Used Rabities aiso Wasty:d.<br>Highest Prices Paid.<br>©90 Nett Cash offered for Mint Uncsfd £1 A:chor of 1883.

## H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

Cexpert, Specialist \& Şeafer in 끌itist Stamps,
32, PALACE SQUARE, NORWOOD.

Pist of Pablications, Chrap Sets of Plate Numbers, etc., frce on applecation.

Walter Morley's Packet of the STAmPS OF GT. BRITAIN contains 200 varieties compristine ioo varieties of Postage da. to 5/-). Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Official Envelopes. Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax. Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad t:- extra) ... price zo/Thr best puckrt of English Stamps ever offered.
The BRITISH FISCAL PACKET contalns 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps rí England, Scotland, Ireland, andi the Isle of Wan, includirs many very scarce varicties ... price 106
ENGLISH COLLEGE STAMPS, set of six, including rare Hertford College Envelopt ... ... ... price 15'-
ENGLISH RAILWAY STAMPS, 20 varieties … price i/6
SPECIAL FISCAL PACKET-100 varieties of English, Foreign and Colonial ... ... ... price i:-
The NEW PISCAC. PACKET contains joo varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape. Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Mexico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, \&e. $2 / 6$
The COLONIAL FISCAL PACKET contains so varieties of Cypros, India, Cape of Good Hope. Ceylon. Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&c.
The FOREIGN FISCAL PACKET contains go varieties of United States, Mexico, Irance, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador, Portugal, Peru, de.
$2!6$
The ES 5s. FISCAL PACKET contains 1,000 varieties from all parts of the World, including many care stamps, all perfect copies, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfantion
… post free es $5 s$.

## WALTER MORLEY,

Dez er in Engish and Forcign Postage and riscal Stamps.
186, West Green Rd., Tottenham, N.

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a large stock of these, and shalt be pleased to end selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stallips guaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TOAIII.IN from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CA'TALOMit'E prices. Collectors unknown to us must send satisfac:ory reference or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

 t2, STRAHAN ROAD, BOW, LONDON, t .
## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.

The Largest and Best Stant Exchange in exisfence. Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pure and Simple). Subscription. i- per annum, Nearly 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent free on application to The Secretary, Mr. C. FORBES Hon. Sec. and Librartan, City of London Philatelic Club, 42 , Strahan Koad, London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.
$1 ; 1$.

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S

 CELEBRATEI
## Record Perforation Gauges.

| handy: | accurate: : | Cheap:: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 500 | 1000 |
| 3. | 126 | 20. |

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE. LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos.

गV1! 300
Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENCE
For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Offers not exceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra amount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent.
Fentham Koad, Handsworth, Hirmingham.
If you have any announcements for
-COLLECTORS -
THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editions wice: Month. Many
THOUSANDS of COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send copy early, space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any issue at 105, per 1,000 prepaid, or 1 - per 100 .



BLLSK AI.BUM OR COLLECTING BOOK - - 3-
7o leaves. मuards, heavy paper, faintly ruled one side,-saves xpensive albums.
EWEN゙S PRICED CATALOGUE OF GREAT BRITAIN IOd. Concise List with every thinor variety, as double perforations, doa ble printings, O.U.S., colonial and foreign postmarked stamps, val ieties of English postmark, 太ic., \&c 1395 Edition.
THE SHAMP COILECTOR'S MANUAL ${ }^{\circ}$ 6d. A Companion to the Stanp Albums. Full of valuable inf.rmation and suggestions, illustrated.

STAMPENCHANGE SHEETS, 25 for 7d. ; so for 1/-; 100 for $2 \cdot-$ Sratly ruled with all requisite spaceson best lbank paper. The best ever oftered (samples id. stamp).
STAMP MOUNTS
1,000 tor 6d.
Oi: toukh, extremely thin paper, gummed with pure gum, thediutri size.
STAMPS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS . - . 10d.
a fill and exbraustive treatise, with present values, a sound and reliable work.
STAMPS OF HELIGOIAND
7d.
By lic. G. I. Bryant. A full account.
RFGENUE STAMPS OF THE BRITISI COLONIES - 2.6 By Walter Morley, A complete and valuable book of refer, ence, with current market value.
N(XN'S DIRECTORY (Stamps)
4d.
Revised and corrected to October, isgs.
BRICIIT'S "A.B.C." CATALOGL'E (priced
$1 ; 9$ The latest and the clieapest. 700 pares.
SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE (priced) . . 26 pifty-seventh edition of the standard Anerican catalogue.
STAMH TONGS (nickel-plated) - - 10d. Firmigrip, can be put in water. cheapest in the market.
MAGNIJYING GLASS
$1 /$ -
, in. lens, tolds into handle, cheap and good,
Postcards
1,000 for 66
l'rinted with name and address, and containing a short advertisement of "The Advurtiser," Sample free.
ENVELOPES
1,000 for 3 -
Printed with tame and address, and bearing "Advertiser" announcement on back as well. Sample free.
IUE: BRITISH STAMP IHRECTORY
1.
lieady end of ja:nary, prepaid orders can be booked.
A'CTION SUMMARY FOK IS95-96
1;6
This valuable book kives the actual up-to-date vaiues of stamps by the prices bronglit at Auction, and sliows also the condition of the specimens sola.
FENTHAM 1RD., HANDSWORTH, BIRMINGHAM.

## "THE ADVERTISER" 19 PCBLISHED IWICE MONTHLY, about the 5 TH \& 20 TH

of each month. The proprietors rely upon philatelic advertisers to support them, promising a large circulation among bona fide English and Foreign Collectors.

## Advertisements must be sent as follows <br> For Apr. 3rd Issue.. .. by Narch 29th. "April 17th " .. .. by April 12th. <br> ", May 8th ", .. .. by May 3rd. <br> ", Juns 5th ," .. .. by ay 31st. <br> ", June 19th ". .. .. by June 12th. <br> ", July 17th ," .. .. by July 12th.

ALL advertisements required to remain unaltered for three or more issues, are subject to an allowance of $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and all ads. must be prepaid.

Subscription: Sixpence for 12 issues, and a 24 word advertisement given gratis.

Back Nos. 2/6 each for $1,2,3,4$ and 5 ; jd. each ohers.
ADDRESS ALL COMMCNICATIONS TO
"The Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

Remil in halfpenny stamps.

## MYanted: <br> ALL ISSUES MONACO STAMPS.

llill pay for Goorl Copus:


All Small lolues wanted; Entives and Encelopen.

## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, sc., with prices, post free, 9 d.

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY. 4, Rue Halevey, Nice, france.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## THE PHILATELIC GHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.



## CLARKE \& CO.,

## 

## OFFER



DON'T PORGET EWEN,
32. Palace Square, NORYOOD, FOR
ENGLISH STAMS. M-

## THIS SPACE

то
LET,
npply to the
I' BLISHERS.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

Nem Pablications.
Btamps of United States... $1 /=$ Btamps of 8 weden $1 /$ Wood's Stamp Annual(ready soon) Free.
New Enlarged and reduced Price List Free. WOOD,

Stamp dealer, Barlaston,
GTOKE-ON-TRENT.


Proprietors of The Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser.

##  FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH.

 BIRMINGHAM.Agenth of Po cond $A$ Bath. pisher Titiey \& co.
Cheltenha J. EDWARDS, P.O. Box 379, Montreal. Cheltenham ATLAS STAMP CO., 58. Regent Street. Denmark. MISS E. BARCLAY, Roskilde. Glasgow. R. S. GRAY, 53, Waterloo Street. Grimisby. H. LARDER. North Somercotes. Holland. J. EOHN, Jun., Groningen. Leeds. W. T. WILSON, I7, Reservoir Street. London. HOPKINS BROS., Broadway, Crouch End, N. STANLEY JOHNSON, 164. Grove Lane, Bow, E. Manchester F. TOULMIN, Bickley Street.

HARRY CROXTON \& CO., 26. King Street New Zealand. H. B. OAKEI, $13^{8}$, Colombo St. Christchurch.
U.S.A. L. T. BRODSTONE, Box 1 t6, Superior, Neb. Wigan. J. F. DODGE, Lock Box 14, New Oxford. Penn. Wigan. W. DITCHFIELI, i94, Dorning Street. Entered at stationens. hall.
 -

THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

## SeottStamp \& Coin Co.Ltd,

18, EAST 23rd STREET,
. . . NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.



57 th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1 st.

It will be similar in style to the 50th Edition, but will reflect the present actunl values of all stamps. This edition will also contain deseriptions of reprints, as well as many varictics not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more aecurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price 26 ( $\mathbf{3}$ frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR EN(ILANJ:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON TUE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROC, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany.
J. K. SCHTiIL, 52, Rue du College, Brussels, Belgium.
D. L. SCHREUDERS, Korte Moleustrant, 15, La

Haye, Holland.
We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, includirg many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogucs will be sent to any address on application. Our first suie will be held about Jecenber 15 th.
The "Rowland Hill" Packet.
Pabt 1.-(Alwar to French China) 256 varieties ..... 76
Part II.-(French Colonies to Newfoundland) 182 varieties ..... 76
Part III.-(N.S. Wales to Zululand, 1888)
$2: 10$ varicties ..... 76
Special price for the 3 Parts, $21 / \mathrm{m}$. Detailed Prospectus Free. Descriptive 44-page Pamphlet, 7d.

# ALFRED SMITH \& SON, 

## 37, Essex Street, Strand,

## - - THE - - <br> 'PHILLTELLC CHRONILLE'

## OUR PREMIUM OFFER.

To everyone sending a new sulscription ( $1 / 6$ ) we will present-
(1) 24 -word advertisement in "Advertiser."
(2) "The Advertiser" Perforation Guage, worth 3d.
(3) "The Stamp Collector's Almanack" for 1897.

NOT one of the above, but ALL THREE for every new subscription for 12 months, beginning with the current issuo. This offer is good for ONE calendar month only, i.e., subscriptions must be posted to us by May 3rd, and this offer mentioned.
official journal of the
Birmingham Philatclic Society -
Midland Counties Stanp Exchanye.
The 'Philatelic Chronicle,'
Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

See the little Book just published (profusely illustrated) and Sent Frees for 1d. Sthmi by

## - WALTER MORLEY,

186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.,
Braler in ¥lostage, fitgcal and ©eleglaph Etamps.


Gold Medal.
Faris Exhibition, 1894.

Silver Medal.
Paris Exhibition. 1892.

Diploma.
San Antonio, United States, 1895.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## PUBLISHED IN APRIL. 2nd EDITION.

# The "A B C" Descriptive Priced Catalogae  

A SUPERIOR PAPER will be used to that employed in the First Edition. and will be particularly adaptable to printing Photo Illustrations of Stamps. A large number of New Illu trations will be made in place of those which, ill the First Edition, were more or less unsatisfactory.
A. CONGIDERABLE NUMBER OF COUNTRIES will be revised, and in some cases entirely rewritten by eminent Specialists.
THE PRICING OF THE STAMPS will receive our most careful attention, and a considerable quantity will be redued In price. On the other hand the prices of many will be increased, but only in tbose cases where the market valut has actually risen.
NO ATTEMPT TO FORCE UP PRICES Will be made, but we shall make our utmost endeayours to GIYe ACTUAL MARKET XAEUEG.

We were highly gratified at the reception given to our First Edition, and we trust that still greater support will be ren iered to the one about to be published.

## PART I.-ADHESIYES only $\quad . \quad$.. $2_{i-}$ The TYYO PARTS bound together .. $2 / 6$

All Prepaid Orders sent on the day of publication.
We have decided to publish an


Which will be printed in best style on Art Paper, and will be an ornament to any Philatelist's Library. Sirongty bound in cloth, gilt tettered, and with gilt tops.
THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES. Si-.
BOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES -The C. H. MEKEEL STAMP \& PUBLISHING CO., Station C, St. Loits. Mo Ditto RORWAY, BWEDEH znd DENMARK-HUBERT BUCKLEY, Rozenkrantz Gp. 2, Christiania.
WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR INDIA-BOMBAY PHILATELIC CO., 37, Hornby Road, Fort, Bonhay.
Ditto GERMANY-HERBST \& FRANK, 2, KAISER STR, FRANKFUKT A/M.
Wholesale and Retail Agent for Germany-C. F. LUCKE, Le pzig.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries. <br> The following is a List of the Countries which are at present made up, and we shall have pleasure in forwarding same on

 approval. These selections contain a large number of marities, and wherever possible. Stamps are shown in both usci and unused condition, in variety of shades of co:our, and in pairs and blocks. Books will be sent out in order of requestCollectors not haying preyiously done bustness with us, are respectfully requested to furnish the customary references.

## Great Britain (4 vols.)

Austria-Hungary (2 vols.)
[Lubeck
Baden, Beigedorf, Bremen, Brunswick, Hamburg, Hanover,
Meckleiburg, Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Sebleswig Bavaria
Gibraltar, Malta. Cyprus, and Ionian Islands
Norway, Sweder, Denmark, Iceland, and Danish W. Indies Wurtemburg and Finland
France and United Colonies
Germany
Greece
Spain
Stam, Borneo, Sarawak, and Labuan
Ceyion
Portuguese Indies
St. Helena, British East Africa Co. and Protectorate, British South Africa Co.

1) Gambia, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos, Niger Ceast, and Oil Rivers
18 Nevis and Antigua
19 Virgin Islands, Falklands, Leewards, and Bahamas
20 Barbados and Grenada
21 Trinidad, Jamaica, Tobago. Turks Islands, and Bermudas
22 Canada, Newfoundland, New Brunswick. Nova Scotia. Prince Edward Island, and Britist Columbla
23 British Guiana
24 St. Lucia and Britisb Honduras
25 Colombian Republic
26 U.S.A and Confederate States (3 vols.)
27 Dominica. St. Kitts, and Montserrat
28 Peru and Uruguay
29 St. Vincent
30 N.S.W.. Tonga, and Cook Islands
3r Queensland and West Australia 32 Hong Kong and India.
Other Countries are belng made up, and will be adyeriised in due course. NOYELTY LIST OF BETS, PACKETS, ALBUMB, etc. Post Free YHFOLESALE LIST FOR DEALERS ONLY. MS, ect. Post Free application.
BRIGHT \& SON, The Arcade, Bournemouth, ENGLAND.
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic Cbroniele \& Advertiser.

Pushashev Moxtmix.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. Gd.each. Seecimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., Bd.each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser 2/6, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, nnd 3d, each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

26 per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of iwo. The Advertiser is the best medjum for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi- Monthly.
Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps shoutd always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2.- many be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused C.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Vor. I., II., III.\&IV.bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, ench 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& I V. may be obtained Unbound ,, 5/Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound,

2/-
Communicntions must be addressed to
"The Philateitic Chronicle and advfitiser," Fentham Road, Ifandsworth, Birmingham.

All Articles are Copyright.
Agcnts wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Monthat latest. We cannot guarantec insertion if received after that date.

APRIL $17 \mathrm{TH}, 1897$.

CONTENTB.

| Editorlal |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | Page. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chraniclo | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 49 |
| The Postman's Knock | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 50 |
| Philatellc Exhibition at Plymouth |  | ... | . | ... | 31 |
| About stamp People | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdot$ | .. | 52 |
| The British Stamp Directory |  | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | .. | 33 |
| Remainders of Braziitan Stamps |  |  | ... |  | 53 |
| Sociaty Reports |  | ... |  |  | 54 |
| Death of Mr. John K:rr Tiffany |  |  |  |  | 85 |

THE London Exhibition, to le held from July 22nd to August 5 th, should now be an assured success. Fourteen stalls have leen taken by the leading dealers, and these will bring in the handsome amount of $\delta+25$ Among the dealers taking stalls are Mr. Walter Morley, Mr. H. L’Estrange Ewes, Mess s. Bright \& Son, and Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co.,--altogether nine London and five country firms. The number of medals offered for competition is constantly being augmented, and the latest are two given by Messrs. Butler Bros, "for collections not exceeding 2,000 , to be shown in an album of British Manufacture by exhibitors under the age of sisteen" which should prove a splendid inducement to junior collectors.

The l’ritish Stamp Directory is published, and can be supplied from this office at $1 /$, post free-a few copies interleaved with ruled paper at $2 \%$. The A.B.C. Catalogue is also miking rapid strides towards completion. Six hundred pacges are already printed, and the book should be out now in a week or two. The Edition de luse is limited to 600 copies, and most of these have alteady been ordered. This edition, besides being an ornament to the philatelic book-shelf, is likely to develop into a valuable possession within a few years. Orders for the "A.B.C." can be sent to this office.

## CHRONICLE.

$\int$ Ülhacao. -A new type stamp of 40c. has been issued.

10 c . green aud black.
GIBRALTAR. - Mr. Pariente, of Tangiers, informs us that a rumour is afloat to the effect that tho Gibraltar stamps will be changed this year.

# The＂A B C＂Descriptive Priced Catalogue  

工 BUPERIOR $P$ EPRE will be used to that employed in the First Edition and will be particularly adaptable to printiog Photo Illustrations of Stamps．A large number of Nexi Illuitracions will be made in place of those which，in the First Edition，were more or less unsatisfactory．
 eminent Specialists．
HME PRICING OF THE BTEPPB will receive our most careful attention，and a considerable quantity will be reduced in price．On the other hand the prices of many will be increased，but only in those cases where the market value has actually risen．
NO RTMEMPF TO FORCE DP PRICRE Fill be made，but ve shall make our utmost endearours to HTE RCTURL MBRERT YALUES．

We were highly gratified at the reception given to our First Edition，and we trust that stall greater support will be reniered to the ore about to be publisked．

We have decided to publish an
上 EDITION DE LOXE，$\quad$ E
Which will be printed in best style on $\mathbf{I r t}$ Paper，and will be an ornament to any Philatelist＇s Library．
Strongly bound in cloth，git lettered，and with gilt tops．
THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES．6I．－．
GOLE AGEATE FOR THE UHITED BTATES－TBE C．H．MEKEEL STAMP \＆PUBLISHING CO．，STATION C，ST．LOUIS，MO
Ditto noRYag，EWEDER and Dgen
WHOLRBALEAGRNTB FOR ILDIA－BOMBAY PHILATELIC CO．，3\％，HORNEY ROAD，FORT，BOMEAY．
Dlato GERMAHY－HERBST \＆PRANK，2，Kaispr Str，Frankfurt a／m．
Fholemale and Rotall Igent for Germany－C．F．LUCKE，Le pzig．

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries．

The following is a List of the Countries．which are at present made up，and we shall have pleasure in forwarding same on approval．These selections contain a large number of rarities，and wherever possible，Stamps are shown in both wsfd and wnused condition，in variety of shades of colour，and in pairs and blocks．Books will be sent out in otder of request

Colleators not hayinf preyiously done businesi with us，are respeatfully requested to furnish the customary reforencen．

1 Great Britain（4 volts．）
Austria－Hungary（2 vols．）$\quad$ LLubeck
Baden，Bergedorf，Bremen，Brunswick，Hamburg，Hanover，
Mecklenburg，Oldenburg，Prussia，Sazony，Schleswig
Bavarja
Gibraltar，Malta；Cyprus，and Ionian Islands
7 Norway；Sweden，Denmark，Iceland，and Danish W．Indies
Wurtemburg and Finland
Prance and United Colonies
Germany
II Greace
I2 Spala
I3 Slam，Borneo，Sarawak，and Labung
I4 Ceylon
I5 Portoguese Indies
${ }^{2} 6$ St．Helena，British East Africa Co．and Protectorate， Britigh South Africa Co．

1）Gambia，Gold Coast，Sierra Leone，Lagos，Niger Coast，and Oil Rivers
18 Nevis and Antigur
19 Virgin Islands，Falklands，Leewards，and Bahamas
20 Barbados and Grenada
21 Trinidad，Jamaica，Tobago．Turks Islands，and Bermudas
22 Canada，Newfoundland，New Brunswick，Nova Scotia， Prince Edward Island，and British Columbia

## 23 British Guiana

24 St．Lucia and British Honduras
25 Colombian Republic
26 U．S．A．and Confederate States（3 vols．）
27 Dominica，St．Kitts，and Montserrat
20 Peru and Uruguay
29 St ．Vincent
30 N．S．W．Tonga，and Cook Islands
${ }_{3 i}$ Queensland and West Australia

Other Conntries are betwit made up，and will be adrertised th due courbe．



## BRIGHT \＆SON，The Arcade，Bournemouth，ENGLAND．

## Pbilatelic CBronicle \& Mdvertiser.

Published Monthly.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum. Subscriptions commence with current number. Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.
Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 j$ - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payabie at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. VoL. I., II., III.\&IV.bnd. oloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Voc. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound, .. , 2/Communications must be addressed to ". The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tente of the Monte at latest. We canot guarantee insertion if received after that date.

Aphil $17 \mathrm{th}, 1897$.


THE London Exhibition, to be held from July 22nd to August 5th, should now be an assured success. Fourteen stalls have been taken by the leading dealers, and these will bring in the hanidsome amount of $£ 425$ Among the dealers taking stalls are Mr. Walter Morley, Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen, Mess-s. Bright \& Son, and Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co.,-altogether nine London and five country firms. The number of medals offered for competition is constantly being augmented, and the latest are two given by Messrs. Butler Bros, "for collections not exceeding 2,000 , to be shown in an album of British Manufacture by exhibitors under the age of sixteen " which should prove a splendid inducement to junior collectors.


The British Stamp Directory is published, and can be supplied from this office at I/-, post free-a few copies interleaved with ruled paper at $2 /-$. The A.B.C. Catalogue is also making rapid strides towards completion. Six hundred pages are already printed, and the book should be out now in a week or two. The Edition de luxe is limited to 600 copies, and most of these have already been ordered. This edition, besides being an ornament to the philatelic book-shelf, is likely to develop into a valuable possession within a few years. Orders for the "A.B.C." can be sent to this office.

## CHRONICLE.

 URACAO.-A new type stamp of 40c, has been issued.40c. green and black.
GIbRALTAR-Mr. Pariente, of Tangiers, informs us that a rumour is afloat to the effect that tho Gibraltar stamps will be changed this jear.

HAITI -Three values of the new type are issued.
1c. pale blue.
7 c grey black.
20 c . orange.
HAWAII. - Messrs. Turner and Co., Haddington, have sent us for inspection a set of new departmental stamps issued by this republic. The stamps are well oxecuted by the American Bank Note Company of New York and contain a portrait, presumably that of the Foreign Minister, in an oval. The inscription reads: dept. foreigs affairs-hawail.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 2c. green. } & \text { 10c. rose. } \\
\text { 5c. brown. } & \text { 12c. orange. } \\
\text { 6c. blue } & \text { 25c. light mauve. }
\end{array}
$$

JAMAICA.-It is expected that the 1/, 2/- and $5 /$. stamps will be issued with wmk. CA. and peri. 14.

MONACO. -The colours of the following stamps have been modified:-

1c. pale greenish bronze.
50 c . brown on yellow.
5 francs, bright rose on greenish.
PERSIA.-We may expect in a fow weeks stamps with the effigy of the new Shah.

SALVADOR - Stamps from 1c. to 100 centavos, perf. 12, are issucd, as alsoare Letter Receipt Stamps, Certificate of Pcsting Stamps, Envelopes, Cards, \&c. all in the best style of the Hamilton Bank Note Co. and guaranteed to be permanent for two years.

SEYCHELLES.-We hear of the following stamps, current type, \&ic. :18 cents, ultramarine.
36 " brown and rose.
1 ruper, violet and carmine.
ZANZIBAR.-The new issue of Zanzibar, which we angounced in February, is now obsoletc. Mr. Birch showed us a complete used set of these handsome stamps, which can only have been in use a very short time.

> POSTCARDS, \&c.

CONGO.-Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, of London, have produced a fine set of postcards for this Belgian colong. The stamp is of the new 15c. adhesive tpye. 10c. red on chumois.
$10+10 \mathrm{c}$. brown and green on rose.
$15+15 \mathrm{c}$. blue and yellow brown on azure.
SALVADOR. - A number of postcards, letter-cards, \&c., are announced.

THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

M
R. E. T. PaRKER, of Bethlehem, in Pennsylvania, is always bringing out some novalty. The latest is a neat little wook with a catalogue
of the U.S. Adhesive and Envelope Stamps and two spaces left opposite each value-one for unused and one for used-in which the owner can put a cross when he gets the stamp, and in this way a collector can always tell whether be wants any particular stamp. This is an excellent idea, and I would commend it to some of our English specialists. I would bring one out myself if someone would do the work and pay expenses.

Mr. R. S. Gray's great prizo distribution came off some weeks ago, and I don't think it was fair because I only got a packet of 100 stamps. It was a very good packet, certainly, but I wanted the first prizc, which went to Mrs. Schindler, 14, Warrior Square, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

The second prize went to a gentleman at Manchester, and the third to Leamington. Mr. Gray informs mo that the lady who won the first prize was quite a chance customer and only had one packet of stamps off him. Altogether 1,000 prizes were given away, and Mr. Gray certainly deserves to do well for his enterprising scheme, which must have involved a great expense. Mr. Gray is removing early in May to larger premises, which is a good sign, and mean while is selling a lot of superfluous stock at very low rates, Send for a price list to 53, Waterioo Street. Glasgow -it will pay you.
The number issued of the stamps of Great Britain surcharged "Zululand," of the denominations of 5 and 9 pence and 1 shilling is given as follows:-


To the Editor of the Philatelic Chronicle.
Dear Sin,-It may be of some interest to many of tho readers of your valuable paper to hear of the birth in this city of the "Birmingham Youths' Stamp Society." During a recent philatolic tour on the Continent we were very much struck with the zeal shown by youths and children of all ages in the collection of stamps. Thero were very few we came across but knew something about philately, and in many cases were proud possessors of collections-and no doubt it is owing to their early tenching that at tho present time the Continont is far before us in numbers and, unless special efforts are made, will distanco us both in quantity and quality of collections.

Opportunity makes the man, and we have determined to make an effort to interest and encourage the youth of our city-hence the formation of the above society, which has now been in existence threo months. Weokly meetings have been held at 147, Constitution Hill, and from the way they have been attended we feel sure that a long and prosperous carcer is in storo
for the B.Y.S.S. Already we have had papers read on "Advantages of Collecting," "How to Start," "What to Collect," \&c., \&c., and have just concluded "The Manufacture of Postage Stamps." Each succeeding paper has only tended to whet the appetite of our young friends, and the cry is still for more. A further evidence of success has been the increase of members attending each meeting. It is not our intention to limit our meetings to the reading of papers, but having once gained an appreciative audience we shall do our vest to amuse and at the same time educate them all by all possible means.
'Tis true wo are but juniors, but what we lack in age will improve as time goes on, and that we are in earnest is evinced by the fact that for illustrating purposes we have already purchased a Magic Lantern of tolerable power. A paper on "English Stamps" is in course of preparation, and will be read at an early meeting, and at the same time illustrated with the lantern.

In connection with the BY.S.S. "The Junior Stamp Collector," the only paper entirely devoted to the beginner, is published monthly. Annual subscriptiou 1/6, but gratis to all B.Y.S.S. members. Our society is not confined to collectors in Birmingham, but we already have numerous members in all parts of the country, as by joining us the advantages to be obtained by the beginner are very many.
Further particulars can be obtained from the Secratary, - Yours truly,

JNO. A. MARGOSCHIS,
Constitution Hill, Birmingham.
For the Committec.
I hive not yet heard from the kind friend who means to send me an Edition de Luxe copy of Bright's new catalogue. I hope he'll hurry up because there are ouly 600 copies to be printed in this style, and I don't want to be stalled off with a common or garden copy and the excuse that he applied too late. I want one badly bec:use it will be a useful and handsome book for the present and a valuable one in the future. **
In the first 55 years since the introduction of postage stamps in 1840, Great Britain issued for the use of the United Kingdom but 104 differont stamps, while not less than 200 varicties wero issued for the postal requirements of six almost entircly uncivilised territories of Inner Africa within the last eloven years, that is since 1885. The detailed list is here given;-


Total 200 varieties.

## PHILATELIC EXHIBITION AT

## PLYMOLTH.

M$N$ interesting "display of stamps" by members of the Plymouth Pbilatelic Society was held on Saturday, February 27th, at 9a, Princess Square, in a large room placed at the disposal of the Society for their meetings by Mr. W. Earl, solicitor. It was the first exhibition organised by the society during the curront session, and both in the growth in number and variety of the exhibits, and the larger attendance of visitors, compared with previous displays, showed evidence of increased interest in philately in the district. Prominent among the exhibit-was Mr. R. Tyeth Stevens' collection of the stamps of Barbados, which, though containing few of the extremely great rarities, was noteworthy for its fine range of shades of colour. Mr. Stevens also showed comprehensive little collections of the stamps of Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, and Dominica. Both series bore evidence of extreme care and neatness in mounting, the stamps of Barbados being arranged on the plan of the new handbook by Messrs. Bacon and Napier. Mr. M. Z. Kutner exhibited the stamps of St. Helena, also scientiti ally m.unted, each stamp being arranged in its proper issue and annotated with the exact measurements of the ovarprints and length of bars. His collection included all the known varicties up to the 1804 issues and many minor varieties that are not catalogued. Mr. Kuttner also sent nearly a dozen sheets of rarities, including complete sets of used Ionian l-les, a pair of £j British Becluanaland stamps, several Capo woodblocks, in. cluding the scarce damaged cliche, a 201 . Gold Coast stamp, a magnificent used copy of the 5/-blue Lagos, complete sets of the early issues of the M uritius stamps, showing different states of the plates unused pairs of imperforated Gambias, and many other fine examples of desirable stamps, that excited the admiration and envy of collectors. Mr. A. R. Barrett sent a collection of unused Jamaica stamps, which were greatly admired for their fine range of shades. Among them were blocks of the early fine issue, and the split 1d. pine on the entire cover, and a curious double surcharge. Besides a fairly complete set of the stamps of Gibraltar, Mr. M. W. Mayne sent a number of Cape of Good Hope stamps, including some fine pairs of the early stamps and a well-solected series of the later issues. Mr. J. E. V. Morston showed a small group of Tonga stamps. Being all of comparatively recent issue, and consequently not well known, they attracted a good doal of attention. While they could not be comineuded for beauty of execution, they were romarkable for the extraordinary variety of surcharges, which criated a good deal of comment and elicited many enquiries as to their meaning. Mr. W. J. W. Miller contributed soveral shcets showing the various issues of the stamps of Norway,
including the extremely rare error of the first issue and nearly all the newly discovered minor varieties. Mr. Preston Pearce lent his very fine collection of United States revenue stamps, comprising some 70 pages of his album, and including many of the scarce stamps that are now fetching very high prices in Americs. Owing to his absence from Plymouth, the President (Major G. H. W. Stockdale, R.E.), was unable to send his fine collection of Spanish stamps, as promised, but these will be included in the next displas beld by the society. The exhibits were well arranged and classified, and several members of the committee courteously conducted the visitors round the room and explained the various features of the different collections. Many of the collectors who visited the exhibition expressed gratification at finding so active and vigorous a philatelic society existing in Plymouth, and were surprised to learn that over £2,000 worth of stamps were on view in the room. Another display will take place towards the end of the session, and we are asked to state that collectors wishing to join the society may obta $n$ information from the Hon. Secretars, Mr. W. J. W. Miller, 5, Athenæum Terrace, or the Vice-President, Mr. R. Tyeth Stevenb, 6, St. James's Terrace.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Lex.
No. V.-Mr. T. Birch, Birmingham.

THE mystery that surrounds our Sub-Editor's movements last month has not yet been cleared up. His exclanations are vague in the extreme and, did we not know him otherwise, we should perforce think that he was not able to account even to himself for what he did that eventiful day. He even pretends that he never went to Bescot at all, and the whole matter is a tangled muddle which time alone will unravel.

Well, it would not do to disappoint our readers twice, and so the Sub-Editor was sent out to hunt up another victim, but this time, ty way of precaution, the senior office-bog was sent with him bearing strict injunctions never to go above a yard away. As it:turned out there was no need for this precaution, as our Sub-Editor went atraight to Northampton Street, where are situated the offices of the Midland Stamp Company, and at once asked to see the manager, who is also the proprietor, Mr. T. Birch. Our Sub-Editor is not altogether unknown to Mr. Birch, so the preliminary greetings were fairly cordial, snd Mr. Birch expressed himself quite willing to give any information that might be of interest.

The office in which our interviawer and Mr. Birch were sitting is a front room on the ground floor with well-guarded windows. Along three sides, with only a break for the doorway, is an array of safes of all sorts and sizes, large and small, long and tall, double and single, and above these are rows of drawers and shelves filled with labelled boxes.
"You seem to keep your stamps pratty secure, Mr. Birch?" said our representative.
"Yes, I have here the cream of thirty years accumulation, and it behoves me to be careful. Everything in this place is better class stuff -the common kinds we don't trouble about here, you'll find them in the next room."
"Thirty years aeems a long time, Mr. Birch, you must be among the oldest established of dealers, I should think?"
"Well," was the reply, "when I started, in 1867, there were Stanley Gibbons, Stafford Smith, Alfred Smith, W. S. Lincoln and Clarke and Co. in existence. As far as I can recollect, those are the only firms then in operation which are still existing. Clarke \& Co. was then Mr. Edwin Clarke. He gave up dealing for a time but afterwards resumed."
"You must have had a lot of stamps pass through your hands in thirty years? " said our Sub-Editor.
Mr. Birch smiled, and then replied :
"Just a few millions. I have at this moment more stamps in stock than any other dealer or firm in England. I cannot supply great rarities in quantity, and many I can't supply at all, but of medium Colonials and European stamps I have an immense quantity."
"Which is your principal branch of dealing?"
"Packets I I do the largest packet trade in England. I make all the packets for the leading firms in the country-large and small packets-from $£ 50$ to 6 d . a time. I deal in everything in the stamp line, but my speciality is undoubtedly packets. I lay myself out for them, and can supply cheaper and better than anyone in the country.'
"I suppose yau find no time to collect, now, Mr. Birch?" queried the Chronicle man.
"Yes. I do collect, perhaps not scientifically with great attention to detail, but this way $\quad$ " and Mr. Birch hauled out a large album with lock attached, and, opening it, showed a fine collection of British Colonials-not the kind a specialist would show-pages of shades of the same stamp-but one or a pair or a block of practically every stamp from the rarest to the commonest.
"That's how I collect!" ssid Mr. Birch.
"And a verg sensible way, too" said our Sub. Edifor, "Much obliged. Good morningl"

Mr. Birch is a pleasant faced bearded man of about forty-seven years, keen in business, but perfectly fair. He is well known in Great Jritain and on the Continent to all the dealers, and is a man whom all of them respect and very few attempt to out-wit.

## THE BRITISH STAMP DIREC. TORY.

THIS book is now published and comes out as a neat, well-printed little volume of 86 pages, with thick flexible covers, 8 by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches and strongly bound. The publishers originally inteaded it to have three parts-Collectors, Dealers and Stamp Societies, with particulars and oames of Secretaries, \&c. As events turned out only the first part was properly completed, but no one who wants a directory at all will consider a book of 86 pages, with the correct names snd addresses of between 2,000 and 3,000 collectors-no deslers included, unless they are also bona-fide c llectors as well-dear at $1 /-$, post freo, the price at which it will be supplied by the Philatelic Publishing Company, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. The demand before and since publishing is such that another edition will probably be required ere long, and several letters of congratulation have already been received, showing the appreciation of the philatelic public. By request, a fem copies were prepared interleaved throughout with ruled paper. These are most usoful for additions, corrections, de., and can be obtained st 2/- each, post free.

## REMAINDERS OF BRAZILIAN

## STAMPS.

$B^{1}$Y a decision of the Postmaster General, the Director General of that important branch of the Federal Service was authorised to sell a considerable quantity of stamps of the Empire still remaining in the Treasury of the Post Office,
However, we do not think that this decision will produce a good result, as we know that the stamps will be sold only in a cancelled condition.
Now, anyone who knows whet this service is, will see at once how such a measure cannot be carried out. We have already been to the Federal Capital with a commission to buy fifty million reis worth of those stamps, and for three days we endeavoured without success to apeak to the Director for the purpose of enlightening him on one of the most important points of this project.
Stamps at the present day are an article of merchandise like any cther; there are catalogues in all
languages which give the selling prices for the used and for the unused. Therefore, with the order to sell the stamps of the Empire cancelled only (which is absurd, since, by postal uotice, they are no longer current, purchasers will be few, because future catalogues will give new prices for these stamps, no doubt, because they will be sold at their face value and because they will bear the cancellation of the present time, which is of paramount importance to dealers.

In addition, let the Director-General consider the time that will be required in the Treasuxy to cancel the stamps for a purchase of a quantity like fify millions of reis worth.

Being without value to the great majority of those for whom philately has no charms whatever, it is more than probsble that those commissioned to cancel these stamps for sale will fail to do so to many, which will be an injustice to persons not having the good fortune to have an intimate friend in the department.

This is the truth, and knowing the uprightness of His Ercel ency, we are fully convinced that he will give orders for the stamps to be sold uncsncelled.

In order that it may not be thought that we are pleading the cause of those most interested, the dealers, we state here that we shall not go to the post office any more to buy such stamps, as the society which we had organized among friends for that purpose has been dissolved.

There are $1,944112,530$ reis worth of stamps to be sold, and below we give the quantities of the different values:-
oridinamy stamps.

| 3,929 | . | 10 reis | . | 39,290 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 128,101 | . . | 20 | . | 2.562,020 |
| 331,026 |  | 50 | . | 16,551,450 |
| 58.2 | . | 80 | . | 46,560 |
| 1,746 | $\cdots$ | 100 | . | 174,600 |
| 84,360 | $\cdots$ | 200 |  | 16,872,000 |
| 194,641 | $\cdots$ | 300 | * | 58,39.,300 |
| 236,442 |  | 500 , | .. | 118,216,000 |
| 293,219 | - | 700 , |  | 205,274,300 |
| 749,806 |  | 1,000 " | - | 749,506,000 |
| newspaper stamps. |  |  |  |  |
| 379,476 | . | 10 reis | . | 3,794,760 |
| 505,965 | . | $\underline{0} 0^{\prime \prime}$ | . | 10,119,300 |
| 181,666 | . | 50 | $\cdots$ | 9,083,500 |
| 1,024,269 | . | 100 | -. | 102,426,600 |
| 498,034 | .. | 200 | - | 99606,800 |
| 232.099 |  | 300 , | - | 84,629,700 |
| 205,368 |  | 500 | - | 132,934,000 |
| 183,927 | - | 700 | . | 138,749,90J |
| 185,774 | , | 1,000 | ' ${ }^{\prime}$ | 185,774,000 |


| cipaid letter stampg. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,314 | .. | 10 reis | .. | 13,140 |
| 791 | . | 20 , | .. | 15,820 |
| 283 | . | 50 ", | .. | 14,150 |
| 366 | . | 100 ", | .. | 36.600 |
| 480 | - | 200 ", | . | 98,000 |
| 387 | -• | 300 , | - | 116,100 |
|  |  | Exvelor |  |  |
| 349 | .. | 100 reis | - | 34,900 |
| 34,740 | - | 200 " | - | 6,948,000 |
| 16,904 | . | 300 " | . | 5,071,200 |
| letter cards. |  |  |  |  |
| 24,957 | . | 80 reis |  | 1,996.560 |
| 1,021 | $\cdots$ | 100 ,' | $\cdots$ | 102,100 |
| 8,075 | $\cdots$ | 200 \%, | .. | 1,615,000 |
| postal camds. |  |  |  |  |
| 16,484 | - | 40 reis | . | 659,360 |
| 83 | . | 50 " | .. | 4,150 |
| 289 | $\cdots$ | 80 " | - | 23,120 |
| do. dotble. |  |  |  |  |
| 224 | .. | 20 reis |  | 8,960 |
| 0,671 | . | 40 , | $\cdots$ | 533.680 |
| 184 | . | 50 , |  | 18,400 |
| 2,132 | . | 80 ," | $\cdots$ | 341,120 |
| wrappers, |  |  |  |  |
| 10,894 | . | 20 reis | $\cdots$ | 217,880 |
| 9,981 |  | 40 , |  | 390,240 |
| 13,359 | - | 60 " | . | 801,540 |

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.
President:-W. T. Wilson, Esp.
Vice-Presidenis:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pima, Esq. Commiliee:-Mr. D. T. Deakin; Mr. V. Lundeblad ; Mr. W.S. Valghton ; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Siephenson ; DIr. M. E. Greatorex. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:-Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.

## March 18th.

Messrs. G. B. Bainbridge (Northumberland), O. T. Hodgen (I.ondon), L. W. Grey (Indis), H. A. Pockling. ton (N.S.W.), were unanimausif electod members.

Mr. Pimm then gave his pajer on "Barbados," illustrating it by means of bis own fine collection, and also by a grand lot shewn by Mr. Wilson.
April 1st.
Messrs. IV. Andersen (Germang), W. R. Palmer (London), J Westhorp (London), were unanimously elected members.

Mr. Walton presentod a copy of The British Stamp Directory, and IIr. Wurtele some stamp journals. Vote of thanks were ordered to be entered on the minutes.

Owing to the ever increasing value of the packeta, it was decided to purchese a safe in which to keep them while being frepared for circulation.

Mr. F. E. Wilson (in the unavoidable absence of Mr. Lundeblad through illness) showed his fine collec. tion of European stamps, giving notes on the minor varieties which were very interesting and instructive. The early issues of Austria and Norway deservedly came in for a fair share of attention.

Tee Suburban Stamp Exchange Club.-Two a and two $B$ packets were made up and despatched punctually on the March circuit, their aggregate value being $£ 1,88214 \mathrm{~s} .11 \mathrm{~d}$. The sheets circulated in the November packets have been returned, and accounts for that month duly balanced. Monthly cash settlements appear to meet with general approbation. It has been found expedient to alter the existing club regalations for the better protection of mombers, and a revised code of rules will shortly ba issued for aiguature. Members wishiug to be placed on supplementary lists must give due notice. Collectors giviag satisfactory references are always welicomed to the club, and should apply for rules, etc., to the Secretary -H A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

North.Western Stamp Exchangf.,-The February packet was valued at $£ 1095 \mathrm{~s}$. and sales amounted to £26 10s. 32 d . The March packet, now in circulation, is valued $£ 60$ 8s. 1d. MLore menbers welcomed. Write for rules to J. R. Leresche, 8, Christchureh Avenue, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

The Plymolth Philatelic Society.-The 1ith Ordinary Meeting of the Society was hold at No. 9x, Princess Squarc, on Wednesday, Fcb. 24th, 1897, at 7.30 p.m, the Vice-President (Mr. R. T. Stevens) in the chair, supported by nine members and two visitors. The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed, and the report of publications received were announced. A sub-committee of eight members were elected to make arrangements for the Display of Stamps to be held at the Society's room on the 27 th inst. The Vicc-President (Mr. R. T. Stevens) introduced the subject of study. "The Etamps of Barbados." He dealt with the stamps comprised in issuey I. to VIII of Messrs. Bacon if Napier's Handbook, and illustrated his remarks by the exhibition of his own collection, arranged in accordance with the handbook, and which showed very distinctly the different watermarks, perforations, and shades of colour. He explained the differences in the pin peri., clean cut perf., rough or blind perf., and the succeeding clean pert., and specimens of each wore passod round for
inspection by the members. In the star watermarked series, the difference in the sizes of the stars, and their positions on the sheet were explained. A most interesting discuesion followed, and a hearty vate of thanks was accorded to the Vice-President for his very erhaustive and interasting remarks. At the close of the meeting Mr. Cocks passed round for inspection the new issue of Zanzibar stamps, on original anvelope. W. J. W. Miller, Hon. Sec., 5, Athenæum Tertace, Plymouth.
Midland Counties Stanp Exchange - The April packets are an excellent selection, but several members have not sent sheets, and these are request d to do so for the May lots. New members proposed this monthare J. J. Barratt (Chester), R. Capell (Dunmow), T. Stodart (Dublin), J. E. Carbonell (Spain), C. M. Polham Burn (Edinburgh). The December sheets are all returned, and accounts due to members for that quarter are all paid-two or three accounts owing by members, however, remain unpaid, and these members are requested to remit at once. Copies of the rales znsy be obtained from Mr. W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, or Mr. J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Upper Saltley, Birmingham, Exchange Secretary.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { DEATH OF MR. JOHN KERR } \\
\text { TIFFANY. }
\end{gathered}
$$

THI genticman whose death is lameuted to-day wherever philately is known was the leaderscientifically, socially and politically - of American philately. A cultured gentleman, ho encouraged the hobby in all its more intellectual phases and added a dignity to it which is frequently absent. For many years he was P'resident of the American Philatelic Association, and was not only nominal leader but leader in the actual study of stamps, as is abundantly proved by his many scientific contributions to the philatelic press. By his death we lose the most prominent and most valuable philatelist since philately first was, and in these days when they who should be leaders have degenerated into mere speculators, his place is indeed hard to fill. The following is a brief blographical sketch of his career:-
John Kerr Tiffany died at St. Louis, on Wodnesday, March 10th, after only a fow days' illness. He was a graduate of Harvard University, class of 1865. In St. Louis he studied law, but in September, 1868, he returned to Harvard to complete his study of law, and there remained until May of the following year. In November, 1868, ho was admitted to the Bar, and practiscd his profession in St. Louis up to the time of his death. Ho was the son of Pardon Dexter and

Hannah (Kerr) Tifiany, and was born at St. Louis February 9th, 1843. He published in 1874, "The Philatelic Library," a catalogue of stamp publications. Mr. Tiffany was twice married. His first wife was Caroline Ba nard. of Worcester, a daughter of Gen. Ebenezer L. and Caroline S. Barnard, whe died on August 26th, 1871. Madge Peters, a daughter of Alexander E. Peters, of St . Louis, his second wite, survives him.

Mr. Morley has sent us his new book on Fiscals and Telegraphs, being a ples for these interesting and handsome emissions. The work, a fully illustrated little book of 20 pages, urges the case for fiscals with great force and ingenuity, and there is a very great deal to be learnt from this most interesting pamph'rt.

We have also received Messrs. Clarke \& Co.'s new list, published last month. As usual, it is full of chenn wholesale lines, of which those quoted on our corer are only a few samples.

## We PRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists,

 etc., for Dealers, and Save 75\% of Postage.The Publishers of the P.C. \& A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circulars to Philatelists with The Advettiser for $10 /$ - Circulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per month, if required. To post 1,000 oirculars costs $£ 2$ 1s. 8 d . We save you

## 玉1 11\%, 8d.

## ALL KINDS OF PRINTING EXECUTED.

ESTIMATES FREE.

## FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.

Established 1886. Largest and Best.

TO BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE, JOIN THE



| UNPAID LETTER STAMPG. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,314 | $\cdots$ | 10 reis | - | 13,140 |
| 791 | . | 20 " | . | 15,820 |
| 283 | * | 50 \% | - | 14,150 |
| 366 | .. | 100 " | . | 36,600 |
| 480 | . | $200 \%$ | . | 98,000 |
| 387 | -. | 300 " | -• | 116,100 |
| ENVELOPES. |  |  |  |  |
| 349 | - | 100 reis | . | 34,900 |
| 34,740 | - | 200 " | * | 6,948,000 |
| 16,904 | . | $300 \%$ | . | 5,071,200 |
| letter cards. |  |  |  |  |
| 24,957 | . | 80 reis | ** | 1,396,560 |
| 1,021 | - | 100 , | - | 102,100 |
| 8,075 | . | 200 " | , | 1,615,000 |
| postal cards. |  |  |  |  |
| 16,484 | -* | 40 reis | - | 659,360 |
| 83 | . | 50 , |  | 4,150 |
| 289 | $\cdots$ | 80 " | - | 23,120 |
| Do. DOUBLE. |  |  |  |  |
| 224 | - | 20 reis | - | 8,960 |
| 6,671 | - | 40 , | * | 533,680 |
| 184 | - | 50 " | - | 18,400 |
| 2,132 | . | 80 " | ** | 341,120 |
| WRAPPERS. |  |  |  |  |
| 10,894 | - | 20 reis | - | 217,880 |
| 9,981 | . | 40 " | - | 399,240 |
| 13,359 | . . | 60 " | . | 801,540 |

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## birmingham philatelic society.

President:-W. T. Wilson, Esp. Vice-Presidents:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pimm, Esq. Committee:-Mr. P. T. Deakin ; Mr. V. Lundeblad ; Mr. W.S. Vaughton ; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stephenson ; Mr. H. E. Greatorex. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :Mr. G. Johmson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.

March 18th.
Messrs. G. B. Bainbridge (Northumberland), O. T. Hodger (London), L. W. Grey (Indiz), H. A. Pocklington (N.S.W.), ware unanimously elected membera.

Mr. Pimm then gave his papor on "Barbados," illustrating it by means of his own fine collection, and also by a grand lot shewn by Mr. Wilson.

April 1st.
Messrs. H. Andersen (Germany), W. R. Palmer (London), J Westhorp (London), were unanimously elected members.

Mr. Walton presented a copy of The British Stamp Directory, and Mr. Wurtele some atamp journale. Vote of thanks were ordered to be entered on the minutes.

Owing to the ever increasing value of the packets, it was decided to purchase a safe in which to keep them while being $\mu$ repared for circulation.

Mr. F. E. Wilson (in the unavoidable absence of Mr. Lundeblad through illoess) showed his fine colleotion of European stamps, giving notes on the minos varieties which were very interesting and instructive. The eariy issues of Austria and Norway deservedly came in for a fair share of attention.

Tei Suburban Stamp Exchange Club.-Tfo a and two $B$ packets were made up and despatched punctually on the March circuit, their aggregate value being $£ 1,88214 \mathrm{~s}$. 11 d . The sheets circulated in the November packets have been returned, and eccounts for that month duly balanced. Moathly cash settiements appear to meet with general approbation. It has been found expedient to alter the existing cluh regulations for tho better protection of members, and a revised code of rules will shortly bo issued for signature. Mombers wishing to be placed on supplementary lists must give due notice. Collectors giving satislactory referencos are always welcomed to the club, and should apply for rules, eto., to the Secretary - H A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albane.

North-Werterx Stamp Exchange.-The February packet was valued at $\mathbf{£ 1 0 9} 5$ 5. and sales amounted to $£ 26$ 10s. $3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. The March packet, now in circulation, is valued $£ 608 \mathrm{~s}$. 1d. More members welcomed. Write for rules to J. R. Leresche, 8, Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

The Plymouth Philatelic Society.-The 11th Ordinary Meeting of the Society was held at No. 9A, Princess Square, on Wednesday, Feb. 24th, 1897, at 7.30 p.m , the Vice-President (Mr. R. T. Stevens) in the chair, supported by nine members and two visitors. The minutes of the last moeting were read and confirmed, and the report of publications received were s.nnounced. A sub-committee of eight members were alected to make arrangements for the Display of Stamps to be beld at the Suciety's room on the 27 th inst. The Vice-President (Mr. R. T. Stevens) introduced the subject of study. "The Stamps of Barbados." He dealt with the stamps comprised in issues I. to VIII of Messrs. Bacon \& Napier's Handbook, and illustrated his remarks by the exhibition of his own collection, arrauged in accordance with the hamdbook, end which showed very distinetly the different watermarks, perforations, and shades of colour. He explained the differences in the pin perf., clean cut perf., rough or blind perf., and the succeeding clean pert., and specimens of each were passed round for
inspection by the members. In the star watermarkad series, the difference in the sizes of the stars, and their positions on the sheet were explained. A most interesting discussion followed, and a hearty vote of thanks was accorded to the Vice-President for his very exhaustive and interesting remarks. At the close of the meeting Mr. Cocks passed round for inspection the new issue of Zanzibar stumps, on original envelope. W. J. W. Miller, Hon. Sec., 5, Athenæum Terraee, Plymouth.
Midland Countres Stamp Exchange --The April packets are an excellent selection, but several members have not sent sheets, and these are request d to do 80 for the Nifay lots. New members proposed this month are J. J. Barratt (Chester), R. Capell (Dunmow), T. Stodart (Dublia), J. E. Garbonell (Spain), C. M. Pelham Burn (Edinburgh). The December sheets are all returned, and accounts due to members for that quarter are all paid-two or three accounts owing by members, however, remsin unpaid, and these members are requested to remit at once. Copies of the rules may be obtained from Mr. W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, or Mr. J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Upper Saltley, Birmingham, Exchaoge Secretary.

## DEATH OF MR. JOHN KERR <br> TIFFANY.

$T$HE gentleman whose death is lamented to-day wherever philately is known was the leaderscientifically, socially and politically - of American philately. A cultured gentlemen, he encouraged the hobby in all its more intellectual phases and added a dignity to it which is frequently absent. For many years he was Prosident of the American Philatelic Associstion, and was not only nominal leader but leader in the sctual study of stamps, as is abundantly proved by his many scientific contributions to tho pholatelic press. By his death we lose the most prominent and most valuable philatelist since philately first was, and in these days when they who should be leaders bave degeneratod into mere speculators, his plece is indeed hard to fill. The following is a brief biographicsl sketch of his career:-
John Kerr Tifiany died at St. Louis, on Wednesday, March 10th, after only a few days' illness. He was a graduate of Harvard University, class of 1865. In St. Louis he studied law, but in September, 1868, he raturned to Harvard to complete his study of law, and there remained until May of the following year. In November, 1868, he was admitted to the Bar, and practised his profession in St. Louis up to the time of his death. He was the son of Pardon Dexter and

Hannah (Kerr) Tiffany, and was born at St. Louis February 9th, 1843. He published in 1874, "The Philatelic Library," a catalogue of stamp publications. Mr. Tiffany was twice married. His first wife was Caroline Ba nard. of Worcester, a daughter of Gen. Ebenezer L. and Caroline S. Barnard. She died on August 26th, 1871. Madge Peters, a daughter of Alexander E. Peters, of St. Louis, his second wife, survives him.

Mr. Morley has sent us his new book on Fiscals and Telegrapha, being a ples for these interesting and handsome emissions. The work, a fully illustrated little book of 20 pages, urges the case for fisculs with great force and ingenuity, and there is a very great deal to be learnt from this most interesting pamph'st.

We have also received Messrs. Clarke \& Co.'s new list, published last month. As usual, it is full of chenn wholesale linea, of which those quoted on our cover are only a fow samples.

## We PRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists, etc., for Dealers, and Save 75\% of Postage.

 The Publishers of the P.C. \& A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circulars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10/- Circulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per month, if required. To post 1,000 oirculars cobts $£ 2$ 1s. 8 d . We save you
## 玉1 11\%. 8d.

## ALL KINDS OF PRINTING EXECUTED.

ESTIMATES FREE.

FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.
Established 1886. Largest and Best.
to buy, sell or exchange, join the



## "THE ADVERTISER" <br> 18 PUBLI8FRD TMICE MONTHLY, about the 5TH \& 20TH of each month. The proprietors rely upon philatelic sdvertisers to support them, promising a large circula. tion among bora fide English and Foraign Collectors.

Adyertisements must be sent as follows :-

For May sth Issue
..
.. by May 3rd. "May 22nd ", .. .. by May 17th. "Jun.- 5th ", .. .. by May 31st. "June 19th ". .. .. by June 12th. "July 17th ".. .. by July 12th. "Aug. 28th " .. .. by August 23rd.
ALL advertisements required to remain unaltered for three or more issues, are subject to an allowance of $33 \frac{1}{z}$ per cent. and all ads. must be prepaid.

Subscription: Sizpence for Ia issues, and a 24 word advertisement given gratis.
, Back Nos. $2 / 6$ each for $\mathbf{1 , 2}, 3,4$ and 5 ; 3d. each others.

## address all commumications to

"The Adyertiser," Fentham Road,
Handsworth, BIRMINGHEM.


## JUAN ESTARELLAS Y CARBONELL,

## Bayarte 22,

## PALMA DI MALLORCE,

(Member of the following Societies:-The International Stamp Excbange of Aberdeen, Scotland; The Sociedad Filatelica Balear of Palma: The Sons of Philatelia, of Piney Creet, Maryland),
Wish Exchangc. Everybody who will send me 25-50 stamps of his country will receive the same of Spain and Colonies.
I also offer stampa of Spain and Colonies . . . . . . . by Wholesale and Retall for Cash.

Philatelic Journals \& consignments of stamps wanted. English, French and Spanish Correspondence. A

IF THERE IS A STAMP TBAT YOU WANT
 at 25 per cent. discount from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENESYLYANIX Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to send selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stamps guaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CATAIOGUE prices. Collectors unknown to us must send satisfactory reference or deposit.
C. FORBES \& CO. 42, Strahan road, bow, LONDON, E.

## Exchange Sooiety for Stamp Collectors.

The Largest and Best Stamp Exthange in existence. Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pure and Simple). Subscription, $1 /$-per annum, Nearly 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent free on application to The Becratzry, Mr. C. FORBRE, Hon. Sec. and Librartan, City of London Philatelic Club, 42, Strahan Road, London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S

CELEBRATED

## Record Perforation Gauges.

| HKNDY: | ACCURATE $:$ | CHEAPII! |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 500 | 1000 |
| $3 /-$ | $12 / 6$ | $20 /-$ |

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE.

# LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos. 

DMF300

## Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENCE

For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Offbib not exceeding 24 words. Extre words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra smount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent.
Fentham Road, Handeworth, Birmingham.
If you have any announcements for

```
-COLLECTORS-
```

THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editions twice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS Of COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send cops early, space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any issue at 10n. per 1,000 prepaid, or $1 /-$ per 100.


[^10]
# MARGOSCHIS BROS.' SPECIAL OFFERS!!! 

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, rod.; 50 African, rod.; 50 Asia, rod. ${ }^{2} 50$ West Indian, rod.; 50 Australian, rod.; 50 Nortb American, Iod; 50 South American, Iod.; 50 Colonials, rod.; 100 Colonials, $3 \mathrm{~h} ; 50 \mathrm{Spaln}, \mathrm{I} / 4 ; 40$ Italy, $1 / 6 ; 40$ Austria, $1 / 6$.

The above packets are recommended for starting a collection or for completing sess.
 headi, 2, 6, 8, zoc., 8d $; 4$ Tonga, 1/5; 6 Servia, $5 d . ; 4$ Paraguay, $8 d$. , unused gd.; 7 Bolivia, ind.; 5 Sarawak, 1/-; 8 Sarawak, 3/3; 5 Slam, used, 8 d.; 6 ditto, 10 d.; 7 Transval, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holikar, unused, yod.; to Sweden, 3di; 30 Cuba, $1 / 4$; set of 6 New Johore, $1,2,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{C} ., 1 / 3$.


 x,000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making

Te etlll hare a fer DER
50 small envelopes for making

## packets, 6 d . <br> blank approval sheets with instructions printed $\quad \cdots \quad 1 / 2$

$z$ dozen stamps to sell at fd., 6d.; idoz, to sell at Id., sd.; 1,000 mounts, 6 d.


To clear at 8 - each parcel.
i,000 Superior Continentals, $1 / 4 ; 50$ small envelopes for packets, 6d.
100 fine Spain, about 20 sorts, $9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$; 100 Austrian Bulis,



OUR NEW AND REVISED WHOLESALE PRICE LIST sent free op applicetion, but to Dracres Onty.

## CONSTITUTION HILL; BIRMINGHAM.

## "THE JUNIOR STAMP COLLECTOR"

Is the Only Journal Deroted to Beginnere.
$母$ END for a copy early. "The J. S. C." containg 12 pages of most interesting aubjects for beginners :-

$\infty$"Advantages of Collecting," "How to Start," "What to Collect," "Chroniole of New Issues,"
"Colomn of Reprints and Forgeries," " Reports of the B.Y.S.S. Meatings," "Answers to Correapondence," \&o., \&c.

ARE YOU $\triangle$ BEGINNER? Then this paper will do its best to help you slong.
ARE YOU $\triangle N$ ADVANCED OOLLECTOR? Then you certainly know some beginner. Give it to him ; it will cost you 1d. We do dot ask you to pay yearly subscription until you have sean the paper. Send 1d. stsmp at once for Number 2, or two stamps for Numbers 1 and 2.

Wholesale agents wanted in all parts.
COLLEOTORB should see Speoial Prizes offered in No. 2; aleo, Bpecial Cheap Paokets: offered to Members of the BiY.S.E. and Bubsoribere only.

All Communications to
EDITOR, "The Junior Stamp Collector,"
CONSTITUTION HILI, BIRMINGHAM.
In answering Atvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## "THE ADVERTISER" IS PUBLISHED

 TWIEE MONTHLY, about the 5тн \& 20TH of each month. The proprietors rely upon philatelic advertisers to support them, promising a large circulation among bona fide English and Foreign Collectors.Advertisements must be sent as follows :-
For May 8th Issue .. .. by May 3rd. ", May 2Ind ," .. .. by May 17th.
, Jun : 5th ", .. .. by May 31st.
" June 19th ", .. .. by June 12th.
"July 17th " .. .. by July 12th. ," Aug. 28th ., .. .. by August 23rd.
ALL advertisements required to remain unaltered for three or more issues, are subject to an allowance of $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and all ads. must be prepaid.

Subscription: Sixpence for 12 issues, and a 24 word advertisement given gratis.
.Back Nos. 2/6 each for $1,2,3,4$ and 5 ; 3d. each others.
ADDRESS ALL COMNUMICATIOHS TO
"The Adyertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

Romitin Halfpensy stampa.
JUAN ESTARELLAS Y CARBONELL, Bayarte 22,
PALMA DI MALLORCA,
(Member of the following Societies:-The International Stamp Exchange of Aberdeen, Scotland; The Sociedad Filatelica Balear of Palma; The Sons of Philatelia, of Piney Creek, Maryland),
Wish Exchange. Everybody who will send me 2;-50 stamps of his country will receive the same of Spain and Colonies.
1 also offer stamps of Spaln and Colonies . . . .

> . . . by Wholesale and Retall for Cash.

Philatelic Journals \& consignments of stamps wante]. English, French and Spanish Correspondence. A

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 per cent. discount from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA

Asking it he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH COLONIALS

We have a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to send selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stamps guaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRENT CATALOGUE prices. Collectors unknown to us must send satisfactory reference or deposit.
C. FORBES \& CO.,

42, STRAMAN ROAD, BOW, LONDON, E.

## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.

The largest and Best Stamp Exchange in existence. Conducted on Rules of Exchange (Pure and Simpie). Subscription, $\mathbf{1 /}$ - per annum, Nearly 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent free on application to The Becretary, Mr. C. FORBES. Hon. Sec. and Librarlan, City of London Philatelic Club, 42 . Strahan Road, London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S <br> CELEBRATED

## Record Perforation Gauges.

| handy: | hccurate:l | cheaplit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 500 | 1000 |
| $3 /$. | $12 / 6$ | $20 /-$ |

SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE. LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos. DMF300

Everyone who sends a Subscriptian of SIXPENCE
For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Ofrers not exceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra amount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent.
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
If you have any announcements for

- COHLECTORS——

THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editionsiwice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS of COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send copy early, space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any issue at 10s. per 1,000 prepaid, or $1 /$ per 100.


In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## MARGOSCHIS BROS.' SPECIAL OFFERS!!!

PACKETS.-200 European, all different, rod.; 50 African, rod.; 50 Asia, rod. ; 50 West Indian, rod.; so Australian, tod.; 50 North American, 10d; 50 South American, rod. $; 50$ Colonials, $10 d$; 100 Colonials, $3 / ; 50$ Spain, $1 / 4 ; 40$ Italy, $1 / 6 ; 40$ Austria, $1 / 6$. The above packets are recommended for starting a collection or for completing sets.
SETS.-3 Chili Telegraphs, 4 d.; 5 Guatemala, bird, iod.; 4 Guatemala, head, 1875 , $9 \mathrm{~d} . ; 5$ Ecuador Fiscals, 4 d .; 4 Labuan (Queen's head), 2, 6, 8, ıoc., 8 d, 4 Tonga, $1 / 5$; 6 Servia, sd.; 4 Paraguay, $8 d$. , unused gd.; 7 Bolivia, ind.; 5 Sarawak, $1 /-; 8$ Sarawak, 3/3; 5 Slam, used, 8 d .; 6 ditto, tod.; 7 Transvaal, $3 / 2 ; 4$ Holkar, unused, $10 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ ro Sweden, 3 d ; 20 Cuba , $1 / 4$; set of 6 New Johore, $\mathrm{I}, 2,3,4,5,6 \mathrm{c} ., \mathrm{I} / 3$.


No. 1.
1,000 Continentals, 8d.; 50 small envelopes for making
We still have a fey DEALER'S PARCELG left, containing:-
No. 2.

> packets, od.
> blank approval sheets with instructions printed

2 dozen stamps to sell at fd., 6d.; 1 doz. to sell at Id, 5 d .;
2,000 superior Continentals, $1 / 4 ; 50$ small envelopes for packets, 6 d.

100 fine Spain, about 20 sorts, gd..; 100 Austrian Bilïs, mixed, $1 /$-; 100 Columbus 2c., 6 d.
100 Argentine reprints, $6 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{i} 50$ Costa Rica official, $1 /$;-; 12 Costa Rica, 1, 2, 5c., 6d.

To clear at 5/- each parcel.
SPEOIET NOTICE TO DEALERE._At intervals Circulars are drawn up of Special Dealer's Parcels which will be sent to those in the trade only.
OUR NEW AND REVISED WHOLESALE PRICE LIST sent free on application, but to Dralers Onty.

## CONSTITUTION HILL; BIRMINGHAM.

## " THE <br> JUNIOR STAMP

Is the Only Journal Devoted to Beginnera.

8END for a copy aarly. "The J. S. C." contains 12 pages of most interesting subjects for beginners:"Advantages of Collecting," "How to Start," "What to Collect," "Chronicle of New Issues,"
"Column of Reprints and Forgeries," "Reports of the B.Y.S.S. Meetings," "Answers to Correspondence," \&o., \&c.

ARE YOU A BEGINNER? Then this paper will do its best to help you along.
ARE YOU AN ADVANCED COLLECTOR? Then you certainly know some beginner. Give it to him; it will cost you $1 d$. We do not ask you to pay a yearly subscription until you have seen the paper.
Send 1d. stamp at once for Number 2 , or $t w o$ stamps for Numbers 1 and 2.
WHOLESALE AGENTS WANTED IN ALL PARTS.
COLLECTORE should see Special Prizes offered in No. 2 ; aleo, Spacial Cheap Paokets offered to Members of the B.Y.S.S. and Subscribers only.

## Important!

## Special!



Superb series of books now resdy for approval, scientifically arranged, including

Ceylon value £260, United States $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{2 3 0}$, Capes and St. Helena £150,

West Indies £250.
Others in preparation. Also ready, fine lot of books containing selections of stamps ranging in price from 5/- to $\mathbf{\Sigma 1 0}$ each.
Selections of Cheaper Varieties for Medium Collectors.
Prices in all cases are well under catalogue rates, in many instances balf, and books will give satisfaction both in Cheapness and quality.
Write at once and buy of the cheapest dealer in London for obsolete issues, you will save pounds. One of the largest stocks to select from. Approval with pleasure. References required.

## CEO. CINN, 16, Baronet Rd, TOTTENHEM

## UWANTED, <br> Mint Unused $=$ <br> English Stamps.

HIGH PRICES GIVEN.
——ns-
H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN, 32, Palace Square,

NORWOOD, 8.E.

20ISHING to get rid of a great quantity of Stamps (mostly old issues), I am making them into Packets in order to sell them all quickly. mace paceet contains 50 DIFFERENT STAMPS, And will be sent post free on receipt of 2/6 in a blank Postal Order.

A 15c. Congress yellow gratis to aach purchaser.
Every Fifth Purchaser will raceive, gratis, a Gibraltar 1889 issuc, 25 conts on $2 d$. violet, uSED.

```
                                    ~m~m~m
```


## TR Y

O N E.
.
You are sure to write for some more, as it is wonderful value, being a great many times catalogue value.

> ROBERT OSBORNE,
> Puerto de Sta. Maria, SPAIN.*

\section*{Midland Stamp Co., 11, NORTHAMPTON STREET, <br> BIRMINGHAM. <br> (All UNUSED except those marked ${ }^{\bullet}$ ) <br> 

Per dozen.
i/- values, unused, of Tobago, Bahamas, Fiji, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Grenada, not less than 1 dozen of either country

$$
\text { Or } 6 \text { for } 76
$$

6d. values of above countries, not less than y dozen of either
 All orders Postage extra.
70-page Price Lint Frea. Largest Tholesale List in the Trade.

Wanted offers of large lots of common stamps from all parts of the World. Address-
II, Northampton Street, Birmingham.

Walter Morley's Packet of the STMMPB OF GT. BRITAII contains 200 varieties (comprising 100 varieties of Postage $f \mathrm{~d}$. to 5/-), Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Official Envelopes, Telegrapbs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad 1 /- extra) ... price 20/-

The best packet of English Stamps ever offered.
The BRITISH FISCAL PACKET contains 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scotiand, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, including many very scarce varieties ... price 10/6
ENGLISH COLLEGE STAMPS, set of six, including rare Hertford College Envelope ... ... ... pricee $15 /-$
ENGLISH RAILWAY STAMPS, 20 varieties ... price i/6
SPECIAL FISCAL PACKET-100 varlaties of English, Forelgn and Colonial
price I/-
The REW FISCAL PACKET contains ioo varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Mexico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, \&c. $2 / 6$
The COLONIAL FISCAL PACKET contains so varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&c.
The FOREIGN FISCAL PACKET contains 50 varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ectador, Pottugal, Peru, \&ec.

2/6
The es 8s. FIBCAL PACKET contains 1,000 varieties from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfect copies, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction
. post free $£ 5$ ss.

## YALTER MORLEY,

Dealer in English and Foreign Postage and Fiscal Stamps,
186, West Green Rd., Tottenham, w.


## ALL ISSUES MONACO STAMPS.

## Will pay for Good Copies :



All Small Values wanted; Entires and Envelopes.

## The Stamps and Teledraphs of Beldium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&c., with prices, post free, 9 .

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY.
4, Rue Haleyey, Nice, FRANCE.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Ghronicle and Advertiser,"

THE PHILATELIC GHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.


Agent for Austria and Germany:-LEO, POLLACK, TRIESTE,


THE PHILATELIC CHRONIGLE AND ADVERTISER.

# SeottStamp \& Coin Co.Ltd., 

18, EAST 23Rd STREET,

NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.

57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varicties not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other oatalogue.

Price $2 / 6$ ( 3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham, AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. Lebrou, 25, avenue d'Orleane, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Rue du College, Brussels, Belgium. D. L. SCHREUDERS, Korte Moleustraat, 15, Ls Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## AUCTION SELES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auotion during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our first sale will be held about December $15 t h$.
The "Rowland Hill ..... Packet.
Part I.-(Alwar to French China)256 varieties7/6
Part 11.-(French Colonies to Newfoundland) 182 varieties $7 / 6$
Paet III.-(N.S. Wales to Zululand, 1888) 240 varieties .. 7/6
Specisl price for the 3 Parts, 21/-. Detailed Prospectus Free. Descriptive 44-page Pamphlet, Td.

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Street, Strand,

## 'PHILLTELLG CHRONILLE' <br> OUR PREMIUM OFFER.

To everyone sending a new subscription (1/6) we will present-
(1) 24 -word advertisement in "Advertiser."
(2) "The Advertiser" Perforation Guage, worth 3d.
(3) "The Stamp Collector's Almanack" for 1897.
NOT one of the sbove, but ALL THREE for every new subscription for 12 months, beginning with the current issue. This offer is good for ONE calendar month only, i.e., subscriptions must be posted to us by May 3rd, and this offer mentioned.
official jodrnal of ters
Birmingham Philatelic Society
Midland Counties ${ }^{-A N D}$ Stamp Exchange.
The ' Philatelic Chronicle,'

> Fentham Road, Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.

[^11]
# For Dealers and Advertisers 

## WHAT ADVERTISERS SAY ABOUT OUR PUBLICATIONS.

These are a few out of MANY UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS sent to our papers during the LAST FEW MONTHS, and all THIS SEASON (Oct. 1st, 1898, to May 4th, 1897).

Mr. G. A. Gibson, Glasgow, sent us another Advertisement on Oct. 3rd, and wrote, "I am pleased to say that I got a large lot of replies to the last."

Under date October 12th, Mr. Goubadly, Jamaica, says, " My small
 in fact I am clean out of complete sets now. I would have sent you another Advertisement carlier but I have had nothing to advertise, as each purchaser of a set bought subsequently other West Indian Stamps to a good amount. I have had many customers since. I must say that The Advertiser is the best going for Advertisements." Mr. Goubault sent us with this letter anothor Advertisement six times as big as his first.

Another foreign collector - Surgeon Major Newlasd, writes in a congratulatory letter from India.-" You seem to take care that only honest Advertisers should find admittance to your paper, which cannot be said of many papers whose Advertisers have several times 'sold mo.' Wishing you every success."
"Having good results from Advertisement." Mr. S. Stewart, of Darlington, sends us a postcard on Oct. 16th, to convey this laconic but satisfactory bit of information, while another gentleman on Oct. 18th asked us to take out his Advertisement, as "I have sold all my stamps."

Mr Lionel Diceinson, the well known Hglifax collector says, in a letter dated Oct. 28th, "In handing you the enclosed Advertisement for three insertions I must gratefully acknowledge the benefit of previous ingertions." Since Mr. Dickinson firgt Advertised in The Advertiser he has always had an Ad. running, and sometimes two or three.

For some of the Testimonials picked from those received during the last few weeks see fourth page.

## The Philatelie Chroniele (7th Year).

$\boldsymbol{T}$
HE Philatelic Chronicle is an independent paper published for collectors and by collectors, and contains the latest philatelic news, useful articles on stamps, and all information of value to collectors. It is the official journal of the "Birmingham Philatelic Society" and "The Midland Counties Stamp Exchange." If you are not a subscriber become one at once.

## SUBSCRIPTION FORM.

Dear Sirs,
Enclosed please find $1 / 6$, for which send me the next twelve monthly parts of The Philatelic Chronicle, as published.

Name, $\qquad$

## Address,

## The Philatelic Chromicle,

Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

## ADVERTISER of WANTS and OFFERS (4th Year).

19
ID you ever try an Advt. in this Journal? If not, you are missing a chance to reach thousands of Collectors every fortnight. Are you a Dealer? Then you have stamps to sell. Are you a collector? Then you have stamps to exchange, duplicates to dispose of, or blanks to fill up, and you must see what others are offering for exchange or sale,-and other Collectors use the Advertiser : So must you. If you have an advt. to insert, the cost is 1d. (or 2c.) for 4 words, once; or 2d. for 3 times; or 4d. for 6 times, with 12 consecutive issues sent Free. Per inch, once, $2 / 6 ; 3$ times, $5 /-; 6$ times. $10 /$.

## SUBSCRIPTION FORM.

## Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find 6d. for the next twelve issues of The Advertiscr and the enclosed 24 -word advertisement, or $1 /$ - for three insertions.

Name, $\qquad$

[^12]

Name.

Address
The Philatelic Publishing Co. $\quad$.
Fentham Road, Handswogth, Birmingham.
THE A.B.C. DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE.
The very latest catalogue of all Stamps with Current Market Prices-the Latest, the Largest,
and the Best. In two parts: Part 1 , ADHessives, (price $2 / 3$, post free); and the Best. In two parts : Part 1 , AdHesives, (price $2 / 3$, post free);
? Part II, Entires (price 1/3, post free); and the two in one volume, 1/9, post free).

## ORDER FORM.

Dear Sire, Plesse send me the A.B.C. Catalogue, for which I enclose Order (or Stamps) value

Naine
Address
The Prilatelic Publishing Co.,
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Blrminghem.
PUBLICATIONS sold by the Philatelic Publishing Co.,
WITH PRICES POST FREE.

Stamps of Sweden ... 1/.
By Sven Lindbé.
How to Deal ... 6d.
Movley's British
Catalogue, 1 . For two parts.
Stamps of U.S.A+, 6d. By Wood and Lee.
Blank Album ... 3/70 Blank Pages.
Ewen's British Catalogue, 70d. I 895 Edition.
Stamp Mounts ... 6d. Per $\mathbf{1}, 000$ Packet.
Colonial Reventes . 2,6 By Morley, with prices.
Nunn's Directory ... 5d.
Stamp Tongs .. 10d.
Auction Summary ... 1/6 1895-6, most useful book.

ORDER FORM.
Deab Sirs,
Please send me the following, for which I enclose........ in Postal Ordors (or Stamps).
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Yours truly,
Name
Address.

The Pbilatelic Publishing Co.,
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

## For those uho Advertise.

## These are not FOSSILS! They come fresh <br> every day!

 Sir, My advt. in your paper has two more insertions to run, but the result of last Saturday's advt, has been to entirely clear out my stock of some of the stamps advertised . . . I may say that I am so pleased with the result of the last that I intend to keep an advt. running throughout the season, yours faithfully, Gro. Hardwick."

January 16ih, 1897. "I am much pleased with results of my Advertisements, my hands are full of orders, yours faithfully, Geo. A. Goubadut."

February 1st, 1897. "My last advertisement succeeded so well, that I am encouraged to try again, E. M. S. Warn, Los Angeles, California."
"Would you kindly stop the advertisement of mine running in your
 Pclle, 60, Oxford Road, London."

February 5th, 1897. "I send you another advertisement. Please take my other one out, as I have had too many replies to it, yours faithfully, E. Routledge, Stamp Dealer, 4, Steep Hill, Lincoln."

March 23rd, 1897. "I must thankfully acknowledge the good results 1 have had from my last advt., Louis R. Kurtze, Hochkirch, Victoria Australis."

April 10th, 1897. "Your paper is all right. My last ad. brought me 21 replies (cost me 6d.) Lours Bramson, San Francigco, Cal."

May 3rd, 1897. Messrs. Monteith \& Co. send ads. to run for 5 months and say "Our ruled sheet advertisement has been a great success. Abtaur Monteith, Derby." This is up-to-date- see below.

## These and MANY OTHER congratulatory letters are to <br> be seen at our office,-eyery one UNSOLICITED, and FROM PEREECT STRANGERS.

## THE ABOVE QUOTED ARE A FEW PICKED OUT.



See the little Book just published (profusely illustrated) and Sent Free for 1d. Stamp by . WALTER MORLEY, . 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.,
 HICHEBT AWAFDE FOR FHECAL BTAMPQ.

Gold Medal.
Paris Exhibition, 1894.

Eilver Medai. Paris Exhibition, 1892.

Diploma.
San Entonio, United Statea, 1895.
AMJ

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"

# The "A B C" Descriptive Priced Catalogue 

## 

A SUPERIOR PAPER will be used to that employed in the First Edition, and will be particularly adaptable to printing Photo Illustrations of Stamps. A large number of New Illustrations vill be made in place of those which, in the First Edition, were more or less unsatisfactory.
K CONBIDEREBLE NUMBER OF COUNTRIES will be revised, and in some cases entirely reviltten by eminent Specialists.
THE PRICING OF THE STRMPB will receive our most careful attention, and a considerable quantity will be reduced in price. On the other hand the prices of many will be increased, but only in those cases where the market value has actually risen.
NO RTEEMPT TO FORCE UP PRICES Yill be made, but we shall make our utmost endeayoure to give ACTUAL MARKET YALUEB.

We were highly gratified at the reception given to our First Edition, and we trust that still greater support will be rendered to the one about to be published.

## PART I.-ADHESIYES only . $\quad$. II.

 All Prepaid Orders sent on the day of publication.We have decided to publish an
$\underset{\sim}{\infty}$ EDITION DELUXE, $\quad 己$
Which will be printed in best style on Art Papar, and will be an ornament so any Philatelist's Library. Strongly bound in cloth, gilt lettered, and with gill tops.
THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES. 5/..
8OLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES-The C. H. MEKEEL STAMP \& PUBLISHING CO., STATION C, St. Lovis, MoDitto NORWAY, 8WEDEN and DENMARK-HUBERT BUCKLEY, ROzENKRANIz Gd. 2, Christiania.
YHOLEEALE AGENTS FOR INDIA-BOMBAY PHILATELIC CO., 37, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
Ditto Germany-herbst \& FRANK, 2, Kalser Str, Franmpurt a/m.
Wholesale and Retall Agent for Oermany-C. F. LUCKE, Le pzic.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

The following is a List of the Countries which are at present made up, and we shall have pleasure in forwarding same on approval. These selections contain a larfe number of rarities, and wherever possible, Stamps are shown in both wsed and unused condition, in variety of slades of colour, and in pairs and blocks. Books will be sent out in order of request.

Collectors mot haring preylousiy done business with us, are respectiully requested to furnish the oustomary reffrencea.

1 Great Britain (4 vols.)
Austria-Hungary (2 vols.) (Lubeck
Baden, Beigedorf, Bremen, Brunswick, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Schleswig
Bavaria
Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, and Ionian Islands
Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and Danish W. Indies
Wurtemburf and Finland
France and United Colonies

- Germany

11 Greece
it Spain
13 Slam, Borteo, Sarawak, and Labuan
14 Ceylon
15 Portuguese Indies
16 St. Helena, British East Africa Co. and Protectorate, British South Africa Co.

17 Gambla, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos, Niger Coast, and Oil Rivers
18 Nevis and Antigua
19 Virgin Islands, Falklands, Leewards, and Bahamas
20 Barbados and Grenada
2 Trinidad, Jamaica, Tobago, Turks Islands, and Bermudas
22 Canada, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Eritish Columbia

## 23 Britisi Guiana

24 St. Lucia and British Honduras
25 Colombian Republic
26 U.S.A. and Confederate States (3 vols.)
27 Dominica, St. Kitts, and Montserrat
28 Peru and Uraguay
29 St . Vincent
30 N.S. W., Tonga, and Cook Islands
31 Queensland and West Australia

Other Countries are being made up, and mill be adrertised in due coursa. NOYELTY LIBT OF BETB, PRCKETS, ALBUME, etc. Fost Free YHOLEEALE LIST POR DERLERS ONLY.

## BRIGHT \& SON, The Arcade, Bournemouth, ENGLAND.

In answering Alvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic Cbponicle \& M Avertiser.

 Peblishein Moxthax.SUBSCRIPTION, $1 / 6$ per ANNEM.
Sulseriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III.,IV.\&V. 6d. each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

$2: 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in prefer. ence to thoso of any other value. Noncy from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2.- miay be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchango. Unused U.S. nnd Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Hitton Road, Asion.
Liberal discount for a series of divertisements. Vot. I., II., III.\& IV. bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound, .. ., 2/Communications must be addressed to
"The Phllatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every T'own. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "divertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-frec.

All commanications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Month at latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date.


THE recent action of the Imternational Philatelic Union against Captain Sr. George Ord places that body before the philatelic public in a very unpleasant light. It appears that the Union, through its officers, arranged in 1890 mutual exchange with the French Societe Timbrophile d'Exchanges and Captain Ord, no doubt induced by the representations of the said officers or some of them, sent sheets to France with the result that eventually the sum of $£ 2817 \mathrm{~s}$. 6d. was due to him. In $189+$ it was announced that the French society would no longer pay cash, but that all amounts owing by it must be taken out in stamps. Later, the committee of the I.P.U. passed a resolution that members should not be entitled to set off their liability for stamps they might remove from the sheets of English members as against the moneys due to them from the French society, but Carras Ord, evidently not caring to sink his debt in the highly-priced rubbish sent by the Frenchmen, claimed to take any stamps from the packets he received, or, at any rate, did take and declined to pay in cash while this large balance was owing to him. This did not suit the executive of the I.P.U., and they sued Captain Ord for the amount of $\mathcal{E} 85 \mathrm{~s} .4 \mathrm{~d}$. in the Watford County Court, while the Captain, not seeing exactly why he should be the victim of somebody else's incompetence, brought a counter claim for his 2.28 riss. 6d. In the sequel neither side obtained success and the cases were dismissed-both to pay their own costs Judging by the more or less incomplete reports we have seen the judge ignored Captan Ord's claim and pointed out that a society such as this had absolutely no claim against members-a fact the I.P.U. might easily

## PUBLIEEED IN EPRIL. <br> 2nd EDITION. <br> The "A B C " Descriptive Priced Catalogue 

A BUPRRIOR PAPRR will be used to that employed in the First Editon, and will be particularly adaptable to printing Photd Illustrations of Stamps. A large number of New Illustrations will be made in place of those which, in the First Edition, were more or less ungavsfactory.
 eminent Specialists.
THE PRIDING OF THE STEPR 8 will receive our most careful attention, and a conslderable quantity will be reduced in price. On the other hand the prices of many will be increased, but only in those cases where the market value has actually risen.
 HYE KCTUAL MERKETYALUER

We were highty gratified at the reception given to our First Editiom, and we brust that still greater support will be ren lered to the one about to be published.

We bave decided to publish an

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { E EDITION DE LUXE, 邓 } \\
& \text { Which will be printed in best style on Art Paper, and will be an ornament io any Philatelist's Library. } \\
& \text { Strongly bound in cloth, gili lettered, and with gilt tops. } \\
& \text { THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE IN TWO VOLUMES. 6/\%. }
\end{aligned}
$$

> Ditto HORYXE, GWEDER end DERIARK-HUBERT BUCKLEY, Rozenkramiz Gp. 2, Christiania.
> WHOLEBALE RGBHT8 FOR InDIA-BOMBAY PHILATELIC CO., 37, HoRNEY ROAD, FORT, BONBAY.
> Ditto GERMANT-HERBST \& FRANK, z Kaiser STR, Framxfurt a/m.
> Wholesale and Retail Agent for Germany-C. F. LUCKE, Le pziG.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries. <br> The following is a List of the Countries which are at present made up, and we shall have pleasure in forwarding same on

 approval. These selections contain a larice number of partiten, and wherovar possiblo, Stamps are shown in both used and wnused condition, in variety of shades of cotowr, and in pairs and blochs. Books will be sent out in order of request.Collectors mot haying preyleusly done bueiness with us, are reapeotfully requested co farniah
the cuntomany refersncte.

## 1 Great Britain (4 volt.)

2 Great Britain (4 2 (2 1 . 1 .
[Lubeck
3 Baden, Bergedorf, Bremen, Brunswled, Hamburg, Hanover,
4 Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Prussia, Sazony, Schleswig
Bavaria
6 Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, and Ionian Islands
7 Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and Danlsh W. Indies
8 Wurtemburg and Fipland
9 France and United Colonies
10 Germany
11 Greece
12 Spain
13 Slam, Boraeo, Sarawak, and Labuan
14 Ceylon
15 Porturuese Indies
If St. Folena, Britiah East Africa Co. and Protectorate, British South Africe Co.
${ }^{17}$ Gambia, Gold Const, Slerra Leone, Lagos, Niger Coast, and Oll Rivers
18 Nevis and Antigua
19 Virgin Islands, Falklands, Leewards, and Bahamas
30 Barbados and Grenada
21 Trinidad, lamalca, Tobago, Turks lslands, and Bermudas
22 Canada. Nowfonndland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edpward Island, and British Columbia
23 Bittish Guland
24 St. Lucia and British Honduras
25 Colombian Republic
26 U.S.A. and Confederate States (3 vole.)
27 Dominica, St. Kitts, and Montserrat
28 Pert and Uruguay
29 St. Vincent
30 N.S.W., Tonga, and Cook Islands
35 Queensland and West Australia

## 32 Hong Kong and India.

Other Donntries ara balnf made up, and yill be adyertieed in due courae.



## BRIGHT \& SON, The Arcade, Bournemouth, ENGLAND.

In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advextiser."

## PBilatelic CSponicle \& duertiser.

 Published Monthly. SUBSCRIPTION, I/6 PER ANNUM. Suloseriptions commence with current number.Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. 6d. each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTIBEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ par six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2{ }^{\prime}$ - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchango. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at faco value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Wilton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Vol. I., II., ILI.\& IV.bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III \& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, 5/Vol. V., Bound, 3/- : Unbound,
., 2/-
Communications must be addressed to ${ }^{\circ}$
"The Philatelic Ceronicle and Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "fuvertiser" are entitied to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Monthat latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date,

## MAY 25TH, 1897.

## CONTENTS.



ศHE recent action of the International Philatelic Union against Captain St. George Ord places that body before the philatelic public in a very unpleasant light. It appears that the Union, through its officers, arranged in 1890 mutual exchange with the French Societz Timbrophile d'Exchanges and Captain Ord, no doubt induced by the representations of the said officers or some of them, sent sheets to France with the result that eventually the sum of $\mathscr{E}_{28}{ }^{17} \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . was due to him. In r894 it was announced that the French society would no longer pay cash, but that all amounts owing by it must be taken out in stamps. Later, the committee of the I.P.U. passed a resolution that members should not be entitled to set off their liability for stamps they might remove from the sheets of English nembers as against the moneys due to them from the French society, but Captan Ord, evidently not caring to sink his debt in the highly-priced rubbish sent by the Frenchmen, claimed to take any stamps from the packets he received, or, at any rate, did take and declined to pay in cash while this large balance was owing to him. This did not suit the executive of the I.P.U., and they sued Captain Ord for the amount of $£ 85$ s. 4 d . in the Watford County Court, while the Captain, not seeing exactly why he should be the victim of somebody else's incompetence, brought a counter claim for his $E_{28}$ 175. 6d. In the sequel neither side obtained success and the cases were dismissed-both to pay their own costs Judging by the more or less incomplete reports we have seen the judge ignored Captain Ord's claim and pointed out that a society such as this had absolutely no claim against members-a fact the I.P.U. might easily
have learnt by applying to its legal representatives before bringing the action-and that the only remedy in the hands of the society was to expel the members who met with their disapproval.

Under the circumstances the IP.U. are very unlikely to follow this hint as, by so doing, they would preclude Captais Ord from ever getting quits-which he can only do now by taking stamps from the French sheets-and, however foolish and headstrong their action has been in this matter so far, everyone knows that the I.P.U. executive would avoid anything that even remotely savoured of dishonesty. Had the I.P.U, waited patiently a few months the members would surely have bought enough of the Frenchmen's stamps to liquidate Captain Ord's indebtedness. This would have saved the public washing of dirty linen, and surely someone should have known that their County Court proceedings were fore-doomed to failure, as they richly deserved, and that they were only putting the members of the I.P.U. to an utterly needless and wasteful expense-unless, indeed, as may be the case, those immediately responsible intend to pay the costs out of their own pockets. Captain Ord is well known as a straightforward and honourable man, who always pays promptly what is justly due, and it is very hard upon him that he should have to run the risk of losing the $£ 20$ balance still owing to him besides being put to a lot of law expenses which might easily have been aroided by the exercise of a little tact. The I.P.U., as a corporation, has neither body nor soul we know, luat in the present case it has shown itself wofully deficient in both conscience and common-sense as well.

By the time this is in our readers' hands those of them who have ordered Bright's A.B.C. Catalogue will have received it. We had hoped to review the book in this issue but it was ready a day or two too late. Next month we shall do so all being well. By-the-way Gibboss' Catalogue had a good start, but the 2nd and 3rd parts lagged behind so long that the Bournemouth book has beaten it. The price of the A.B.C. complete is $2 / 9$, while Gibions', when complete, will be $5 /-$. Copies of the A.B.C. may be ordered from the office of this paper.

## CHRONICLE.

$C$ANADA.-It is rumoured that a 3c. stamp will be issued in June to commemorste the Diamond Jubilee.
CAP $\triangle$ OF GOOD HOPE. -The 2d. and 4d. stanps in the new colours are issued, perf. 14.
2d. brown. 4d. olive.

CYPıUS. We copy the following from the American Journal of Philately, hoping it may prove of interest to collectors of foreign plate numbers: "Mr. John N. Luff calls our attention to two unchronicled plate numbers of Cyprus, viz., Great Britain 1d, red, overprinted 'Cypres,' plates 193 and 196. Complete sheets of these two plates, together with a number of other sheets of the same country, have been for several years in the rooms of the Philatelic Society, New York. It is certainly surprising that these plates have solong escaped the attention of philatelists. The sheets are the property of Mr. Wm. Thornc."

GAMBIA.-It is rumoured that the current colonial tspe will be adopted here ere long.

NEW SUUTH WALES.-A new issue of the 9d. and 101. values was made on Feb. 10th. The surcharge of the 9 d . is now $13 \not 2 \mathrm{~mm}$. in length instead of $14!$.

> 9d. red brown, perf. 12 . 10d. bright lilac, perf. $11 \times 12$.

NORTH BORNEO.-The stamps of this state with those surcharged for Labuan bave been re-drawn and Chinese and Malay characters introduced into the design Wo believe the colours are as belore.

NIGER COAST.-Mr. T. Stodart writes us: "If not already noted yon might insert that the 1d. red, Niger Coast Protectorate, has just come to hand,
wmb. Cr. and C.A.-the only one so watermarked of a set bought at Brass on Mar. 4th."
SIERRA LEONE.-Certain fiscal stamps have been overprinted for use as postage stamps, postage -and-hevince.

1d green and lilac.
2lyd. on 3d green and lilac, three types.
24 d. on 6d. " "
SOUD.IN. - Four values of the Eigyptian stamps have been surcharged socdan in Roman and oriental charactors.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \text { millieme, brown, black surcharge. } \\
& \mathbf{3} \quad \text { y } \quad \text { yellow } \\
& 5 \quad \ddot{\text { carmine }} \\
& 1 \text { piastre, ultramarine }
\end{aligned}
$$

TURKEY. - On account of a reluction in the Imprerial postage two stamps have been surcharged 5 paras.

URUGUAY.-The Saurez jssue 1, 5 and 10 cent. has been surcharged provisorio-1897 in horse-shou s ape.

> Postcards, \&c.

ANGHA.-There are six new posisl and two letter cerds.

10 reis, green.


The same for Funchal, Horta, and Porta Delgada.
BAVARIA. - Several of our contemporaries note the following with vertical watermark and "97" control number.

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
5 \text { pfennig, green. } \\
10 & & \text { carmine. } \\
10 \times 10 & " & "
\end{array}
$$

BRITISH EAST AFRICA.-There is a 1 anna roply card with stamp of the new type sage the Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung.

$$
1+1 \text { anaa, carminr. }
$$

CHINA.-The Imperial post went into operation February 2nd, and we have just seen a copy of the provisional regulations. Among other things they mention domestic postcards of the value of 1 cent. The last item in the circular is as follows: "At present provisional sur harged stamps of other values are in use. Issuc of postcardy deferred."

FINLAND.-The Gazelte Timbrologique reports some changes in the 10 penni. The inseriptions in the formula sre in new characters, the shield has been changed slightly and the crown and lion are larger.

## 10 penni, carmine.

QUEENSLAND.-A wrapper of the face value ld has been issued with figures in all four corners.

1d. dull red on manilla.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

MESSRS. BRIGHT \& SON intended to get the A. B. C. Catalogue out by the end of April, but the bisk proved bigger than was expected. On the $6: 1 \mathrm{I}$ recoived a postcard from them asying that they rould post me a copy on the 13th, so it is not so bad-only a fortnight behind. By-the-way, how about the edition de luxe that somebody was to send medon't forget that there are only 600 to be printed, and lhat the price is $5 / \mathrm{F}$, just the same amount as a common or garden edition of Gibbons' catalogue.

Messra. A. Monteith \& ${ }^{*}$ © . write me that they are now located at 40, Forester Sireet, Derby. Mr. Monteith sent me a sample of their excellent blank approval sheets and made some flattering remarks about the business they had done in this line through their advertisoment in The Advertiser.

The International Philatelic Union goes through the farce of its Annual General Meeting, on Wednesday, May 26th. The meeting is for the purpose of electing Officers and Committee and tha general annual business. It was announced, for the first and only time as far as we know, in the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain of April 15th. There has been no invitation for nominations of officers, no ballot papers and practically there is no opportunity of roting, so the presumption is that the same little clique will conduct the annual meeting, including elections, in the same little way-and this body claims the titles of "Interoational" and "Union!" With all their faults the American Societies do conduct their annual elections with some show of decency and pablicity. Why don't the mombers have something to say in the matter?

Mr. Stewst advertises his Almanack on page 8 of The British Stamp Directory, and bays the latest date for receiving advertisements is December 15th, 1897. He wishes all whom it may concern to take notice that the last day for ads. is November 1st.
I notice with extreme regret that Mr. W. J. Pattison, of Newcastie.on-Tyne, has died recently and suddenly. Having known Mr. Pattison by correspondence for a considersble time, I can speak highly of his good qualities and straightforward methods.
A very old friend, too, Mr. Guy Semple, bas been very ill with diphtberia. Mr. Somple is known to
eversone who is anrone. and all will be glad to hear that he is on the high road to recovery.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

## By W. S. Webr.

IT seems to be pretty certain now that philatelic loyalty is not to be put to the severe test of duly supporting a special issue of any kind in commemoration of the Diamond Jubilee. A question on the subject was asked in the House of Commons on 22nd ult., and in reply Mr. Henniter ITenton (Secretary to the Treasury) distinctly stated that th.s Post Office anthorities have no intention of issuing a special stamp or stamps. So not even the SS.S S. need worry on this behalf: still, I suppose some "ta'ie-'em-as-they-come" collectors will be on the look-out for the two labels which are now being prepared for the executive of the Prince of Wales' Hospital Fund. Why they should call them "atamps" I don't yet ree, as they appear to be in no way convected with officiatiom. The following paragrsph, which has lately appeared $i_{11}$ the Daily Netus and other papers, sbows the general idea, which is a good one for the purpose in view, viz., the easy collection of amall sums for the said fund. Being for such a good cause I don't think the editor will grudge the space for this lengthy advortisement.
"Much consideration has been given to the problem of how to place it within the means of everybody in London to contribute to the form of commemoration for London approved by the Queen, as embodied by the Prince of Prince of Wales' Hospital Fund. As the easiest and readiest way of enabling people of all classes, with the mininnom of trouble, to subscribe to the Hospital Fund, the Prince of Wales has approved a design for two stamps, of the face value of 1/- and $2 / 6$ respectively, which has been prepared by the Government contractors, Messrs. Do la Hue \& Co, who have kindly given the blocks and drawings free of charge. The wholesale distribution of these atamps has been undertaken by Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent \& Co. (Ltd.), of Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. The stamps will be ready aiter Easter, when full particulars will bo published. The issuo will be strictly limited in number, and no re-issue will be made. The stamps may be procured through any bookseller, newsagent, stationer, or stamp seller. The design of the stamp is artistic and beantiful, and apart from their popularity with the smaller subscribers to the Prince of Wales' Hospital Fund, they are calculated to excite great interest amongst philatelists, of whose society hia Royal Highness the Dute of York is President."

Philatelists being quite as charitable as other folks, will no doubt anbsoribe their shillinge and half-orowns
by thousands, for whioh tho diminu'ive perforated receipts will be dispensod to the stampist and nonstampist alike. But ah! those of us who only take used specimens will be left without a chanco of satisfaction.

The philatelic Micawber hasn't half a bad time of it. Some'hing is always turning up, and often something good For oxample, during the last few daps I have seen oomething in stamps which I had no idea ever exist ${ }^{2}$ d, viz, embossed stamps of the $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \mathrm{~d}$., 3d., 4d., 6d., and 1/-values on the official paper. with pink seal embossed on flap. and each corresponding in every respect but the value with the regu'ar poing envelope of the s me date, which is 16.7-76 on all the specimens. I have it on unquestionable athority that the find of these is very smanl-only ahout three to five specimens of each being known. The probable explanation of their existence is that the paper was to this small extent substituted for spniled sheets of the pripate paper sont in for stamping. Or it is possible that they were struck fir some purpose as proofs or essays. In any case it is a most interesting find, and very strange that the envelopes should have existed 24 years bafore being recognised as rare and desirable varieties. I shall be glad to hear fr'm any reader who can throw furlher light on this rather mysterious issue, or who may have seen them in larger numbers, or bearing a different date to that mentioned above. I may also state that tho specimens, which included three of the normal 1d. envelopes, were unfolded, though ready cut and gummed, and were all of "size A" (commonly known as the "courtshape " envelope).
[Owing to Easter we were compelled unexpectedly to go to press early last month and consequently Mr. Wobb's valuable contribution was too late for insertion. We hope no such mischance will occur again ]

## WEDDING OF MR. PERCY BRIGHT.

MUCH interest in Bournemouth and Swanage was taken on Wednesday, April 28th, in the wedding of Miss Annie Smith, youngest daughter of Mr. Job Smith, of Magnolia, Swanage, and Mr. Percy May Bright, ouly surviving son of Mr. F. J. Bright (of the firm of Bright and Son, the Arcade, Bournemouth), of Roccabruns, Bournemouth. A large number of guests and frionds journeyed to Swanage by the morning steamboats, and the old parish church was filled with interested syectators. The officiating clergyman was the Rev. T. Harvey, vicar of Hounslow (the bride's uncle), assisted by the rector (the Rev. T. A. Gurney). The newly-married couple go to the Continent for the honeymoon and will remain there for a month or six weeks.

## NOTES FROM AMERICA.

MSTRONA offort is lieng made to orgnniso a Now York State Ihilatelic suciety. We know no reason why it rhould not prove a success New York certminly hus enough activo philatelists to form a society ten times as lurge as any iu existence.

As scheduled, the ramainders of the Hawaitian Provisionals were burned last month. The envolopes were exposed to view but the stamps were in scaled envelopes. A number of visitors were pro-ent, including Mr. Stanley Gibbons. It is reported that he shed tears as these valuable bits of paper we consigned to the flames.

The arrest of a certain H. F. Colman on a charge of stealing newspap.r stamps has caused quite a sensation in philatelic circles. It seems his partner was $A$. C. 'lownsend, of Washington, and $1 k$. $F$. Albrecht \& Co. disposed of the gocels, but afterwards returned them to Colman for Mr. Townsend. They were ciaimed to be Bureau prints from the old America and Continental plates, but since the arrest of Colman we understand Mr. T'ownsend claims that the Governmont has no case against him, as the stamps were not original, but gummed and perforated profs manufactured to deceivo dealers and eollectors. It this is the case what are we to think of Mr. Townsend? Experts are not yct decided as to whether these are stamps or prools, the case against Colman is continued and we await the outcome, which is of considerable interest to philately.

$$
x \times x
$$

The Consul General of Peru received notification from his government to offer the sale of the old Peruvian postage stamps issuc, of which there are left 4000.000 stamps of different denominatious. The bid, he says, will be opened in Limn on May 31st, 1897. No proposal will be considered under $\$ 5,000$.

$$
\times \times \times
$$

In a circular to postmasters. dated Nov. 18, 1893, the third-assistant P.M.-General says: "It is found necessary to fill all orders for ordinary postage stimps for some time to come with those of the Columbian series. The Department will expect that these Columbian stamps shall be exhausted by postmasters before any orders sre sent by them for additional supplies. The issue of the old series will be resumed on the lst of January next (1894)." But alas they were not exhausted by that date as circular dated July 1st, 1894, says: "It is observed that some postmasters are disregarding the instructions directing that they ask for no more postage stamps of any denomination of which they have a supply of Columbian stamp=" and states that postmastersare ، btainiug by evasion stamp; of 1890 series while they had

Columbians on hand. This accounts for the "long drawn out " supply of Columbians in many offices at this day.

## THE LONDON EXHIBITION.

THE Exhibition is gradually taking definite shape. H.It. H. the Duke of York $h$ is offered one gold and one silver medal for the best collections exhibited by ladies. Mr. W. S. Lincoln has given two medals alsu-one gold and one silver-for the best collections of Transvaal stamps, and so, altogether. there should be plenty of prizes waiting to be pieked up. Onc of the sights of the show will be Major Evans' collection of Mu'ready Caricatures, the most nearly complete collection extant. These and Mr. Morley's Fisca's are suro to attract a lot of attention as being something out of the usual way. Messrs. Bright i Son's stall is No. 4, and there will be veaded albums, stamps, the A.B.C. catalogue and every phitatelic necessary.

## STANLEY GIBBONS' PRICED CaTALOGUE. Stamps of Foreion Countries.

$W^{1}$E have just received the second part of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Catalogue, and haye had time for only a cursory glance at it. It is a volume of over 400 pages, pocket size, well and strongly bound in stiff cloth covers and clearly printed in neat type. The result of half-an-hour's study gives us the impression that it is $n$ great book-farin advance of anything attempted in this lino before. Details and varieties are given in many places to an almost bewildering extent, and there cannot be much missing even from extreme specialist point of view. The arrangement by which groups of countries aro placed together is a great boon. We have had such arrangements as France and Colonies, Germany and States, \&c.. before, but now we get all the groups throughout the world in their natural connection. Denmark is followed by Danish West Indios and Iceland; Italy by the Italian States; Argentina by Buenos Ayres, Cordoba and Corrientes; Lelgium by Congo State; and so on-an admirable arrangement. The type of surcharges are as true as those in part I, but the illustrations of stamps are good and bad in turn. Altogether, the book is more than satisfactory, and the tiru ${ }^{\text {parts }}$ form the best catalogues of adhesives at present on the market. The two parts may be ordered from this office, if more couvegient to our readers. Part I. or Part II. price 2/-, post freo.

## THE POSTAL REFORMS.

WTH a view to prevent any misapprehension, tho Press Association is authorised to give a detailed statement of the reforms announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his Budget speech. The free delivery of letters will be extended to every hamlet. and, as far as possible, to every house in the kingdom in remote places. The delivery will not necessarily be every day, but it will be on regular days, and free. This reform, involving a revision of the walks of thousends of rural postmen, will taka a considerable time to carry out, but no time will be lost, and an endeavour will be made to deal first with the most urgent cases. A more liberal policy will be adopted in estabishing post-offices in remote villages, and placing letter bozes in localities where it is 1 m possible to provide post-offices. The rate of postige for inlaad letters is to be a penny for the fir th four ounces, and a halfpenny for each succeeding two ounces. The effect of this reform will not be morely to increase the weight which may be sent for a penny in the letter post, but to sweep away entirely the harassing regulations which govern the inland sample post. There will, in fact, be no distinction between an inland sample and a letter. The regulations regarding the bosk-post will still have to be maintained for book packets whose weight docs not exceed two ounces, because it is not proposed to withdraw the privilege of sending such packets for a halfpenny; but for book packets weighing moro than two ounces the regulations in question will. to all intents and purposes, be abclished, secing that to these packets the new yates of postage for letters will apply. In the case of parcels, the present rate of 3d. for the first pound will be maintained, but for every pound above the firat the charge will he ld., instead of 1Jd., and the maximuna charge will be $1 /$ - for a parcel of 11 -lb. All telegrams for delivery within three miles will be delivered free. For distances beyond three miles the charge will be 3d. per mile, reckoned from the office of delivery. The alterations in the rate of inland postage and the reduction in the charge for postage on telegrams will, it is hoped, come into operation on Jubilec Day.

THE HAWAIIAN REMAINDERS.

EVER since the burning of the old issues of Hawsiian stamps on the morning of January 28th last, undor authority of a joint resolution of the Legislature, local speculators have been particularly anxious to find out exactly how many stamps were destroyed and their particular denomination.

The following is an inventory of Hawaiian postage stampe and envelopes issued previous to the present issues of the Republic of Eawail and whioh remsined
on hand at the Post Office and Treasury, Deo. 31st, 4.D. 1896.
sUrcharged provisional government. 1893. 2 cent, violet, $418235-50$ sheets, 209,135 stamps.
5 cent, light blue, 5790 36-50 sheets, 283,536 stamps.

10 cent, chocolate, 1625 sheets, 81,250 stamps.
12 cent, black, 1978 19-50 sheets, 98,919 stamps.
18 cent, red, $125729-50$ sheets, 62,879 stamps.
50 cent, red, $42301-50$ sheets, 21151 stamps.
$\$ 100$, red, $83801-50$ sheets, 41,901 stamps.
5 cent envelopes, 7932.
10 cent " 10,293.

## OBSOLETE ISBURS.

2 cent, red, Kamehameha IV, imperf., overprinted " Reprint," 924 13-15 sheets, 13,873 stamps.

2 cent, blue, Kamebameha JII, facsimile of 1853 issue, overprinted " Reprint," 318 05-20 sheets, 6,365 stamps.

13 cent, red, Kamohamehat III, facsimile of 1853 issue, overprinted "Reprint," 415 04-20 sheets, 8,304 stamps.

5 cent, blue, Kamehameha III, 1853 issue, overprinted "Specimen," 363 16-20 sheets, 7,276 stamps.

13 cent, red, Kamehameha IlI, 1853 issue, overprinted "Specimen," $81217-20$ sheets, 16,257 stamps.

In addition to the above Inventory of Stamps your Committee als, destroyed 10.000 reply postal cards of the denomination of 2 cent, blue, issue of 1881. These postal cards, however, were not included in the official inventorg of the Postal tsureau, but were a consignment sont a few years ago in error by the New Yors engravers and had never been acoepted by the Hawaiiau Government.

These figures are in excess of the actual number destroyed as some were sold subsequent to December 31st, 1896.

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## MIDLAND COUNTIES STAMP EXCHANGE

(Established 1886).
Hon. Managing Secretary:-W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Birmingham.
Exchange Sec. and Treasurer:-J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Saltieg, Birminghsm.

T
RE Midland Counties Stamp Exchange was founded in 1886 by Mr. R. Hollick and Mr. W. G. Walton. Subsequently Mr. Holliok retireditiom
official connection with it through ill-bealth and Mr. Walton carried it on alone for some time. Recently. finding that other duties claimed so large a portion of his time that he was unable to devote the necessary attention to the Exchange, Mr. Walton invited an old friend and member to take up the heavier part of the work, and, in consequence, Mr. Harper is now in charge of the exchange packets of the club. The immediate result of this re-organisation has been most satisfactory. Numerous additional members have been added to the roll of the old society and still there is room for more. The packets are got away promptly and sheets are quickly returned when they have gone round. The accounts are settled by Mr. Harper as soon as the quarter is completed-the last accounts all being paid out before any indebted member had had a chance to settle with the secretary, and this system will be continued, only Mr. Harper will expect reasonable promptitude on the part of those who owe. The May packets were very valuab:e, and a number of very fine stamps were sent. Any lady or gentleman who wishes to buy, sell or exchange good stamps cannot find a better medium. Copies of the rules and all particulars can be obtained from Mr. Walton at the address above. New members proposed are W. J. Browne (Deptford), F. Taylor (Chippenham), A. A. Cammeli (London), W. Fish, M.A. (Edinburgh), C. A. Ribeiro (Singapore).

The Plymouth Philatelic Society.-The 14th ordinary meeting of the Society was held at No. 9a, Princess Square, on Wednesday, April 7th, 1897, at 7.30 p.m., Mr. H. W. Mayne in the chair, supported by eight members and one visitor. The minutes of last meeting were read and confirmed, and Mr. Monk, of Tavistock, was balloted for and duly elected a corresponding momber. The subject for study, the "Stamps of British South Africa," was introduced by Mr. Walker. He gave a most interesting and exhaustive paper, dealing with the country from the date the Chartered Co. were given control to the present time. Each of the issues were dealt with very minutely, the alteration in design, paper, and perforation being given. The so-called "Bulawayo Provisionals" were dealt with at some length, particulars of the numbers stated to have been printed and the errors to be found being given. His remarks were illustratad throughout with the exhibition of his own collection, and in addition he had obtained, through the kindness of the Secretary of the Sheffield Sociaty, three complete unused sheets of the Id., 6d. and 1/- of Issue I., and four sheets of the $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{3d}$. and 8 d . of Issue III., by which the members were shown the position of the watermarks, and also the number of stamps sbowing watermark and the number unwatermarked. At the close of an interesting discussion a hearty vote of thanks was accorced the lecturer, the members expressing their keen apprecistion of Mr. Walker's
efforts in securing the sheets of unused stamps for their inspection. The 15th ordinary meeting of the Society was held on Wednesday, April 21st. at 7.30 p.m. The meeting was devoted to a discussion on "What to Collect." In a most interest:ng introduction the Vice-President gave the members what. in his opinion, he considered an English collector should collect. His remarks produced an interosting discussion, and in conclusion he summarised the opinions expressed by the members and gave his opinion on them. An instructive evening was brought to a close with a vote of thanks to the Vice-President for his introduction and remarks. Hon. Secretary, W. J. W. Milier, 5, Athenæum Terrace, Plymouth.

The Suburban Exchange Club.-Two A and one B packets were made up and despatched for circulation on May 25th. Owing to th, Easter holidays fewer contributions than usual were received, though the aggregate value of the sheets was upwards of £1 750 December accounts have been submitted and pai i, and January packets are expected back from the supplementary rouuds very shortly. Six applications for membership were received this month, five of which were duly accopted. A revised code of rules will be drawn uy and circulated for signature before next season. Any medium or advanced collector wishing to enjoy the advantages of a good exchange club should forward references to H. A. Slade, Tudor House, st. Albans.

The South West Lancabhirf Exchange Society. --This society, considering the short time it has been established, is making good progress, as may be gathered from the following. 'I he first racket which was sent out in October, 1896, was valued at $£ 154 \mathrm{~s}$. only, while the present packet, May, 1897, is valued st $£ 114$ Gs. Gid., surely an increase to be proud of, in so short a time ( 7 months). The sheats which average about the same in numbers during the last few months also shew a marked improvement, for while the stamps contained thereon are fewer, the value very materi lily increases. It will thus be seen that the above society is a grand medium for exchanging purposes, and add to this the facilities it possesses of disseminating useful philatelio information, render it a very desirable society. There are other new features, particulars of which, with copy of rules. will be furnished at request. Collectors furnishing good references always welcome Apply, Wm. Ditchfield (S.E P.S.), 194, Dorning St eet, Wigan.

Whi'e at press an advance copy of Bright's "A.B.C. Catalogue" has come to hand. We hope to give an account of it in our next issue and can supply copies in the meantime at $2 / 9$ post-free.

## "THE ADVERTISER"

15 PUBLISJIED

## TWICE MONTHLY, about the $5 \mathrm{TH} \& 20 \mathrm{TH}$

of each month. The proprictors rely upon philatelio advertisers to support them, promising a large circulation among bona fide English and Foreign Collectors.

Adyerlisements must be sent as follows :-
For June 5th Issue
" June 19th " $\quad$. $\quad$. by May 31st.

ALL advertisements required to remsin unaltored for threo or more issues, are subject to an allowance of $33 \frac{1}{1}$ per cent. and all ads. must be prepaid.

Subscription: Sixpence for 12 issues, and a 24 word advertisemont given gratis.
.Back Nos. 2/6 each for 1, 2, 3.4 and 5; 3d. each otbers.
ADDRESS ALI COMMUNICATIONS SO
"The Advertiser," Fentham Road,
Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.
Romitin halppenny stamps.

## AZORES.

Set of 10 difierent, uskd, including surcharged.
PGAt-free, 60.
BARCAINS IN MEXICO.
1888-60c. green, $I$ and $z$ persos, blue, unused, catalogued 29/., my price 51-
1891-Set of $1,2,3.4 .5 .6 .10$. 20 and 25 centavos, unused, catalogued $8 /-$, my price, $1 /-$.

$$
\mathbf{W} . \mathbf{G E O R G E},
$$

Roland Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Only a few sets in stock, send early.

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount

- . from Catalogue prico, writo to E. T. PARKER,

BETRLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.
4.3

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH GOLONIALS

We have a large stock of these, and shall be pleased to send selections on approval to responsible collectors. All stamns guaranteed perfect picked specimens and PRICED TO ALLOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ dis $\%$ ount under CURRENT CATALOGUE prices. Collectors unknown to us must send satisfactory reference or deposit.

## C. FOREES \& CO.,

 42, STRAHAN ROAD, BOW, LONDON, E.Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors. The Largest and Best Stamp Exchange in existence. Conducted on Rules of exchange (Pure and Simple). Sub. scription, 1/- per annum. Nearly 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent frec on application to The Seoratary, Mr. C. FORBES. Hon. Sec. and Librarlan, City of London Philatelic Club, 42, Straban Road, London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S

## CELEBRATED

## Record Perforation Gauges. <br> handy: agcurate: cheapil!

100
500
1000
3/-
$12 / 6$
20/-

## SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE.

LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos.
Dм³00
Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENCE
For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisoment under Wants and Offers not oxcoeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advortisement is required for three timos, an extra amount equivalons to the charge for one insortion must also be sent.
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
If you lave any announcements for

## - COLLECTORS -

THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editions twice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS OF COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send cony early, space is linited.-Circulars distributed will any issue ai 10s. per 1,000 preparil. of $1 /$ per 100.


[^13]
## W. GEORGE, (м. Mes.

 birmingham.
## UNUSED STAMPS.



## USED STAMPS.



Terms:-CASH WITH ORDER. All Goods sre roturnable within 7 days if not suitable. Postage on all orders under 5/- Registration, if required, artra. Five or 50 at the rate per 10 or 100 . Foraign correnpondents can remit by high value unused stamps for sums less than $10 /$, or in provisional stamps to any amount. Money returned in full if the stamps ordered are already sold. Business by Correepondence only.

## "THE ADVEKTISER"

19 ए[B1.ISII:1)

## TWICE MONTHLY, about the 5 Th \& 20 TH

of each month. The proprietors rely upou philatelic advertizers to support them, promising a large circulation among bona fide English and Forcign Collectors.

Advertisements must be sent as follows :-


ALL advertisements required to remain unaltered for three or more issues, are subject to an allowance of $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and all ads. must be prepaid.

Subscription: Sixpence for 12 issues, and a 24 word advertisement given gratis.
. Bacik Nos $2 ; 6$ each for $1,2,3,4$ and $5 ; 3$ d cach others.
ADDRESS ALL COSMUNICATIONSTO
"The Adyertiser," Fentham Road,
Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.
Remit in halppenny stampa.

## ATORES.

Set of 10 differcut. csed, including surcharged. Eront-free, Ga.
BARCAINS IN MEXICO.
1888-boc. green, I and 2 resos, bluc, unused, catmlogued 29!- , myprice 5:-
1891-Set of $\{, 2,3,4.5$. 6. ro. 2 a and 25 centavos, unused, catalogued $8 /-$, my price, $1 /-$.
W. GEORGE,

Roland Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Only a lew sets in stock, send early.

IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 per cent. discount
. . . from Catalogue price, write to

> E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA
Asking if lie can furnish it. Send
fnr Free Priced-Tist.

## APPROVAL BOOKS. BRITISH GOLONIALS

We liave a latre slock of these. and shall be pleased to send sclections on approval to responsibile collectors. All statmps guaranted perfect pieked specimens and PRICED TO AL.LOW from $25 \%$ to $33 \%$ discount under CURRLENT CATAL.OGI:E prices. Collectors unknewn to us must send satisfactory reference or deposit.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

 42, STRAIFAN ROAD, BOW, LONDON, E.
## Exchange Society for Stamp Collectors.

The Largist aurd Best Stamp Kixchange in existance.
Conducted on Rules of Excrange (lune and Simple). Sub. scription. : per annum. Nearly 200 Members. Full particulars and all information necessary for New Members, will be sent fred on application to The Secretary, Mr, C. FORBES. Hon. Sce. and Librarlan, City of J.midon Philatelic Club, 4 : Strahan Road. London, E. Foreign correspondence desired with Dealers and Collectors.

JyL

## LAMBERT \& CO.'S

CELEBRATET

## RGGORG BGEAOATION Gauges.

| HANDY: | ACGURATE : $:$ | CHEAP:! |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 500 | 1000 |

3. $12.6 \quad 20$.

SEND FOR SPECIMEN FREE.
LAMBERT \& CO., Stroud, Glos.
DMF 300

## Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENOE

For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisoment under Wants and Offens not oxceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extra amount equivalent to the charge for one insertion must also be sent.
Fentham Koad. Handsworth, Birmingham.
If you have any anmouncements for
-CUI, LIECTIESG—
TIIE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editionstwice a Monilh. Many
THOUSANDS OF COLLECTORS
Will see yunr divernsembent. Send coly early, space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any insue at 10s. per 1,000 preprinl. or $1:$ per 100 .


[^14]
## W. GEORGE, (м...s.e.s.er birmingham.

## UNUSED STAMPS.



## USED STAMPS.



Terms:-CASH WITH ORDER. All Goods are returnable within 7 days if not suitable. Postage on all orders under 5/- Registration, if required, extrs. Five or 50 at the rate per 10 or 100 . Foreign correspondents can remit by high value unused stamps for sums less than $10 /$, or in provisional stamps to any amount. Money returned in full if the stampe ordered are already sold. Business by Correspondence only.

## Important!

## Special!



Superb series of books now ready for approval, scientifically arranged, including

Ceylon value £260, United States £230,

## Capes and St. Helena £150,

West Indies $\boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{250}$.
Others in preparation. Also ready, fine lot of books containing selections of stamps ranging in price from 5/- to 玉10 each.
Selctions of Cheaper Varieties for Medium Collectors.


Prices in all cases are well under catalogue rates, in many instances half, and books will give satisfaction both in Cheapness and quality.
Write at once and buy of the cheapest dealer in London for obsolete issues, you will save pounds. One of the largest stocks to select from. Approval with pleasure. References required.

## CEO. CIINN, 16, Baronet Rd, TOTTENHAM

## W WANTED, Mint Unused $=$ <br> Engiish Stamps.

HIGH PRICES GIVEN.
——8-

## H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN, <br> 32, Palace Square;

NORWOOD, \&.E.

We PRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists, etc., for Dealers, and Save 75\% of Postage.
The Publishers of the P.C.\& A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circulars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10/a Ciroulars can be sent to 2,000 or 3,000 different per month, if required. To post 1,000 circulars costs $£ 2$ 1b. 8d. We save you

## £1 11s. 8d.

ALL KINOS OF PRINTING EXECUTED.
ESTIMATES FREE.

## FREE TILL NEXT JUNE.

Established 1886. Largest and Best.

TO BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE, JOIN THE



In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Midland Stamp Co.,

 i1, MORTHAMPTON STREET,. . . BIRMINGHAM.

(All UNUSED except those marked ')
Set of
5 Bahamas, Id., 2द्̧d., 4d., 6d., i/-
7 Bermuda, 3, 1,2 3, 4, 6d. and $5 /-$
6 British Bechuanaland, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-$
6 Tobago, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4,6 d$ and $1 /$
7 St. Vincent, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2 \frac{1}{4}, 4,5,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 \dddot{\circ}$
5 Grenada, $1,2 \frac{1}{2}, 3,6,8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-, 1896$
7 St. Lucia, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2 f, 4,3,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and if. ...
6 St. Helena, $t, 1,2,2 t, 5$ and rod.
7 Turks Isles, $\frac{1}{2}, \mathrm{I}, 2 \mathrm{j}, 4,5,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 \dddot{0}$
Per set. s. d.

4 British North Borneo, 1888, 2s, soc, and 1, 2 dollars
${ }^{4} 4$ State of N. Borneo, r894, rare, 25. 50c, and 1,2 dollars.. 20 Cuba, from 1857 to 1882, catalogue value over $10 /$ -
5 Cyprus, surch. on one penny English, 5 different plate Nos., rare ...

8 Ditto, 1896, 1, 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 18 plastres and 30 paras
5 Leeward Isles, $2 \frac{1}{3}, 4,6,7 \mathrm{~d}$. and i/-
4 Barbados, 5, 6, 8 and jod. ... 3
io Nicaragua, 1890,1891 , 1892, 1893, 1894, any issue
10 Ditto "Official" of above dates, any issue
10 Salvador, of above dates, either issue
ditto
Per dozen.
I/- values, unused, of Tobago, Babamas, Eiji, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Grenada, not less than i dozen of either country

Or 6 for 976 .
6d. values of above countries, not less than 1 dozen of either


> Al order Postage extra.

70-page Price List Free. Largent YYolenala List in the Trade.

Wanted offers of large lots of common stamps from all paris of the World. Address71\&5
II, Northampton Street, Birmingham.

Waiter Morley's Packet of the STAMPS OF GT. BRITAIn contains zoo varieties (comprising 100 varieties of Postage $\frac{7 d}{}$. $10 \mathrm{~s} / \cdot$ ), Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbahis, Registration and Official Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad 1/-extra) ... price 20/The best packet of English Stamps ever offered.
The BRITISH FIBCAL PACKET contains iso varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, including many very scarce varieties ... price 10/6
ENGLISH COLLEGE STAMPS, set of six, including rare Hertford College Envelope ... ... ... price isf-
ENGLISH RAILWAY 8TAMPS, 20 varieties ... price r/6
SPECIAL FIBCAL PACKET - 100 varleties of English, Forelgn and Colonial ... ... ... priteif-
The REW FI8CAL PAGKET contains roo varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Mexico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, \&c. 2/6
The COLOHIAL FIBCAL PACKET contains 50 varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&c. ... ... 2/6
The FOREIGN FIBCAL PACKET contains 50 varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador, Portugal, Peru, \&c.
... $2 / 6$
The 25 6s. FISCAL PACKET contains 1,000 variettes from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfect copies, usaking a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction
... post free $\mathcal{L} 5 \mathrm{ss}$.

## YALTER MORLEY,

Dealer in English and Foreign Postage and Fiscal Stamps,
186, West Green Rd. Tottenlianif, N.


## ALL ISSUES MONACO STAMPS.

Will pay for - Good Copies :


## The Stamps and Teledraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&c., with prices, post free, $\mathbf{9 d}$.

Jw
GEO. H. COLEBY. 4, Rue Halevey, Nice, france.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.


* Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz, or 100

Agent for Austria and Germany :-LEO. POLLACK, TRIESTE.

J. H. LACY \& CO., Rotherhithe, 8.E., england.
Estгй
Buy, sell, and
Exchange stamps of all hinds. ${ }^{4}$

## British Central Africa.

1st Issue B.C.A. surcharged on British South Africa. Genuine originals, wnused, in mint condition.
2d., 4d., 6d. and 8d., catalogued 4s, 6d., for as. 6d. Unused or used stamps sent on appropal to responsible collettors. Call or write:-
F. W, FRANKLIN,

34, Exchange Buildings, BIRMINGHAM. At Entrance New Street Station.

## ENGLISH.

 Postage: Fiscc., Telegraph Stamps Enyolopes, Cards, Ec. RARITIES And all minor varietiesWALTER MORLEY, s86,West Green Rd., TOTTEMHAM, N.

THE PKYLATELIC CHRONYCLE AND ADVERTYSER.

## Scott Stamp \& Coin Co. Ltd.,

18, EAST 23rd STREET,

. . . NEY YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.

ETth Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not bitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than thase of any other catalogue.

## Price $2 / 6$ ( 3 frs.) post-free.

## SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:

W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. I,EBROU, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCHLCSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium.
D. L. SCEREUDERS, Korte Moleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continert, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALEB.

We shall sell sbout $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any addreas on application. Our first sale will be held about December 15 h .

## The "Rewland iill" Pacetet.

Pabt I.-(Alwar to French China) 256 varieties

$$
7 / 6
$$

Part II.-(French Colonies to Newfoundland)
182 varieties $7 / 6$
Pabt III.-(N.S. Wales to Zululand, 188B) 240 varieties .. 7/6

Spacial price for the 3 Parts, 21/m. Detailed Prospectus Free. Descriptive 44-pags Pamphlet, 7d.

## ALFRED SHITH \& SON,

## 37, Essex Street, strand, LONDON, w.c.

## 1897 CATALOGUES.

A.B.C. CATALOGUE:

Part I-Adhesives .. .. .. .. 2/-
Part II-Entires +. .. .. .. 1/-
The TYO PARTS together, 2/6.
STANLEY GIBBONS' CETALOGUE:
Part I-Great Britain and Colonien .. 2/Part II-Other Countries .. ... .. 2/-
Part III-Entires only (ready July) .. 1/-
8COTT Co.'s sTENDARD CATHLOGUE, 700 pages, in one volume, 2/6.

ALL POST FREE. also
THE BRITITH STAMP DIRECTORY, 2,250 Names \& Addreases in British Isles, 1/-.

## PHILATELIC PUBLISHING Co.,

Fentham Road, BIRMINGHAM.

[^15]
# For Dealers and Advertisers 

## : ONLY. <br> 

## WHAT ADVERTISERS SAY ABOUT OUR PUBLICATIONS.

These are a few out of MANY UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS sent to our papers during the LAST FEY MONTHS, and all THIS SEASON (Oct. 1st, 1896, to May 4th, 1897).

Mr. G. A. Gibson, Glasgow, sent us another Advertisement on Oct. 3rd, and wrote, "I am pleased to say that I got a large lot of replies to the last."

Under date October 12th, Mr. Goubadlt, Jamaica, says, " My small Advertisement har indeed paid me well. I sold upwards of an seta, and in fact I am clean out of complete sets now. I would have sent you another Advertisement earlier but I have had nothing to advertise, as each purchaser of a set bought subsequently other West Indian Stamps to a good amount. I have had many customers since. I must say that The Advertiser is the best going for Advertisements." Mr. Goubault sent us with this letter another Advertisement six times as big as his first.
another foreign collector-Surgeon Major Newland, writes in a congratulatory letter from Indib.-" You seem to take care that only honest Advertisers should find edmittance to your paper, which cannot be said of many papers whose Advertisers have several times 'sold me.' Wishing you every success."
"Having good rebults from Advertisement." Mr. S. Stewart, of Darlington, sends us a postcard on Oct. 16th, to convey this Iaconic but satisfactory bit of information, while another gentleman on Oct. 18th asked us to take out hie Advertisement, as "I have sold all my stamps."

Mr Lionel Dicrinson, the well known Halifax collector says, in a letter dated Oct. 28th, "In handing you the onclosed Advertisement for three insertions I must gratefully acknowledge the benefit of previous insertions.' Since Mr. Dickinson first Advertised in The Advertiser he has always had an Ad. running, and sometimes two or three.

For some of the Testimonials picked from those reccived dwring the last few weeks see fourth page.

## The Philatelie Chroniele (7th Year).

$\boldsymbol{J}$
HE Philatelic Chronicle is an independent paper published for collectors and by collectors, and contains the latest philatelic news, useful articles on stamps, and all inf8rmation of value to collectors. It is the official journal of the "Birmingham Philatelic Society" and "The Midland Counties Stamp Exchange." If you are not a subscriber become one at once.

## SUBSCRIPTION FORM.

Dear Sirs,
Enclosed please find $\mathrm{I} / 6$, for which send me the next twelve monthly parts of The Philatelic Chronicle, as published.

Name, $\qquad$

Address, $\qquad$

## ADVERTISER of WANTS and OPFERS (4th Year).

b
ID you ever try an Advt. in this Journal? If not, you are missing a chance to reach thousands of Collectors every fortnight. Are you a Dealer? Then you have stamps to sell. Are you a Collector? Then you have stamps to exchange, duplicates to dispose of, or blanks to fill up, and you must see what others are offering for exchange or sale,-and other Collectors a use the Advertiser ! So must you. If you have an advt. to insert, the cost is 1d. (or 2 e .) for 4 words, once; or 2d. for 3 times; or 4d. for 6 times, with 12 consecutive issues sent Free. Per inch, once, 2/6; 3 times, 5/.; 6 times. $10 /$.

## SUBSCRIPTION FORM.

## Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find 6d. for the next twelve issues of The Advertiser and the enclosed 24 -word advertisement, or $1 /$ - for three insertions.
Name

Address, $\qquad$

## THE BRITISH STAMP DIR'ECTORY.

A Comprebensive List of British Collectors with Addresses verificd up to date and accurate. . . 86 pages, 2,250 names of Collectors only.
Price, ONE SEILLING, post frea. Forth a Guinea.
ORDER FORM.
Dear Sirs,
Please send me The British Stantp Directory, for which I enclose Posta Order (or Stamps) for 1/-.

Name
Address
The Philatelic Publishing Co.
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
THE A.B.C. DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE.
The very latest cataliogue of all Stamps with Current Market Prices-the Latest, the Largest, and the Best. In two parts: Part I, Adhestves, (price $2 / 3$, post free); Part II, Entires (price $1 / 3$, post free) ; and the two in one volume, $3 / 9$, post free),

ORDER FORM.
Drab Sirs,
Please send me the A.B.C. Catalogue, for which I enclose Order (or Stamps) value

Name
Address. $\qquad$
The Philatelic Publishing Co.
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingh am.

## PUBLICATIONS sold by the Philatelic Publishing Co., WITH PRICES POST FREE.

Stamps of Sweden: ... 7/By Sven Lindhe.
Howe to Deal ... 6d.
Morley's British Cataloguc, 1/For two parts.
Stamps of U.S.A., 6d. By Wood and Lee.
Blank Album ... 3/70 Blank Pages.
Ewen's British Cataloguc, 10d. 2895 Edition.
Stantp Mounts ... 6d. Per 1,000 Packet.
Colonial Revenues . $2 / 6$ By Morley, with prices.
Nunn's Divectory ... 5d.
Stamp Tongs ... 10d.
Auction Summary ... 1/6
1895-6, most useful b rok

ORDER FORM.
Dear Sirg,
Please send me the following, for which I enclose. in Postal Orders (or Stamps). Yours truly,

Name
Address

The Philatelic Publisting Co.
Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham:

# For those uho Advertise. 

## These are not FOSSILS! They come fresh every day!

 Sir, My advt. in your paper has two more insertions to run, but the result of last Saturday's advt. has been to entirely clear out my stock of some of the stamps advertised . . . I may say that I am so pleased with the result of the last that I intend to keep an advt. running throughout the season, yours faithfully, Geo. Hardwice."

January $16 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{~h}$ 1897, "I am much pleased with results of my Advertisements, my hands are full of orders, yours faithfully, Geo. A. Goubault."

February 1st, 1897. " My last advertisement succeeded so well, that I am encouraged to try again, E. M. S. Warn, Los Angeles, California."
" Would you kindly stop the advertisement of mine running in your paper. Have had enough answers to last me some time, jours truly, E. Full, GU, Oxiord lioad, Lonaon."

February 5th, 1897. "I sénd you another advertisement. Please take my other one out, as I have had too many replies to it, yours faithfully, E. Routledge, Stamp Dealer, 4, Steep Hill, Lincoln."

March 23rd, 1897. "I must thankfully acknowledge the good results I have had from my last advt., Louis R. Kurtze, Hochkirch, Victoria Australia."

April 10th, 1897. "Your paper is all right. My last ad. brought me 21 replies (cost me Gd.) Lours Branson, San Francisco, Cal."

May 3rd, 1897. Mesers. Monteith \& Co. eend ads. to run for 5 months and say "Our ruled sheet advertisement has been a great success. Arthor Monteite, Derby." This is up-to-date-see below.

These and MANY OTHER congratulatory letters are to be seen at our office,-eyery one UNSOLICITED, and FROM PERFECT STRANGERS.

THE ABOVE QUOTED ARE A FEW PICKED OUT.


See the little Book just published (profusely illustrated) and Sent Free for 1d. Stamp by . WALTER MORLEY, . 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.,



Gold Medel. Paris Exhibition, 1894.

Bliver Medal. Paris Axhibition, 1892.

## Diploma.

Ban Mntonio, United States, 1895.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# ES NOW READY! <br> <br> brigific A.B.C. Popular Samp Cataogile 

 <br> <br> brigific A.B.C. Popular Samp Cataogile}

GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS. GORRECT MARKET PRICES. GOOD CLEAR TYPE. BEST CATALOGUE PUBLISHED.

##  <br> 39 

S Fe立 Copies of the Fifat Edition are stili on hand, and can be supplied for $/ /$ each poat frea.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

M OST Countries are at present made up, and we shall have pleasure in forwarding any of them on approval. These selections contain a large number of Rarities, and wherever possible stamps are shown in both used and unused condition, in variety of shades of colour, and in pairs and blocks.

Books will be sent out in order of request.
Collectors not haying previously done business with us are respectfully requestad to furalsh the customary referencoa.

# LONDON <br> PHILTELLIC ExHIBITION Water Colours, Piccadilly. 


has been allotted to us by tha Committee. We shall have a large number of Stamps on sale, specially arranged in separate Books of all Countries ; also Albums and Philatelic Accessories.

Novelty List of Sets, Packets, Albums, etc. Wholesale List for Dealers only.

## BRIGHT and SON, <br> The Arcade, Bournemouth, England.

In answering Aivertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

Pbilatelic CSponiele \& Kavertixer AND PHILATELIC TIMES.

Published Monthly.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I.,II., III.,IV. \& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d, each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d, each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTE.

26 per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medsllions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two, The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in prefarence to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2-- may bo sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
Vol. I., II., III.\&IV.bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/VoL. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Uniound ,, 5 Vol. V., Bound, 3-: Unbound,
,, 2/-
Communications must be addressed to

- The Philatelic Ceronicle and Advertiger," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All conomunications for the next issue should reach us by the Tentu of the Monthatlatest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date.

June 2GTH, 1897.
CONTENTB.


$\uparrow$HIS number of the Chronicle should have been published on June rgth, but, knowing that philatelists would have something besides stamps to think about in the Jubilee week, we put off the issue until June 26th.

The second edition of the "A.B.C. Catalogue" is a great improvement on the first, and that was a wonderful work at the price. The idea of besprinkling the book with notes of forgeries and reprints is a famous notion.


The Philatelic Publishing Company has acquired from the Philatelic Syndicate the paper lately published by them, The Plilatelic Times, and has taken over the list of subscribers, title and all publishing rights belonging to the proprietors of The Philatelic Times, which will in future be incorporated with the Philatelic Chronicle. Besides this augmentation of our subscription list the secretaries of the Midland Counties' Stamp Exchange have subscribed for all their members with some few exceptions, and thus given a further increase to our six years' accumulation of supporters. Next month will see the Exhibition opened in London, and we shall publish our Exhibition number on July i7th, of which issue we anticipate making a free disribution of upwards of five thousand copies.

This month we are overcrowded with advertisements, and are compelled to hold some over. Next number we shall provide more space if necessary, and we anticipate a big issue, but we request would-be advertisers to book their space by 6th prox. at latest, and send copy not later than July ioth.

# Brighh's A.B.C. Popular Stamp Catalog̨ue 

GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS. CORREGT MARKET PRICES. GOGD CLEAR TYPE. BEST CATALOGUE PUBLISHED.

##  <br> 38 <br> 

 E Fet Coplee of thio Firat Eidition are atill on hand, and can be appplied for $1 /$ - enoh poat mree.
## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

M OST Countries are at present made up, and we shall have plasare in forwarding any of them on approval. These selections contain a large number of Rarities, and wherever possible stamps are shown in both used and unused condition, in variety of shades of colour, and in pairs and blocks. Books will be sent out in order of request.
Collectors not haylng prayiously done businides ith us aro meapeotfaliy requested to rupnish the customary referencel.

## LONDON PHILATELLC EXHIBITION Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Piccadilly.


has been allotted to us by the Committee. We shall have a large number of Stamps on sale, speoially arranged in saparate Books of all Countries; slso Albums and Philatelic Accessories.

Noyelty List of Sets, Packets, Albums, etc. Wholesale List for Dealers only.

## BRIGHT <br> and <br> SON, <br> The Arcade, Bournemouth, England.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

Pbilatelic Cbroniele \& Mdveptizep AND PHILATELIC TIMES. Published Monthly.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum. Subscriptions commence with current number. Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV.\& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTIBEMENTS.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 /$ - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements.
VoL. I., II., III.\&IV.bnさ. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Voc. I., II., III. \& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, $5 /-$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Ungound, .. , 2/-

Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Month at latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date.

## Jone 26th, 1897.

## CONTENTB.



0 HIS number of the Chronicle should have
been published on June 1gth, but,
knowing that philatelists would have something besides stamps to think about in the Jubilee week, we put off the issue until June 26th.

The second edition of the "A.B.C. Catalogue" is a great improvement on the first, and that was a wonderful work at the price. The idea of besprinkling the book with notes of forgeries and reprints is a famous notion.

The Philatelic Publishing Company has acquired from the Philatelic Syndicate the paper lately published by them, The Philatelic Times, and has taken over the list of subscribers, title and all publishing rights belonging to the proprietors of The Philatelic Times, which will in future be incorporated with the Philatelic Chronicle. Besides this augmentation of our subscription list the secretaries of the Midland Counties' Stamp Exchange have subscribed for all their members with some few exceptions, and thus given a further increase to our six years' accumulation of supporters. Next month will see the Exhibition opened in London, and we shall publish our Exhibition number on July 17 th, of which issue we anticipate making a free disribution of upwards of five thousand copies.

This month we are overcrowded with advertisements, and are compelled to hold some over. Next number we shall provide more space if necessary, and we anticipate a big issue, but we request would-be advertisers to book their space by 6Th prox. at latest, and send copy not later than July ioth.

## CHRONICLE.

BERMUDA.-It is stated that the Bermuda stamps are to be changed to the Leoward Island type when the current stock is exhausted.
BOLIVIA.-A series of three large-sized stamps has been issued for this South American state. These provide a novelty in philately as the portraits thereon bear the names of the men which they represent.

2 centavos, vermilion (President Linarès).
10 " violet brown (General Montesgudo).
BRITISE B:CHUANALAND.-We understand that the territory north of the Bechuanaland latoly annexed to Cape Colony is using the current stamps of the Cape surcharged Brtitish Becheanaland.

CANADA. We hear that a complete set, from te. to 5 dollars, has been, or is to be, issued this Diamond Jubilee year. The Jubilec issue will be on sale to the public until the supply is exhausted. The quantities of each value vary.

| dc. 150.000 . | 15c. 100,000. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ic. $8,000,000$. | 20c. 100,000. |
| 2c. 2,500,000. | 50c. 100,000. |
| 3c. 20,000,000, | 15 25,000. |
| 5c. 750,000. | 2: 25,000. |
| 6c. 75,000. | 38 25,000. |
| $8 \mathrm{c} . \quad 200.000$. | $4 \$ 25,000$. |
| 10c. 150,000. | 58 25,000. |

Postcards 1c., $7,000,000$.
Total value-one stamp of each kind, $\$ 16.21 \frac{1}{2}$.
ECUADOR-Many stamps of this country have been surcharged in various ways, $1897-1898$, and the 20 c . has also received a new denomination of value, being overprinted Diez (10) centavos.

NEWFOUNDLAND.-Private information tells us that Newfoundland is to have a new issue of seven varieties.

QUEENSLAND.-It is anticipated that all the values will, ere long, be issued with numerals of value in the corners. The 2d. is already in use

2d. pale blue, wmk. Q and Crown, perf. 13.
SIERRA LEONE.-A nother surcharge on the $1 j$ "Duty" stamp.
$2 \frac{1}{2} d$. on 1 - lilac and lilac, black surcharge.
SOUDAN.-Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., has kindly sent us for inspection a couple of envelopes franked with the new Egyptian stamps, surcharged soudan, and the same in Egyptian characters. The envelopes bear the postmark, Wady-Halfa Camp, 8th and 22nd of April respectively, and the stamps are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
1 \text { mil., brown. } & 5 \text { mil., carmine. } \\
3 \text { " orange. } & 1 \text { pia., blue. }
\end{array}
$$

UGANDA.-A series of stamps, simple type-set designs. is announced-all in black on white paper, $1,2,3,4$, and 8 annas and 1 rupee.

## Postcards, \&c.

$!$
FRANCE.-Mr. Foulon has kindly sent us a Pneumatic Card with altered inseriptions, the three first lines now reading " liépublique Frangaise "-" Pustes et Télegraphes "-"Carte Pneumatique." It bears the control figure " 648 " in lower right corner.

30 centimes, black on buff.
MEXICO - The American Journal of Philately announces the official card on greenish grey and on yellow card.

- black on greenish grey.

Also one of a new type in black on white inscribedbepublica mexicana-observatorio meteorologico central del ebtado de vebachoz. The border is of a fancy pattern and there are four dotted lines for the address.

- bleck on white.

There was issued April 19th, writes Mr. Lohmeyer, a new 2c. card for city service (Servicio Urbano) similar to the 1869 issue (Scott P.C. 17), the only difference being in the eagle which resembles that on the provisional issue of March, 1895 (P.C. 34), and of course, in the stamp which is of the current type. The formula is lithographed in ultramarine on white card, "Servicio Urbano" at sides and an imprint "M.C. 17 " in lower right corner. Collectors will be glad to learn that there are no minor varietios in this issuc. The A. J. of P. chronicles a 3c. similar to the above but for the Pustal Union

Also a 4c. letter-card (or sheet on laid paper) similar to the 5 c card.

2c. carmine and ultramarine on white.
3c. brown and emerald green on white.
L.C., 4c. orange and green on white, perf. 1.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

I CAN stand any numbers of testimonials-I'm quite used to them now-so long as they are couched in plain sensible prose, but when they get hurling this sort of thing at me I think of some death slow and lingering with boiling oil as an accessory. Read and weep:

If, at first, you would succeed,
Try the "Advertiser";
Don't delay--send in with speed-
Nothing could be wiser.
If to sell or if to buy,
Or only to exchange you try,
For ev'ry want there's full supply
In the "Advertiser."
**
I forgive the perpetrator of the above on account of his obvious adolescence and because he has kept strictly to the truth in his description of The

Advertiser; but if any more verse-assassins send me their alleged poetry I hereby solemnly assert, state, declare and announce that I will publish their names in large letters in order that an outraged philatelic public may harl well-deserve 1 maledictions at their unworthy heads. Taka notice, this is final!
**
So the members of the Midand Counties Stamp Exchange are to receive their official journal free in future. It makes a big hole in a two shilling subscription to receive an eighteenpenny paper, and only a society in a good position could afford it.

$$
* *
$$

The Postmaster-General and Commissioners of Inland Revenue have pent out far and wide a circular calling attention to the section of the Post Office Protection Act, which sets forth the pains and penalties incurred by anyone who shall
"(a) Make, knowingly utter, deal in or sell any fictitious stamp, or knowingly use for ally postal purpose any fictitious stamp; or
"(b) Have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious stang ; or
"(c) Make, or, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate instrument, or materials for making any fictitious stamp."
We understand that a Mr. Erasmus Oneglia bas been fined 20/- in London for being in possession of forged stamps.

The prevailing fashion for bicycles has had something to do with the temporary loss of popularity of philately, but now philatulists have a chance to get even a bit. By an advertisement on another page you will see that Messrs. 1. Knaster \& Co., of Cambridge, offer bicycles of the highest class in exchange for stamps. Evidently Messrs. Knaston know a good thing when they see it'and recognised the fact that good stamps are as valuable as money, while philatelists who want b cycles and have good duplicates to spare will feel obliged for the opportunity offered. The idea of Messrs. Knaster is noval-but very sensible and businesslike.

## **

The letter " $R$ " which appears on th3 postage stamps of Jhind stands for the initial of the name of the Rajah, " Rughir Singh."

Oring to the War in Greece, that country has not had time to issue the new set of stamps previously announced and it is now stated that the Olympian stamps will remain in use until June 1st.

The 75 centimes stamps of Tunis bas boen retired from circulation having become unnecessary since the Regency of 'I'unis has joine I the Universai Postal Union. All copies of this denomination which were on sale in the various post offices were calted in by
the General Postal Director of Tunis, and a rise in this value may be expected, as this move on the part of the authorities was unsuspected, and caught stamp dealers and speculators unswares.

**

The London Philatelist, Jike all its contemporaries, speaks well of the "British Stamp Directory." The steady and regular demand for the book shows that collectors and dealers alike appreciate our effort to supply a long-felt want. Those who have not yet invested their shilling in this work should send on at once to this office for they won't be happy till they get it-or, at any rate, they ought not to be.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Webb.

THE 1/-and $2 / 6$ Hospital Fund "stamps" have certainly nothing $t s$ be asharmed of in the matier of beauty of design and execution. I read that they are estimated to collect at least $\mathbf{£ 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ for the fund, and that their is sue is "limited" to the number of little short of a million. This is a gratifying succes:, and moreover, it points a moral to those who buught the stamps, not so much at the promptings of charity, as in the shape of a good investment, viz.: that they are likely to reap scant dividends, even if they again realize their capital. We do not all forget the "limited" issue of a certsin article on July 2ad, 1890: doubtless maay who then operated are now wishing present stocks of same more limited than they are.

The past,-or rather present stamp season, for it will extend this year over the dates of the London Exhibition, has been a record one for new catalogues, but they are not all here yet; and we aro to be provided with another work on Engish stamps which will be compiled on a more comprehensive soale than any yet attempted. This is to be ready if possible by the opening of the Exhibition.

Messrs. Bright \& Son's A.B.C. Catalogue gives a very full list of English adhesives, especially of the early 1d. end 2d. issues, in which many more shades and varieties are priced than in other lists; but further on there are a few inconsistencies, such as 4 d . plate 4, being priced much above the scarcer plate 3: 1/- salmon, plate 13, above 14: 5/- "Anchor," on bluish, more than on white: and $£ 1$ "crowns" more than those with "orb" wmk. With these exceptions the pricing reflects current martet values pretty socurately. Turning to Part II. I confess some disappointment. The lists of English postal stationery are rather meagro and incomplete. I know that Messrs. Bright do not profess to hold a big stock of entires, but they should not have omitted a who'e
issue, and that so important a one as the change of colours in the dated envelope stamps of 1892. As the list stands, no distinction is made between dated and undated dies in any of the private issues of $1 \frac{1}{2} d$. to $1 /-$, thus omitting some important varieties of both kinds. The Idd. brown envelope stamp, without the outer line, is of course much under-priced, being far more scarce than the first type in the same colour.

Among some vaccination certificates with the dated green $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. wrapper stamp, I have found three with the numeral " 3 " in white on the solid colour below the bust. The figure measures barely 1 mm . in height, the dates being Jan. 23rd and 24th, and Feb. 29th, 1872. Dates not showing the numeral occur before, between and after the above I do not regard this as a die number, but more probably a control mark. It is certainly an interesting and collectable variety.

In view of the approaching change in parcel-post rates, involving the abolition of odd halfpence for any weight, it is highly improbable that the $4 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. stamp will continue to be overprinted "Government Parcine" (and not unlikely that this value mar be altogether withdrawn). It is therefore high time to look round for a few good specimens to reserve fos the benefit of philatelic posterity. But really this is easier said than done. I find both the 2 d . and $4 \frac{1}{\mathrm{~d}}$. "Government Parcels" hard to get even now in good condition. Probably the $4 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. will be high up among the desirables five years hence.

## NOTES FROM AMERICA.

ONE of the officials of the B. A. Bank Note Co., arys Newfoundland is to issue a new set of stamps on June 14th, consisting of the values of $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,6,10$ and 15 conts, which will also be a commemorative issue.

When the first Canadian stamps came out, parties living in country towns were not accustomed to the use of atamps, and on one was written: "Paid if the blamed thing sticks."

An American editor recently received a letter from a postmaster in South Africa, saying that he had no more of a certain kind of surcharged stamp but in the same envelope was enclosed snother letter written in his private oapacity saying he conld supply the surcharged stamps desired at certain prices. Compared with certain postmasters, Mr. Seebeck is an ang. 1.

I am rather sorry to see that the Mekeels have been embarassed. Theirstamps are sent out in good shape, in marked contrast to some. I received an approval boo's a short time since from a concern which talked
largely in "ads." Well, there were only three page of stamps, dirty looking specimens, thirty of them, "one-third off" for over 25 cents' worth, " 40 per cent off " if all were taken. As I never take less than 50 conts worth, I charitabiy bought that amount, and as politely as I could requested no more to be sent.

$$
\times \times \times
$$

The now stamps which will shortly be issued by the colony of Newfoundland, a writer in the Ontario Philatelist seys, will be a Jubilee issue and will be adorned with suitable cummemorative designs. If all the British colonies follow in the wake of Canada and Newfoundland in the matter of Jubilee issues oollectors will need an slbum for "Jubiles isaues only."

The 3c. 1851 United States is found with one, two or three extra lines either on the ripht or left sides. The 12c. 1857 is slso found with double lines on the right or left sides; anotber variety is where the line is clearly broken and part of it gone. The first-damed varieties should not be confused with the stampe. bearing part of the " plate lines."

$$
\dot{x} \times x
$$

I own a three cent 1869 in which the grill is placed diamond way to the stamp. Look carefully over all your duplicates with a small power glass. I found a six and a fifteen cent 1870 grilled very lightly and a fine pair of three cent Post Office ribbed paper.

The ninety cent 1869 with inverted centre is listed, but as yet it has failed to turn up, and it is very doubtiul whether it exists thus.

## $\times \times \times$

A fow atamps which are good purchase at a fair discount off the 57 th Catalogue and which there are many inquirers for just at present, are the 12 pi . Cyprus of 1884, Gambia 4d. brown, CC. wmk. of 1880 , and Sierra Leone 1883 2d. magenta, unused. This last stamp is only catalogued $\$ 1 \cdot 75$, yet has brought as high as $\$ 2 \cdot 90$ at auction within the past month, and is considered by dealers to be a $\$ 10$ stamp. It is certainly far scarcer than the $\frac{1}{2} d$. brown, OA. wmk., unused, of this country which is valued by a leading company here at $\$ 10$

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { THE } & \begin{array}{c}
\text { A.B.C. CATALOGUE. } \\
\text { 2ND EDITION, } 1897 .
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

M$S$ briefly announced last month a copy of Messrs. Bright's new edition of the A.B.C. Catslogue has reached us. To hundreds of cur readers the catalogue is probably familiar by this time, but for the benefit of the rent we will give a brief description. The book is published in pocket size, strong y bound, and is well printed on good paper. The first edition suffered somowhat by reason of the thin
texture of the paper used, whereby the illustrations in many cases failed to come out clear and distinct. All this is altered in the present edition. A superior paper is used and any unsatisfactory illustrations are replaced.
There are two parts: Part I., Adhesives, Part II., Entires. The former takes 543 pages and the latter 220, while the two parts can be obtsined bound togother in one book of reasonable size for the pocket. Last year Messrs. Bright charged us only $1 / 9$ for the complete work, while this year the price is $2 / 6$, or $2 /$ for Part I. and $1 /$ - for Part II., if required soparately. For a well-printad, profusely illustrated and up-todate book of nearly 800 pages, $2 / 6$ is an absurdly cheap price, and we can easily acknowledge the truth of Messrs. Bright's statement that no direct profit is made upon the sale of the catalogue, and we think that collectors will show their appreciation of the boon conferred by the publishers in a practical manner by buying the catologue and noting the prices placed alongside the stamps.

Our space prevents us, on this ocession, giving minute sittention to the detail of the book, but we hope to do so later on. There is one point, however, which we cannot overlook-by far the most important part of the work in our opinion-we refer to the numerous notices and descriptions of forgeries and reprints so liberilly sprinkled through the book. Wherever dangerous forgeries are known there appears a notice, and thete are aimply invaluable to the novice and extremely useful as a warning note to the more expert. The up-to-date character of the book is shown by the inclusion of the stamps issued for the German Colonies, the altered dies for North Borneo and Labuan, the Sierra Leone fiscal-postals, \&c., all issued within the last month or two.

All these things prove the desire of the publishers to provide something worthy of the general support of philatelists and well have they accomplished their task. The first edition was a huge success, but the popularity of the second edition should overshedow that of the first entirely, and we congratulate Messrs. Bright \& Son upon the outcome of their enterprise in which thoy have provided a full and reliable guide to collectors at a merely nominal price.
[The catalogue may be obtained from the Philatelic Publishing Co., Fentham Road, Birmingham. Part I., Adhesives, $2 /$ - ; Part II., Entires, $1 /$-, or the two bound together, $2 / 6$, all post-free ]

## THE LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION.

H.R H. the Duke of York has agreed to perform the opening ceremony on Thursday, July 22, at 3 p.m. Tickets for the opening day must be obtained beforehand and cost 10'- each. Aiter tix
o'clock the price will be $2 / 6$ on the opening day and 1/. an all other ocessions. Season tickets, which include the opening day, will be $15 /-$. The judges of exhibits so far appointed are Dr. H. Fraenkel, Major Erans, Lieut. Napier, Mr. M. P. Castle and Mr. E. D. Bacon.

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President:-W. T. Wirson, Esq.
Vice-Presidents:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pimm, Eso. Committee:-Mr. P. T. Dearin; Mr. V. Lundeblad; Mr. W.S. Vadgeton ; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stepeenbon ; Mr. H. E. Greatorex. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:Ma. G. Jobnson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.

May 6th.
Messrs. F. Neck (London), G. E. D. Morey (Tasmania), J. Esterellas Y Carbonell (Spain), were unanimously elected members.

Mr W. B. Avery then gave his display. The stamps of Great Britain were taken first. They inoluded a special official oollection of imperforates-one from every plate that has been printed from. They were specialiy interesting as showing the fine colours and basutiful engraving of the early stamps before the plates became worn. Many of the copies, although they hed never been gummed, shewed very fine "ivory heads," showing most conclusively that the oft-repeated nonsense about the action of the gum causing this appearance is absolutely wrong. Then came the general collection of Great Britain, containing all the raritios urused, among them baing such trifles as a block of 23 V.1s. 1d. black; 9d., wmk. "emblems," plate 5 ; the 21d. error; complete paner of 3d. with white dot (plate 3) ; 1/-with hairline (plate 3), and most values on trial safety paper.

Africa was shown next, including several pages of shades of Cape woodblocks-one page being devoted to the errors, aingles and pairs; Boer Republic complete; geveral grand pages of Post-paid Mauritius, followed by a profusive display of the raritias of the subsequent issues; Sierri Leone and Lagos were very fine. Indeed in all countries it was noted that in almost every case the rarer the stamp the greater was the number shemn, the finer the range of shade, and generally speaking the greater attention evidently paid to it

British Asia followed with a very fine lot of Ceglons, which included, with one or two exceptions. fuli range of shades in used and unused. The rarities of India and Straits had also been well looked after.

German States then received the attention of the members, and fome who were endesvouring with difficulty to fill up spaces with unused were surprised to see such stamps as the early issues of Baden, \&c., shewn by the half-sheet (two panes) of each value, With the exception of two of the rare Wurtemburgs all varieties were shewn used and unused by shades.

Spain and her Colonies came next. In these again there were far more of the unused rarities of the carly issues than the common varieties. The early issues of Spain and Philippines were exceptionally fine and can only have been obtained by patient search and waiting in addition to the other necessaries for such a display. The inverted frames were shewn used and unused; the errors in the original blooks and used on part of original envelopes along with others. Many of the medium varieties were shewn in half sheets.

Then came two fine volumes of the Stamps of Greece-most carefully arranged and containing varieties of printing, misprints, \&c., that were new to most of the members present.

South America followed. This included a grand lot of Buenos Ayres with a profusion of fine shades and many pairs. As the evening was now getting late and carriages bad long since been announced, there was only just time for a hasty glance at one of the divisions of West Indies-Nevis and Virgin Isles. If the members had seen nothing else there were enough rarities displayed in this section to satisfy for many a day. In Nevis, unused sheets were shewn of all varieties, except 1 - yellow green and 1 - on laid ; reconstructed sheets of used stamps were shewn of nearly all arieties. Altogether there wete three sheets of the rare $6 d$. litho.

The early issues of St. Vincent with their fine range of shade occupied some time.

A very hearty vote of thanks was given to Mr. Avery for so kindly bringing his stamps and explaining them to the members. His very kind response terminated one of the most enjoyable aod instructive meetinge we have had.

May 20th.
Messrs. W. T. Willett (Oxon),J. Siswert (Russia), H. Hawkins (Surrey), were unanimously elected members.

Votes of than'ks were given to Messrs. Schremers and Co. (for Postmarks of Holland), H. C. Beardsley (Address Book). E. F. Wurtele (a large number of U.S.A. journala).

Mr. Lundeblad then gave an interesting paper on the "Stamps of Austria," explaining the various settings, types, papers and minor varieties.

# MIDLAND COUNTIES STAMP EXCHANGE 

(Established 1886).
Hon. Managing Secretary:-W. G. Walton, Fontham Road, Birmingham.
Exchange Sec. and Treasurer:-J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Saltley, Birmingham.

The June packets, considering the counter-acting attractions of the holidays and Jubilee time, were very good. The March packets have been returned and all sums due to members have been paid hy Mr. Harper-members who have not yet remitted are requested to do so at once. By Rule 1, new members joining between this date and December are not charged subscription, thus giving a splendid opportunity to would-be members for trying the advantages of the exchange before permanently joining. Copies of the rules can be obtained from Mr. Walton all members have to give good references. The subscription is $2 /$-per annum, and $5 \%$ is deducted from all net cash balances paid to mombers-those who have money to pay instead of to reocive escape this chargo altogether. The secrataries have decided to subscribe to the official organ, The Philatelic Chronicle, for all members a ho have paid their yearly subscription to the Exchange of $2 /$. (thus practically reducing the subscription to 6d.) with the exception of those who subscribe to the Chronicle through some other channel. They will pay from December to December, and all members who have subscribed direct for this volume will have their subscription carried on until the end of the year upon notifying the philatelic Chronicle of their membership of M.C S.E Thus the ordinary subscrit tion to the M.C.S.E. will entitle members to receive the Philatelic Chronicle, commencing with June, but the paper will not be paid for by the Exchange when tho member is entitled to receive it from any other source.

[^16]on May 26th, Mr. H. R. Oldfield in the cbair. The Hon. Sec. read the report and balance sheet for the year, which was received and adopted subject to audit, Messrs. J. E. Joselin and C. Forbes being elected Auditors. The Officers and Committie were unanimously re-elected for the ensuing year, and a vote of thanks was accorded for their services during the past year. The balance sheet will be published after audit in next report.

The South-West Lancashire Exchange Society. -Considering the many out-door attractions at this scason of the year, June packet may be regarded as a good one, containing, as it does, many choice and valuable contributions. Though the sheets are fewer the total value is well maintained, being very little less than last month, yet had it not been for several sheets arriving too late for inclusion the packet would have bean far in excess of all previous ones. Punctuality being the order of the day, packets are circulated rapidly and settlements quickly effected. Three out of four applicants have been added to the list. Collectors furnishing good referunces wanted. Parciculara \&c., may be had at request from the Secretary, Wm. Ditchfield (S.E.P.S., \&c.), 194, Dorning St., Wigan.

The Richmond Exchange Society. - This Association we have not included in our reports before. It has been in existence since January, 1896. and was one of the first large societjes to start. monthly settlements; which have been carried out since April, 1896 The packets this year are as follows:-January, £363; February, £522; March, £444; April, £429; May, £410 In the May packet were sent some very fine English and African " unused." Settlements have been prompt in all cases. Kules on application to the Secretary, Robert Reid, Jun., Melba, 20, Lichfield Rd., Kew Gardens.

The principal questions submitted to the Postal Congress assembled at Washington this year are as follows:-
The weight of single letters to bo 20 grammes instead of 15 grammes, $i$ e., $\frac{3}{3}$ oz instead of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. for 22 d .
The maximum transmission of money orders to be $£ 40$ instead of $£ 20$, with a reduction in the rates. The reduction for foreign letters from $2 \frac{2}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. to 2 d . for $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{az}$. ( 15 grammes).

The maximum weight of patterns to be 350 grammes ( 12 ozs .) instead of 250 grammes ( 9 ozs .)

The suppression of the use of jubilee or commemorative issues for franking letters outside the country of origin.

The Congress has decided that it is impracticable to issue an universal postage stamp, principally on account of the fluctuations of currency.

## ©F FREE TILL NEXT DECEMBER.

Established 1886. Largest and Best.

TO BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE, JOIN THE




## NOTICE . . <br> Vineent Dino \& Co.,

## ROSARIO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC,

 (Fabrica de Balanzag-La Trnaeria) THE WELL KNOYN FIRM, . . ESTABLISHED 1880,BUY, SELL OR EXOHANGE

## Postage, Telegraph and Fiscal Stamps, Yrappers, Postcards and Envelopes of EVERY COUNTRY.

THEY wish to exchange with collectors all over the world, and to receive Catalogues, Periodicals, and Wholesale Price Lists, to receive and will send sheets of stamps on commission. They require good correspondents to obtain new issues promptly as possible, and will send the new issues of Argentine and America. They request sendings on approval, also offer for exchange all the Postage Stamps and Post Cards of Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, \&c.

SPECIALITY. $\begin{gathered}\text { so Btampa and Entiress, } \\ \text { difforont of } \\ \text { artontina for }\end{gathered}$ Cath with order.
buyers of stamps in guantity. SEND A THOUSAND AS SAMPLE.
Payment by Post Office Order upon receipt.

## Il Spand . <br> Continental <br> . Mixture!

(2)
UALITY No. $I$, without a doubt the very best mixture obtainable in Great Britain, imported by special arrangement direct from the Convents on the Continent and sold just as received, without being picked over Although this mixture is classed as a Continental one it contains many British Colonials and U.S.A., and it is specially recommended to dealers requiring a fine variety for packets. There are about 80 varieties, including France, high values, Belgium, $1869-70$, 1884-91, including the errors "delgigue," "belgigue" and "centimf," Brussels Exhibition Stamps, 5 and roc., Sunday Stamps, 1, 2, 5, 10 and 25c., Holland, including obsolete Italy, Austria, German, Wurtemburg, Great Britain obsolete and good lots of British Colonials and U.S.A.

## PRICES POBtAGE FREE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

| 1,000 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 00. | $3 / 6$ | $6 / 6$ | $14 /$ | $26 /-$ | $46 / 6$ |

speolal quotations for Larger quantities,

##  <br> 213, YEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

42, Etrahan Road, Bow, London. E. ES IMPORTANT NOTICE.
$W^{E}$ bave prepared an entirely new
SERIES OF APPROYEL BOOKB,
each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great raritios or minor varietios of perforation, \&c., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPLES OF STAMPG, from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prives far below those of the current catalogues.
A discount of 25 per cent. will be allowed off the marked pricas if the books are raturned withia seven days of recelpt.

A liff of Countries now ready, sent on application post free

## Now Canadian Issue!

## Eixteen Jubllee Stampe! <br> Ealf-cent to Five Dollare !

Will supply any quantity at $10 \%$ commission on face value after June igth on receipt of postal order.
O. H. GRUNDY, 117, Rose Arenue, Toronto, Canada.

Member Ex. Com. Toronto Philatelic Club.

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.

The above Bicycles, both Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BEST MATERIAL, FINISH and WORKMANSHIP, with LATEST IMPROVEMENTS,
ARE OFFERED IN EXCHANGE FOR BTAMPS to the catilogue yalue of 830 .
Stamps must be perfect and clead and not under $5 /-$ cat. value. English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 months. All inquiries must be prepaid. Relationship with the whole world solicited.

## I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE,

 ENGLAND.mg E EXPORT BICYCLE DBPOT. (Member of the I.P.A., Birming ham, Ealing, Northern and Protection Society).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER, Esq., CAMBRIDGE.
IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount.

- . from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNEYLYANIS Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.


# STANLEY GIBBONS' 

## CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS.

## NOW READY. IN TWO YOLUMES.

PART 1.-Contains Stamps of Grast Hpitain and her Colonies; 216 pages, bandqomely bound in red, price $2 /$ pont fres.
PART 2.-Contains Starape of all Eoreign Countries; 512 pagen; beautifully bpund in blue, priae 2/- post free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rase Shades, Errors, etc. ? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catałogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country ; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Miner Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons seil the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of yout stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Enyelopes and Postoarde, is in the press, and will be ready in July, price, 1/- post free. Prepaid Ordere can novi be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full dotails of all our Albzims, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of hundreds of Cheap Packets and Sets, sent post free and gratis on application to

## STAMLRY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, Loidon, England.




[^17]
# $\mathcal{A}$ Srand. <br> <br> Continental <br> <br> Continental <br> <br> . Mixture! 

 <br> <br> . Mixture!}

(8)
UALITY No. I, without a doubt the very best mixture obtainable in Great Britain, imported by special arrangement direct from the Convents on the Continent and sold just as received, without being picked over Although this mixture is classed as a Continental one it contains many British Colonials and U.S.A., and it is specially recommended to dealers requiring a fine variety for packets. There are about 80 varieties, including France, high values, Belgium, $1869-70$, $1884-91$, including the errors "delgigue," "belgigue" and "centimf," Brussels Exhibition Stamps, 5 and Ioc., Sunday Stamps, 1, 2, 5, 10 and 25 c ., Holland, including obsolete Italy, Austria, German, Wurtemburg, Great Britain obsolete and good lots of British Colonials and U.S.A.
ORTGGE POSTAGEFREEIN

| 1,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 00 | $3 / 0$ | $0 / 0$ | $14 /-$ | $00 /=$ | $4,0 / 6$ |

Special Quotations for Larger Quantities,

##  <br> 213, WEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,


ESIMPORTANT NOTICE.
$\chi^{\text {E have prepared an entirely new }}$
SERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKG,
each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great raritios or minor varieties of perforation, \&e., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPE, from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prices far below those of the current catalogues.
A discount of 25 per cent. will be allowed off the marked prices if the books are returned within saven days of receipt. A list of Countries nowi , cady, sent on application post frce

## New Canadian Issue!

## Sixteen Jubilee Stampa! <br> Half-cent to Five Dollaps:

Will supply any quantity at $10 \%$ cornmission on face value after June igth on receipt of postal order.
G. H. GRUNDY, 117, Rose Avenue, Toronto, CANADA. Member Ex. Com. Toronto Philatelic Club.

J^

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.

The above Bicycles, hoth Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BEST MATERIAL, FINISH and WORK. MANSHIP, with LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, ARE OFFERED IN EXCHANGE FOR STAMPB to the catalogue value of $£ 30$.
Stamps must be perfect and clean and not under 5/- cat. value. English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 monshs. All inquiries must be prepaid. Relationsbip with the whole world solicited.
I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND,
mg8 EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Mrmber of the L.P.A, Birmingham, Ealing, Northern and l'rotection Sucicty).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER, Esq., CAMBRIDGE.
IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT
 At 25 per cent. discount
. from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PENNSXLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## STANLEY GIBBONS' . . . NEW PRICED CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. NOW READY. IN TWO yOLUMES.

PART 1.-Contains Stamps of Great Epitain and her Colonies; 216 pages, handeomely bound in red, price 2:- post free.
PART 2.-Contains Stamps of all Foreign Countries; 412 pagea, beautifulty bqund in blue, price 2/- post free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc. ? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges ; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country ; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Envelopes and Postcards, is in the preas, and prill be ready in July, prioe, 1/- post free. Prepaid Ordere can nove be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all our Albums, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of hundreds of Cheap Packets and Sets, sent post free and gratis on application to

STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, London, England.
Hgents for Birmingham and District: D. d H. DAYIS, 3, LIYERY BTREET, BIRMIMGFAM;
PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO., FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH, BIREINGHAY,
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertise;


## Important!

## Special! <br> - - - Urgent!

Superb series of books now ready for approval, scientifically arranged, including

Ceylon value $\mathbf{R 2 8 0}$, United States $\mathbf{E 2 3 0}$,
Capes and St. Helena \&150,
Yest Indies $\mathbf{8 2 5 0}$.
Others in preparation. Also ready, fine lot of books containing selections of stamps ranging in price from 5/- to $\mathbf{\Sigma 1 O}_{10}$ asch.
Selections of Cheaper Varieties for Medium Collectors.
Prices in all cases are well under catalogue rates, in many instances half, and books will give satisfaction both in Cheapness and quality.
Write at once and buy of the cheapest dealer in London for obsolete issues, you will save pounds. One of the largest stocks to select from. Approval with pleasure. References required.

## CEO. CINM, 16, Baronet Rd., TOTTENHAM

## EWANTED, Mint Unused $=$ <br> English Stamps.

HIGH PRICES GIVEN.
$--208-$
H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

## 32, Palace Square,

NORWOOD, $8 . E$.

## FOR COLLECTORS.

OUR APPROYAL SHEETS Lick Creation I Try them.
OUR PACKETS
Are quite unsurpassable 1 Buy them.
OUR STEMP MOUNTE Are the Best 1 6d. per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ Use them.

FOR DEALERS.
RULED APPROYAL SHEETS.
Bold 60 stamps. Printed instructions. 25, 7d, ; 50, 1/-; 100, 1/9.
SMALL PRINTED ENYELOPES
For packets. Four kinds assorted, $250,1 / 6 ; 500,2 / 6 ; 1,000,4 / 3$.
APPROYAL BOOKS
To hold 120 stampe. Good Value for Money. $12,1 /-; 25,1 / 9 ; 50,3 / 2 ; 100,5 / 11$.
Samples of all for 3 stamps. Write at once to:-
THE NORTHERM STAMP COMPANY, GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Midland Stamp Co.,

## 11, MORTHAMPTON STREET,

## BIRMINGHAM,

All UNUSED except those marked *)
Set of
Per set.
5 Bahamas, 1d, 2dd., 4d., 6d., If-

- ...

28
6 British Bechuanaland, $\frac{1}{2}, \mathrm{r}, 2,4,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and I/-
..
... 30
6 British Bechuanaland, $\frac{5}{2}, 1,2,4,6 d$. and $1 /$ -
7 St. Vincent, $4, r, 2 \frac{1}{2}, 4,5,6 d$. and $I \%$
5 Grenada, $1,27,3.6,8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-1896$
7 St. Lucia, $\frac{1}{1,1,2 d, 4,3,6 d \text { and } 1 /-\ldots .}$
6 St. Helena, $4,1,2,2 \frac{1}{2}, 5$ and rod.
7 Turks Isles, $4,1,2 \frac{1}{4}, 4,5,6 d$ and $1 /$ -
4 Gibraltar, $40 \mathrm{c}, 50 \mathrm{c}$, and $\mathrm{t}, 2$ peseta
${ }^{4}$ British North Borneo, 1888, 25 , 50c, and 1, 2 dollars
4 State of N. Borneo, 1894, rare, 25, 50c, and 1, 2 dollars.
20 Cuba, from 1857 to 1882 , catalogue value over 1o/-
5 Cyprus, $\ldots$... Nos., rare....
. 50 Ditto, surch. on 2 4 d . lilac rose, English, plates 14, is ...
8 Ditto, $1896,1,1,2,4,6,9,12,18$ piastres and 30 paras.
5 Leeward Isles, $2 \frac{1}{2}, 4,6,7 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 /-$
4 Barbados, 5. 6, 8 and iod.
..
${ }^{4}$ Nicaragua, $1890,189 \mathrm{~B}, 1892$, I893, 1894 , any issue
... 211
Nitarasua, 680,1 and 1092, 1893,
... 15
so Ditto "Ofmcial" of above dates, any issue
io Salvador, of above dates, either issue
... 15
yo Honduras, ditio ditto .... 15

Per dozen.
1/- values, unused, of Tobago, Bahamas, Fiji, St. Vincent, Si. Lucia, Grenada, not less than I dozen of either country

$$
\ddot{O r} \mathrm{G} \text { for } 76
$$

-6d. values of above countries, not less than a dozen of either


> Al order Postagr extra.

TO-page Price List Free. Largeat Yholearale List in the Trade.
Wanted offers of large lots of common stamps from all parts of the World. Address-

71as
11, Morthampton Street, Birmingham.

Galtar Morley's Packes of the BTAMPB OR GT. BRITAIS contains 200 varieties (comprising ioo varieties of Postage id. t0 5/-), Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Official Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad $1 /$-extra) ... price 20/The best packet of English Stamps ever offered.
The BRITISH FIBCAL PICRRT contains 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, including many very scarce varielies ... price zo/6
ERELIBH COLLEGE BTAMPB, set of six, including rare Hertord College Envelope ... ... ... price $15 /$ -
GRGLIBH RAILWAY 8TAMPS, 20 varieties ... price I/6
gPECIAL PIBCAL PACKBT - 100 varieties of English, Poreign and Colonial ... ... ... price if-
The REW RISCAL PACEBT contains 100 varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritus, Mexico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, \&c. $\quad$ 2/6
The COLONIAL FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&ec.
... 2/6
The POREIGN FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador, Portugal, Peru, \&c.
The £8 5s. FISCAL PACKET contains 1,000 varieties from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfect copies, making a graud collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction
... post free $\mathbf{E} 5 \mathbf{5 8}$.

## YALTER MORLEY,

Dealer in English and Foreign Pastage and Fiscal Stamps,
I86, West Green Fi., Tottenham, N.


ALL ISSUES MONAGO STAMPS.


All Small Values wanted; Entires and Envelopes.

## The Stamps and Teledpaphs of Beldium,

With all their minor varieties, shedes, \&c., with prices, post free, 9 d.

JW

## GEO. H. COLEBY.

4, Rue Haleyey, Nice, FRANCE.

[^18]

## CLARKE \& CO.,





* Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100

WT WHOLFSALE LIST POST FREE ON APPLIGATION.

## THE EXHIBITION NUMBER.

## THIS SPACE

TO
LET,
apply to the
pUBLISHERS.

## Harry Hilckes \& Co., Ltd.

64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C. *2゙ ASK FOR OUR

## WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLICATION. REVOLUTION OF prices.

Special Bargain 5,000
Superior ContInentals, B. Colonials and U.S.A., mixed, post free, 3/3.
R. S. GRAY, 213, W. Campbell 8t., GLASGOW.


## British Central Africa.

1st Issue B.C.A. surcharged on British South Africa. Genmine originals, ansed, in mint condition. 2d., 4d., 6d. and 8d., catalogued 4s. 6d., for 29. 6d. Unused or used stamps sent on approyal to responsible collectors. Call or write:-

## F. W. FRANKLIN,

34, Exchange Buildings, BIRMINGHAM.


The Two Parts bound together
EEST

post free $2 /$ -




## Seott Stamp \& Coin Co. Litd., <br> 18, EAST 23rn STREET, <br> NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.

57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56 th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not bitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price 26 ( 3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Rond, Birminglam.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. JEBROU, 25, Arenue d Orleans, Paris, France. J. H. SCHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany. J. K. SCHUH, 52, Kue du College, Brussels, Relgjum. D. I $\quad$ SCEREUDEIRS, Korte Moleustrat, 15, La Have, Holland.

We desire an Agent in cuery large city on the Contivent, aul shall be pleased to guote terms on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our first sale will be held about December 151h.

## $\frac{\text { NOW READY. }}{000}$

## A Choice Collection of

## AFRICAN STAMPS,

All priced at very low NETT rates, will be sent on application to Collectors known to us, or on re ceipt of references. *

## ALFFED SMITH \& SON,

## LONDON: 37, Essex Street, Strand.

To Visitors to London.-Essex Sireet is opposite the Royal Courts of Justice (District Railway, Temple Station).

## 1897 CATALOGUES.

## A.B.C. CATALOGUE:

Part I-Adhesives .. .. .. .. 2/Part II—Entires .. .. .. .. 1/-

The TYO PARTS together, 26.
STANLEY GIBBONS' CATALOGUE:
Part I-Great Britain and Colonies .. 2/-
Part II - Other Countries .. .. .. 2/-
l'art III-Entires only (ready July) .. 1/-
SCOTT CO.'S STANDARD CATALOGUE, 700 pages, in one volume, 2/6.

ALI. POST FREE.
AIson
THE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY, 2,250 Names \& Addresses in British Isles, 1 /-.

PHILATELIC PUBLISHING Co.,
Fentham Road, BIRMINGHAM.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"

## WKITTER MORIEY'8

## Catalogue and Price List

## - RF THE -

## Stamps of Great Britain.

## SECOND EDITION.

## NOW READY (JULY, 1897).

Price 26. make it an Ideal Specialist's Catalogue, and a new system of pricing has been adopted for the postage part.

The general system of arrangement of the various varieties in the 1895 Edition has leen maintained, and an index added. Special attention has been paid to shades of colour, especially of the id. red series.

Marginal Varieties of 1887 issue now priced.
Full List of Plate Numbers now priced of the ou.s. and Firms' Names Varieties.
Full Priced List of Inverted Watermarks.
New system of Pricing English with Foreign Postmarks.
List of Telegraph Forms and Railway Stamps entirely re-written. Important new information added to the Lists of Fiscals and Deed Stamps.
English Stamps surcharged for use abroad (Cyprus, Bechuanaland, \&c.) \&c., \&c., \&c.

## WALTER MORLEV 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.

UNUSED:- Sierra l.eone obsolete, Idd. and 3d. CA., the two. 1/3; ditio. 6d. CC. 1/3; Grenada 1882, 2.td. bluish, 1/-; Trinidad 1883, 6d. bronze. 2f-: Queensland, \&d. green, thick paper. provisional, 6d.; Mauritius, 3 c . (arims). 8,15 (chocolate), 16 and 25 c . all CA. the set $3 /-$ Natal, id. on Gd. tnauve, $1 /$;- Tasmania, 2 jd. on gd. blue, wimk. TAS. yd.; Cyprus, 1 piastre. 3 d. Vollowing used, fine copies:-Queensland s894, 2d. provisional, 6d.: Bar bados $18 ; 6$, id. blue, Britannia, $6 d$. Postage extra. Entire lot, cat. 20:- Gibbons' inth. price R's; or to L.S.A. or Canada, 条2 current greenback and four unused 8 cent statups; either post free in official registered envelope. HENRY E. ENGLIBH, 72, New Road, Peterborough, England.

## NOTICE

## Vineent Dino \& Co.

ROSARIO, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC,
(Fabrica di Balanzag-a Trinacria)

> THE WELL KNOWN FIRM,  . . ESTABLISHED 1880.

BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE

## Postage, Telegraph and Fiscal Stamps, Wrappers,

 Postcards and Envelopes
## UF FVERY COUNTRY.

THEJ wish to exchange with collectors all over the world, and to receive Cittalogues, Periodicals, and Wholesale Price Lists, to receive and will send sheets of stamps on commission. They require good correspondents to obtain new issues promptly as possible, and will send the new issues of Argentine and America. They request sendings on approval, aiso offer for exchange all the Postage Stamps and Post Cards of Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, \&c.

##  Cash with order. <br> bIIYERS OF STAMPS IN QUANTITY. <br> SEND A THOUSAND AS SAMPLE.

## The County Auction Mart,

Baldwin Street, BRISTOL.

## MESSRS. <br> Durose Sulton \& Co

UNDERTAKE. . .

SALES OF POSTAGE STAMPS, YORKS Of ART. OLD CHINA. PLATE, ANTIQUE FURNITURE. BOOKS, and other Rare, Curious and Interesting Effects.

GESTLEVFN DESIKOLS OF JISPOSING OF THEHK COI.IEECTIONS will find in Bristol a good M.4KKET, ther, being many ardent collectors of such property in the Itestor.: Connties.

SALES of DUTCH BULBS and SHRLBS and PLANTS of all kinds take place cuery week. SAILS of ESTABLISHED and IMPORTED ORCHIDS atc held Monthly.

PARTICLLARS and TERAS may be had of the Atuctionetrs. Surveyors and I,and Agents, Bristol.

The inctioneers do not I'CRCHASF: or DEAL, thas assurin: Clifuis and furchasers of a FAIR and GF.VCTNE S.AIE: I:

## EF CHILE! PERU! BOLIVIA!!!

Desire relations d'cehange avec collectionneurs de tous pays RAROS pout RAROS.
Jofirc tous les timbres-poste du Chili (1852-a-1892). Pett et Botivia. Basse: Calalogue Senfs 96, or Scotl 97. Address

ENRIQUE DE LA FUENTE,
CASILLA, No. 37, LIMACHE (Republique du Chile.) I!

## ! TPETEL

30Dificrent l'eruvian Stamps of years 1862, 66, 67, 74, 8j. '84, '86, 94, '05, and '96, used and in perfect condition (no surcharged except Bermuder, 1894, and unpaid), value by 57th edition'Scott, 各:gs, our price (sample packet $4,-1,12$ paokets d 15.6 d. i 60 packets is. Registered and post paid.
Cash with Order. Keference to publishers by permassion. WILLIAMS a CO.,
Wholesale Denters in I'evivitan Stumps.
Casilla 348, Lima, Peru.
Keference, Editor P. C.E.A.

# Thos. Ridpath \& Co., 12, CHURCH STREET, - + LIVERPOOL. 

## ONE OF THE OLDEST HOUSES IN THE TRADE!

## Approval Sheets

of Separate Countries against Cash Deposit or First Class References.

Finest Stock of Post Cards in the Worid. Large Stock of Entire Unused Envelopes and Bands, Selections sent from Lists of Yants. Special Albums for Entire Postcards and Envelopes. Particulars on Application, Wanted to Purchase Collections-Large Lots of Colonials, dic.

## SOCTEI AFEICAN RARITIES.

B.C.A., $3 /$ - on 4 - B.S. A. Fine specimen used $\begin{array}{ccc}f & \text { s. } & r_{0} \\ 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ B.C. A., 3.1. 1891, used
P.S.A., Threepence on $5:-$, unused..$\quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 0$
do. $\quad$ used .. $110 \quad 0$

$"$ do. $"$ 4/., used $\quad . \quad 210$ 0
$\because \quad$ do. $\because 4$, unused $\quad . . \quad 1150$
$\because \quad 1895,2 d . \&$ id., light shade, pr. used 050
Rulawayo Provisionals on Cape:-
3d. to 6d., used
d. to $1 /$, used and unused

Zululand, 1891, 1. green, unused
Cape, 1d. on 2d. ochre, no stop, unused
, 1d. on 2d.
" 4d. blue, triangular $\quad . \quad$.. $0 \quad 1 \quad 0$
..
$\begin{array}{lll}- & 017 & 6\end{array}$
$\therefore 1100$
.. 0150
$\ldots 026$

The B.S.A and B.C.A.'s are scarce stamps, and prices are tising repidly. Remit per money order, postage extra, direct to tue or turough my agent, E. H. Turner. " Beston House." The A venue. Leigh I.ane.
H. P. TURNER, (c o of J. C. JUTA \& CO.)
86, Adderley St., Gapetown, South Africa.

FOR A FEW DAYS ONLY.

## BRITESH GUIANE STANPS.

| 1853. ic. red, used on envelope |  |  |  |  |  | ... | $\underset{1}{1}$ | s. | d. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 c . |  |  | .- | ... | ... | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1860. | Ic. p | nk... | ... | .. | ... | - | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Ic. |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | - | 8 | 6 |
|  | ic. | own | . | ... | . | $\ldots$ | $t$ | 2 | - |
|  | 1c. b | ack |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 1 | I | 5 |
|  | 2c. | angr |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 0 | t | ${ }^{0}$ |
|  | 4 c . |  |  | . | . | ... | - | 1 | 6 |
| 1889, s. tc. manve and black, all unused |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 2 c . | " | - | .. |  | ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 3 c . | - |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 0 | - | 4 |
|  | 4 c . | - | $\bullet$ |  |  | -- | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Ioc. | $1{ }^{1}$ | " | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\bigcirc$ | - | 7 |
|  | 20 c. | $\because$ | " | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | 0 | I | \% |
| " | 4 ce. | $\cdots$ | ' | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\bigcirc$ | 2 | 2 |
|  | \%' green and black |  |  | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | ${ }_{10}$ | ${ }^{\circ}$ |

All orders under $2 /$ - declined. fi and over, post free and registered. Price list free on application. Cash must be sent by Post Omee Order, or Bank Draft, payable to

## SAMUEL W. CARTER,

101, Regent St., Geergethmu, British Guiana. sy

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

UMUSED:-Sierra Leone. obsolete, Ind. and 3d. CA., the two. 1/3; ditto, 6d. CC., 1/3: Grenada 1882 , 2 dd . bluish, 1;-; Trinidad 1883, Gd. bronze, 2 F - Queensland, 齐d. green, thick paper, provisional, 6 d.; Mauritius, 3 c. (arms), 8,15 (chocolate), 16 and $25 c$. all CA., the set $1 /-$ Natal, fd. on 6d. mavee, 1/-; Tasmania, 2fd. on gd. blue, wmik. TAS , yd.; Cyprus, 1 plastre, 3d. Following used, fine copies:-Queensiand 1894; 2d. provisional. 6d.; Barbados $18 j 6$, id. blue. Britannia, 6d. Postage extra. Entire lot, cat. 20/- Gibbons' 1 th, price B!6; or to U.S.A. or Canada, 82 current greenback and lour unused 8 cent stamps; either post free in official registered envelope. HENRY E. RNGLIBR, 72, New Road, Peterborough, England.

## NOTICE <br> Vincent Dino \& Co.

ROSARIO, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC,
(Fabrica de Balanzag-a Trinacria)
THE WELL KNOWN FIRM, . . ESTABLISFED 1880 ,
BLYY, SELL OR EXCHANGE

## Postage, Telegraph and Fiscal Stamps, Wrappers,

 Postcards and Envelopes OF EVEEY COUNTRY.$\sigma$HE】 wish to exchange with collectors all over the world, and to receive Catalogues, Periodicals, and Wholesale Price Lists, to receive and will send sheets of stamps on commission. They require good correspondents to obtain new issues promptly as possible, and will send the new issues of Argentine and America. They request sendings on approval, aiso offer for exchange all the Postage Stamps and Post Cards of Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, \&c.
SPECIALTMY, 60 Stampi and Entires, all
Cash with order.

BUYERS OF STAMPS IN QUANTITY.

SEND A THOUSAND AS SAMPLE.

Payment by Post Office Order upon receipt.

## The County Auction Mart,

Baldwin Street, BRISTOL.

##  <br> MESSRS. <br> Duroses Sultion \& Co.,

SALES OF POSTAGE STAMPS, YORKS OP ART, OLD CHINA, PLATE, ANTIQUE FURNITURE. BOOKS, and other Rare, Curious and Interesting Effects.

GESTLEVEN DESIROUS OF DISPOSING OF THEIR COLLECTIONS will find in Bristol a good MARKET, thenc being many ardent collectors of such properiy in the II esteras Coumties.

SALES of DUTCH BULBS and SHRUBS and PLANTS of all kinds take place cvery week. SALES of ESTABLISHED and IMPORTED OROHIDS are held Monthly.

PARTICLLARS and TERMS may be had of the Auctioneers. Survejors and Land Agents, Bristol.

The A luctionetrs do nof PURCHASE or DEA $L$, thils assuruin: Clients and Purckasers of a FAIR and GENUINE SALE. Jy

[^19]In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Thos. Ridpath \& Co., 12, CHURCH STREET, - $4+$ LIVERPOOL. 

## ONE OF THE OLDEST HOUSES IN THE TRADE!

## Hpproval SReets of Separate Countries against Cash Deposit or First Class References.

Finest Etock of Post Cards in the World. Large Stock of Entire Unused Envelopes and Bands. Selections sent from Lists of Wants. Special Albums for Entire Postoardia and Envelopes. Particulars on Application. Wanted to Purchase Collections-Large Lots of Colonials, \&c.

## SOUTEI AFRICAN RARITIES.

B.C.A., 3 - on $4 i$ - B.S.A. Fine specimen used $\begin{array}{ccc}\mathcal{C} & \text { s. } & d_{0} \\ 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
B.C.A., 8/-1891, used .. .. .. 0 5 0
B.S.A., Threepence on $5 /$-, unused $\quad . \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 0$
", do. ". used
$-\quad . \quad 110 \quad 0$
., One Penny on 3d., used .. 3100
" do. $\quad 4 /-$, used $\quad . \quad 2100$
" do. "4/-, unused $\quad . \quad 150$
" 1895, 2d. \& 4d., light shade, pr, used $0 \quad 5 \quad 0$
Bulawayo Provisionals on Cape :-
id. to 6d., used .. .. .. 017 6
d. to $1 /$-, used and unused .. .. 1100

Zululand, 1891, $1 /$ green, unused
Cape, 1d, on 2d. ochre, no stop, unused

The B.S.A and B.C.A.'s are scarce stamps, and prices are rising rapidly. Remit per money order, postage extra, direet to me or turough my agent, E. H. Turner, "Boston House," The Avenue, Leigh I.ane.
H. P. TURNER,
(c:o of J. C. Jutk aco.),
86, Adderley St., Capetown, South Africa.

## FOR A FEW DAYS ONLY.

## BRITISH GUIANA STAMPS.

| 1853, sc. red, used on envelope |  |  |  | ... | ... | ... | $\pm$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 4c. bl | ne... | ... |  | ... |  | - |  |
|  | 1c. pi |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | .. |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {rc. re }}$ | ... | ... |  | $\cdots$ | ... | : |  |
|  | re. bla |  | .. | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | - |  |
|  | 2c. or | ange |  | ... | ... | ... | 0 |  |
|  | 4c. bl |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | ... | - |  |
| 1889, ic. mauve and black, all unused |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | ... | - |  |
|  | ${ }^{2 c}$. | - | , | ... |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |
|  | 3 c . | , | , | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | : | - |
|  | $\xrightarrow{\text { loc. }}$ | $\cdots$ | ". |  | $\cdots$ | ... |  | \% |
|  | 2oc. | "' | ", | ... | $\ldots$ | ... |  | , |
| - | 4 | " | $\stackrel{\square}{ }$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | .... |  |  |

All orders under $2 /$ declined. fi and over; post free and reglstered. Price list free on application. Cash must be sent by Post Office Order, or Bank Draft, payable to

SAMUEL Y. CARTER,
101, Regent St., Georgetown, British Gniana. jr

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"


STAMP MOUNTS - hin paper - - ${ }^{\text {ri,000 for } 6 d .}$
On tough, extremely thin paper. gummed with pure gum. medium size.
STAMPS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS - . . 10d.
A full and exhaustive treatise, with present values, a sound and reliable work.
STAMPS OF HELIGOLAND
7d.
By Dr. G. I. Bryant. A full accoumt.
REVENUE STAMPS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES - 2/6
By Walter Morley. A complete and valuable book of refer, ence, with current market value.
NUNN'S DIRECTORY (Stamps)
4.

Revised and corrected to October, 1895 .
BRIGHT'S "A.B.C." CATALOGUE (latest prices) Part 1.-Adhestves only
Partil-ExTIREs only $: \quad . \quad: \quad . \quad 10$
The TWO bound toge:iner
2/6
SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE (priced) . 2:6 Fify-seventh edision of the standard American catalogue.
gibbons' 1807 CATALOGUE, Part I. or il. . . $2 /-$
STAMP TONGS (nickel-plated) - . . . 10d.
Firm rrip, can be put in water. cheapest in the markel.
MAGNIFYING GLASS
1/.
${ }^{2}$ jin. lens. tolds into handle, cheap and good
póstcards
1,000 for $6: 6$
Printed with name and address, and containing a short advertisement of "The Advertiser." Sample free.
ENVELOPES . 1,000 for 3 .
Printed with name and address, and bearing "Advertiser" announcement on back as well. Sample free.
THE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY
1;-
A comprehensive list of British Collenctars (only), s6 pages, well bound in thick fiexible covers.
AUCTION SUMMARY FOR $8895-96$. . . . $1 / 8$
This valuable book gives the actual up-to-date values of stamps by the prices brought at Auction, and shows also the condition of the specimens sold
FENTHAM RD., IIANDSWORTII, BIRMINGHAM.

We PRINT and CIRCULATE Price-Lists, etc., for Dealers, and Save 75\% of Postage. The Publishers of the P.C. A A. and Advertiser will send out 1,000 circulars to Philatelists with The Advertiser for 10/. To post 1,000 circulars costs $£ 2 \mathrm{ls} .8 \mathrm{~d}$. We save you

## £1 11s. 8d.

ALL KINDS OF PRINTING EXECUTED.
ESTIMATES FREE.
Everyone who sends a Subscription of SIXPENGE
For the next 12 Issues of The Advertiser will be allowed one advertisement under Wants and Offers not exceeding 24 words. Extra words at the usual rate of 4 a penny. If the advertisement is required for three times, an extrn amount equivalent to the charge for one inscrtion must also be sent.
Fentham Road. Handsworth, Birmingham.
If you have any announcements for

## -COLLECTORS -

THE ADVERTISER is issuing special large editions twice a Month. Many
THOUSANDS Of COLLECTORS
Will see your Advertisement. Send copy early. space is limited.-Circulars distributed with any issue at 10s. per 1,000 prepaid, or $1 /$ - per 100.


## "THE ADVERTISER" Is published

## TWICE MONTHLY, about the 5 TH \& 20 TH

of each month. The proprietors rely upon philatelic advertisers to support them, promising a large circulation among bona fide English and Foreign Collectors.

## Adyertisements must be sent as follows :-

For Aug. 28th Issue .. .. by August 23 rd . Sept. 25th , .. .. by Sept. 20th.
Oct. 9th $\because \quad . . \quad . \quad$ by Oct. 4th.
., Oct. U3rd ., .. .. by Oct. 18th.
", Nov. 6th ", .. .. by Nov. 1st.
Nov. 20th ". .. .. by Nov. 15 th.
ALL advertisements requirod to remain unaitered for three or more issues, are subject to an sllowance of $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and all ads. must be propaid.
Subscription: Sixpence for 22 issues, and a 24 mord advertisement given gratis.
. Back Nos. 2/6 each for $1,2,3,4$ and 5 ; 3d each others.

## address all commumication to

"The Adyertiser," Fentham Road,
Handsworth, BIRMINGHAM.
Remit in HALFPEENY Btamps.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMMPSON, Literary, Fine Art \& Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C., MAKE JHE SALE OF <br> <br> RARE POSTAGE STAMPS <br> <br> RARE POSTAGE STAMPS <br> <br> A SPECIALITY. 

 <br> <br> A SPECIALITY.}

Messes. Perrich is Simison bey to announce that the dates of their Sales for the ensuing season have been fixed as follows:-



Owing to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and Inerica, the Catalogues are is uel when possible one month or more before the date of sale. wwers wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possille.

Messrs. Purtick $\mathbb{A}$ Smbsox's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the hest medium for disposing of collections and single rarities, many record prices for fine stamps having been obtained during the past season. The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign linyers who send bils may rely upon the condition, \&c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF REQUIRED.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, 47, Leicester Square, Established 494 . LONDON, W.C. 

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Brioghl's A.B.C. Popular Stamp Catalogiue 

GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS.
CORRECT MARKET PRICES.
GOOD OLEAR TYPE. BEST CATALOGUE PUBLISHED.

## Part 1. ADHESIVES

2s. COMPLETE GATALOCUE ( $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { in one } \\ \text { volume }\end{array}\right) \mathbf{2 s} .6 d$.


A Few Copies of the First Edition are still on hand, and can be supplied for $/ /=$ each poat free.

## Special Approval Books of Separate Countries.

M OsT Countries are at present made up, and we shall havo pleasure in forwarding any of them on approval. These selections contain a large number of Rarities, and wherever possible Stamps are shown in both used and unused condition, in variety of shades of colour, and in pairs and blocks. Books will be sent out in order of request.
Colleotors not having preylousiy done business with us are respectifully requested to furnish the customary retarances.

# LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION Inssitute of Painers in Water Colours, Piccadilly. 


has been allutted to us by the Committee. We shall have a large number of Stamps on sale, specially arranged in separato Buoka of all Countries ; also Albums and Philatolic Accessories.

Novelty List of Sets, Packets, Albums, etc.
Wholesale List for Dealers only. . . . . POST PRER ON APPLICATION. . BRIGHT and SON, . .
The Arcade, Bournemouth, England. In answering Alvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

Pbilatelic Cbroniele \& Nacptiser
AND PIIHATELIC TIMES.
Publighed Monthly.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum. Subscriptions commence with current number. Dack numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV.\& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d.each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3ad. sach all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

26 per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three inseitions at the price of two. The Adiertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subseriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Malipenny Stamps should always be sent in prefercnce to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2.- may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Vol. I., LI., III.\& I V.bnes, cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III. \& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, 5/Voh. V., Bocnd, 31-: Uniound,
, 2/-
Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and advertiser," Fentham licad, Handsworth, Birmingham. Ali Articles are Copyrigitt. Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.

New $\leq$ ubscriptions to the " , uvertiser" are entilled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

Ail commenications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Montm at latest. We cannot guarsutee inscrtion if received after that date.

July $20 \mathrm{TH}, 1897$.

## CONTEHTS.



T"HE last important philatelic exhibition held in England was opened by the Duke of Edinburgh, now reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, on May 19th, 1890. The names of the committee responsible for the preparations for this exhibition were F. A. Philbrick, Q.C., T. K. Tapling, M.P., Douglas Garth, Charles Colman, J. A. Tilleard, M. P. Castle, and E. D. Bacon, and, save as regards profit, they made the undertaking an unqualified success. The place chosen for the show was in Baker Street, at the Portman Rooms-so long connected with Tussaud's celebrated wax-work show-and in the place where once the presentments of royalties, highwaymen and other celebrities were to be seen Douglas Mackenzie stretched bis legs across the chairs and M. Ferrari pored closely over some album or stock book, while Mr. T. Bull merrily wielded the auctioneer's mallet where erst the figures of murderers galore filled the Chamber of Horrors.

$$
\because \because \% \quad \because \because:
$$

As above hinted the exhibition was a success from all but a pecuniary point of view, and that, probably, accounts for the seven years' interval. At last, in this the Queen's Diamond Jubilee Year, as the previous one was in the jubilee year of the penny post, we have another try which seems likely to eciipse its predecessor in every respect. It is to be opened by H.R.H. the Duke of York, and its site is the Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Piccadilly, It is stated that the place is peculiarly adapted for the purpose, but we are unable to give very many particulars of the arrangements, as the committee has observed careful secrecy, as far as we are concerned, with regard to
its deliberations. We hope to discuss the action of those responsible for this procedure as well as other matters connected with the Exhibition announcements in our next issue, but we desire to sound no note of discord at this juncture, and wish the London Exhibition of 1897 success in every particular.

$$
\because \because \quad \because \%
$$

Mr. Walter Morley is the subject of our sketch "About Stamp People," and those who would see him in persona propria must visit Stall ro at the Exhibition, where he will be found as large as life. Nessrs. Bright \& Son occupy Stall $\&$, so that anyone wishing to purchase the new "A B.C." or Mr. Morley's new English Catalogue can obtain them at one or the other stall. Those of our readers who will not visit the Exhibition can be supplied by The Philatelic Publishing Co., Fentham Road, Handsworth -either catalogue 2;6, or Gibbons' catalogue 2/., either part, post free.

## CHRONICLE.

$B$RITISH CENTRAL AFRICA-According to the Brie marken-Zeitung the British Central Africs issues of 1895 and 1896 differ not only by the paper which is unwatermarked in the first, and watermarked CC. in the last, but also by somewhat different colours, which are most marked in the fol-lowing:-I. issue : 2d., black and green; 4d., black and orango and $1 /-$ black and carmine. II, issue: 2d, black and yellow-green ; 4d., black and redbrown; and $1 /$-, black and rose.

CUBA. -The Courier des Timbres Poste announces: of the current type.

> 40c. de peso red.
> $80 \mathrm{c}. ., \quad$ bistre.

DENMARK.-The following have sppeared perforated 121 : -

> 3 ore, grey and blue
> 100 ore, yellow and grey

FERNANDO PO.-The 2c. de peso has been surcharged 5 cen. in a large oval.

5 c . on 2 c . de peso, blue on rose.

GERMAN COLONIES.-The surcharged postage stamps of the German colonies have hardly been listed and now the information comes from good authority, that their issue was only provisional and will shortly be replaced by a now definite type. It is not given out whether each colony will have its distinctive designs or whether one common type will have to do for them all, only the name being changed for each colony, It may be taken for granted. however. that Germany is now well under way following the example set by Spain, Portugal, France and Great Britain as far as colonial stamp issues are concerned.

HOLLAND. -The Amsterdain Journal announces that the Government is about to put an entirely new saries of postage stamps into circulation. The reason for this change is said to be the indignation of the young Queen of Holland at seeing herself represented to her subjects upon their national postage stamps as a mere child.

MaURITIUS.-It is said that the $4 c$. bas been issued of the arms type.

4c., violet and green.
NEW HEBRIDES -The Now Hebrides Company which distributes the mail among the various islands or the group have issued two stamps of large size.

1 penny rose, centre black.
2 pence yellow brown, centre blue.
PORTUGAL.-It is seid that this country and its colonies are to have an entirciy nev and complete issue of " unpaid" stamps.

## Postcards, \&c.

MAURITIUS.-The following are out:Envelopes, 18c. blue. 36c. red-brown. yost'Cards, 8c. rose.
" $\quad 8+8 \mathrm{c}$. rose.
TASMANIA.-We hear that a post card has been issued here, but lack further informition.

## FIRMS' NAMES ON ENGLISH STAMPS. <br> GOVERNMENT PRINTED.

By Walter Mobley.

THE collection of English stamps with firms' names overprinted has long been a favourite branch of English specialism but very little progress has been made in cataloguing the various varieties, especially as regards revenue stamps. The idea, of course, in overprinting these stamps was to enable the different firms to identify their own pro-
perty and thus put a check upon pilfering or more wholesale methods of stealing the labels, but the practice is now superseded by the perforation of firms' initials through the stamps.

During the years 1 liare handled English stamps many varieties have passed through my bands, and tho list herewith is the result of my observations during this period.

The list of Revenue stamps has never before appeared in any form and is undoubtedly incomplete, while there are probably many other varieties of the postal issucs-in fact the consideration of these stamps opens a wide and very interesting field of study for the English specialist.

There is little moro to be said about the stamps themselves-the list is the principal thing, and the following is a complete catalogue of all the Postage and Revenue stamps of this class which I have been enabled to obtain.

FIRMS' NAMES ON STAMPS (Govt. Printed).
Copestake, Moore, Crampton \& Co., London.
$\frac{1}{2}$ red, printed on back in red, plate No. 4.


6d. lilac, printed on back in lilac " 8.
" " $\quad$ " $\quad$.
1/- green. printed on back in green ", 4.
ld. red-brown ( 188 ), printed on back in red brown.
J. \& C. Boyd \& Co., 7, Friday Street.

1d. red, printed on back in rod, plate No. 119.

| $"$, | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | 124. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | 155. |
| $"$ | $"$ | $"$, | $"$ | $" 1$ | 165. |
| $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | 207. |  |  |

2d." blue. printed on back in "blue " " 9. W. H. Smith \& Son, 186, Strand.

1d. red, prinled on back in red, plate No. 78.
2d. blue ", " blue " 9.
Vickers, Sons \& Co , Limited, Sheffield.
2d. blue, printed on back in blue, plate No. 14.
G.E.R. (Great Eastern Railway).

1d. red, printed on back in red, plate No. 174.
" " " " 184.

## FIRMS' NAMES PRINTED IN BLACK ON BACK (OVER THE GUN).

The Fore Street Warehouse, 1d. red (various plates).
J. Taylor \& Sons, 2, Newgate St, Id. red "
G. H. W. \& Co., St. Paui's (various plates).

Firms' Names, \&c., perforated through 1d. rod stamp, by Messrs. J. Sloper \& Co., under letters patent. 1867.

1d. red, various names, \&c.
FIRMS' NAMES ON REVENUE STAMPS. (Goverament printed) on face of stamp.
1d. litac, Draft, wmk. Anchor \& Cable, perf. $15 \times 15 \frac{1}{2}$.
Copestake, Maore, Crampton \& Co., in blue.
Evans, Lescher \& Evans, in red.
Dent \& Co., in black.
Hodge \& Reed, in black.
John Kynaston \& Sons, in black.
Palmer \& Co., in black.
Welsh, Margetson \& Co., in black.
1d lilac, large rect., Inland Revenue, wmk. Anchor and Cable.
Copestake, Moore, Crampton \& Cor, in blue.
Evans. Lescher \& Evans, in red.
Dent \& Co., in black.
Palmer \& Co., in black.
Cooper. Box \& Co., in bleck.
Rutter \& Coleby, in black.
Ward, Sturt \& Sharp, in black.
J. A. Hofmann \& Co., in black.

Cook, Son \& Co., in black.
W. \& T. Devas \& Routledge, in black.
I. \& R Morley, in black.

Geo. Brettle \& Co., in black.
Jas. Vickers \& Co., in black.
H. H. \& S. Budgett \& Co., in black.
G. Hitcheock, Williams \& Co.

Geo. Brettle \& Co., double overprint in blact.
1d. lilac, large rect., Inland Revenue, wmk., Anchor, 16 mms .
Copestake, Moore, Crampton \& Co., in bluc.
Allan \& Badger, in blue.
Dent \& Co., in black.
Cooper, Box \& Co., in bleck.
Cook, Son d Co., in black:
W. \& T. Devas \& Routledge, in biack.

Devas, Routledge \& Co.
I. \& R. Morley, in blacs.
H. H. \&i S. Budgett \& Co., in biack.

Geo. Brettle \& Co., in black.
Crocker, Sons \& Turner, in black.
Josoph Causton \& Sons, in black.
Wm. Dawson \& Sons, in black.
1d. lilac, Inland Revenue, wmk. Anchor, 18 mm .
Copestake, Moore, Crampton \& Co, in blue.
Dent \& Co., in black.
Devas, Routledge \& Co., in black.
I. \& R. Morley, in black.

Geo. Brettle \& Co., in black.
G. Hitchcock, Williams \& Co., in black.

Pfeil \& Steddeil, in black.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

HOW am I to get to the Exhibition? Everyoody taiks about it, and the philatelic world and his cousin will be there-but, alas, how about me? "No money-no "baccs-no credit," as the poet wrote. (N.B.-This quotation may be ascribed to any poet you like, they were ail that way some time or other). How am I to get the wherewithal? Work I cannot, and to steal I am afraid. Ha, an idea! Surely the philatelic public will rise to the occasion if I open a subscription list. I am resolved-it shall be done !

It is done! The Editor received the proposition in his usual genial manner. "Certainly, old man," be said, "I'll give five shillings. Teke it out of whet you owe me." I have. Take nothing from nothing and nothing remains-and five shillings from what I owe him amounts to about the same. Still, it was a start and the subscription list now looks very well, only I am rather doubtful about getting in the bit subscribed by the Poet, who owes more than that amount at the "Pig and Bicycle." Still, I may get it. All who wish to add a mite please send to "The Postman, co Editor."


| Tennyson Byron Brown, Esq. | $\ldots$ | 5 | 5 | 0 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A Friend | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\because$ | 0 | The Imp's contribution was in kind-being half a box of "Guinea Gold " Cigarettes, which I confiscated and burned. "A Friend" put his name on the list, but forgot to leave the contribution. Will he pleare accept this intimation? Non-Lex will pay on Saturday, if he gets any money--so, taken on the whole, it is a satisfactory list. I hope yet to reach the Exhibition, so look out-I shall be there ?

Mr. Morioy's sitand should be an object of considerable interest, as he will have a representative show of Euglish. Mr. Ewen will also be well in evidence at stall 9 , but I have not heard anything from him. Messers. Bright \& Son will be at stsll i with Albums, the A.B.C. Catalogne, and a fine stock of stamps. I do not know the number of anyone's stall beside these, but I understand Messrs. Stanley Gibbons will have a magnificent general collection of 18,000 varieties at theirs.

As showing the broad interpretation which some people place upon the rules regulating the delivery of express letters or parcels, the following incident is interesting. Th $\in$ fact that the post office are permitted to "carry live animals" suggested a pessibility to a Birmingham working man, which justified him in utilizing the service for sending his unree-gear old child home to its mother. Having been out of town on a visit to some relatises, acompanied by his child, the man arrived back in Birmingham in time to reach work, but with not sufficient time to permit of his taking his child home. He therefore walked into the nearost post office and tendered the youngster as an express parcel. It was accepted and duly delivered to its mother for a charge of ninepence.

It is a long time since $I$ indulged in packets of stamps myself, but some of my friends still go in for this mild form of philateiic gambling. I saw the other night two packets which had come from Messrs. A. Smith and Son, -the first contained 100 South Americans, which I valued, after a cursory inspection, at some $10 /$ - or perhaps $12 / 6$-the actual price, I was told, is $4 /-$. The other packet consisted of 50 Australians, of all values from dad. to $1 /-$ and with perhaps 25 per cont obsolete-these cost only 1/6. I'm going to send for the two lots.

```
**
```

Talking about South American Stampa-I have heard it rumoured that the next boom will be in the stamps of these countries. It is said that the stamp. bloaters, who are not dealers, have their albums filled with American issues and sre quite prepared to sell out their Africans when the signal is given. Hence it behoves all of us to be prepared. It is no u6e waitin
until profound dissertations upon the back grounds of the Argentine issues or the periorations of Brazil appear in higi-class magazines devoted to philatelyand speculators-the market will be cleared by then and prices will go up like a rocket-get your South Americans now. Besides the packet 1 describe elsewhere of Messrs. A. Sinith \& Son, a very good lot of 30 Peruvim, every issue represented from the embossed to the Bermudez lot, is sold by Messrs. Willians \& Co., of Lima, Peru, a most respectabie firm. These packet and others like them are not of much use to the philatelist who has practically completed his collection of the country in question, but they are the very best for the beginner or the one not very far advanced.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS. <br> By W. S. Webb. <br> GENETARI.

0NE great aãvantage of English Specienism is, that the researches of the student among cariy issues are very seidom disturbed by new issues claiming his attention. A "New Issuc Chronicle"-pure and simple-for English alone. would iorm but a meagre and intermittent feature of a paper: but as for discoverics of varieties in past issues, 1 once more claim that no country surpasses ours for ever-recurring fresh items for interesting study. It is my endeavour in these notes, to give month by month such details about all and any issues as are not referred to in the catalogues and other records, and to this end I and always glad to receive particulars of anything hitherto not generally known or noticed.

## foldrence of 1850.

This stamp may be found on white glazed paper, with the small garter watermark. It is recognized as an authentic variety by the catalogues of Messrs. Morley, Ewen. and Bright, respectively, and I had wondered why it did not appear in Gibbons'. I gather from their answer to a cerrespondent, in the May number of the AIonthly Jourral, that they do not credit it as bona fide, saying that in such specimens the blue tinge has either faded out, or been removed I have at present only one copy to examine, but from that one I should say, that it never was bleate, having none of the characteristics of a faded stamp. This subject presents one of the many little difficulties which belp to make philutely charming. I hope it may never develop into an "exact science."
the 1-10-70 wrapper.
Here is another case of uncertainty as to original colour of paper, but in the revorse way. I have re.
cently found a specimen of the first green wrapper stamp (used and cut square), on decidedly buff paper; and that, too. an exact match (not only in colour, but in microscopic texture) with the thin buff paper of the later undated wrapper with the 5 -iine inseription. An authority on lnglish "entires"-who will probably read these linos-has given me his opinion that the paper has been coloured since the stamp was printed, oither with or without intent. But in this case 1 have the presumption to think he is mistaken: a close examination shows the sprinkling of brown specks in the buff paper, to be present alike in my 1-10-70 specimen agd in the first accredited issue of the buff prappers, whereas in the white wove paper of the original 1-10-70, such specks are notably absent. It looks, therefore, as if this stamp must be accopted as a genuine veriety, and I shall be glad to correspond with any reader who may wish to see the specimen, or who can show any evidence as to its nature and extent of issue.

## buff mRappers, 1877.

There are troo distinct printings of this issue; the scarcer variety showing no period after the final word of the 5 -ine inscription. On all these specimens, also, there is no dot over the second " $i$ " of the word "iniringed," whilst the dots of the first " $i$ " of the same word, the " $i$ " in "this," and the period after "ohherwise" are all very faint. In the normal varicty the stop after "lettor," and the other dots, are all full and distinct.

## PUNCH.CANCELLED POST CARDS.

These punchod holes, forming various devices, have mostly been regarded as experimental. and not to have been emplojed to any great extent. It is now becoming apparest that this mode of cancellation was generally followed from 1870 to 1874, if not later, by severai offices where large numbers of cards were dealt with. The most common device was that of an arrow head consisting of 4 holes in a vertical line, flanked by 2 more on each side, slanting from and forming lines with the centre bole at the top. This mark was in use in the E.C. district in 1871, but in 1872-3-4 was empluyed for Liverpool, and here (possibly in distinciion of the various sub-otices) varieties of the arrow are foond, lormed by the omission of from one to four holes in various positions. From Manchester I have seen cards dated December, 1870, to October, 1874, cancelled by a small hive-shaped notch being punched from the end to the right of stamp. Birmingham allowed many cards to pass uncancolled during 187.t. Other device : are those of the "orband cross," and a circular bole of $\frac{1}{j i n}$. diameter, but where these two were used I have not yet been able to discover. I have only seen the violet bordered cards with punched cancellations. Anything like a complete series of these would make a most interesting sideshow in a good collection of English entires.

## WALTER MORLEY'S NEW CATALOGUE.

I have just received an adyance specimen page of Mr. Morley's 2ad edition and by the time these lines are in print, the new list will probably be in the hands of many readers. Foremost among many good new features is that prices are given for all stamps under 4 different heads, according to coadition, \&c. Tho book is to be of a handy pocket size, and the price is 2i6. I hope to say more about its details next month. but one item catches the eye now, which is, a hituerto unknown variety of the $4 d$. of 1862 . viz: plate 3 , with hair-lines across corners. It has been generally understood that these lines were one of the distinctions of plate 4. It they really exist on plate 3, the stamp is worth looking for, and cheap at Mr. Morley's valua. tion of $30 ;$ - to $40 / \cdot$, used.

## THE A.B.C. CATALOGUE, 1897. Second Notice.

10AST month we gave a general description of this popular Calalogue, but there are one or two points upon which we must say a few words of commendation.
We pointed out the improvement in size, arrangement, illustration and general appearance, and the few remarks wo now have to make concern the subject matter of the book.

The publishera wisely say, in their preface, that the book is not meraly a list of prices but also a guide to collectors, and to make good this assertion they seem to have spared no effort in an attempt to perfect the information given and to offer lists of the various countries in a state of completion. Success has crowned their efforts as a rule and in some cases the success is a vericable triumph.

We shall cite only one case. Any collector who is interested in South Australia-not meaning the specialist who glories in the unravelling of intricacies -must have bean disheartened by the confusion of its issues. The same ty pos recurriag here and there, then disappearing and anon springing up-jack-in-thebox style - when least expected. The perforations of a most complex character and the varieties of the star watermark so difficult to grasp-all these things presented a tangled skein to the collector which few cared to unravel. The new A.B C. Catslogue has cut the Gordian knot at one blow. Nothing is omitted, but dates-in the case of South Australis of little real importauce-are practically ignored and the whole arranged according to types of stamp. The whole matter is simplified, and Messrs. Bright \& Son can claina a real triumph as far as South Australia is concerned While this is a cardinal success there are
others in a lesser degree, but of the same class' whereof lack of space alone forbids us to speak.

The profuse notes concerning reprints and forgeries we referred to before, but there is another check upon the stamp fraud found in the book-though only in places. A* the illustrations are by a photographic process, they are naturally perfect, and, in the cased of certain provisional issues, th3 photographer has reproduced a used copy-perhaps the only one available, and thus the geutine post-mark is seen on the stamp to the confusion of the faker.

As regards the pricing - that is nothing to do with us, Messirs. Bright \& Son a-k their own prices, but we think they are on the sido of cheapness as a rule. Besides giving the " humble brown" plenty of chance, many of their stamps are priced at a half-penny, while $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. and $2 \mathfrak{t} \mathrm{~d}$. are common figures, aftor all, a halfpenny is a consideration, especially when buying a lot of stamps. In a new edition Messrs. Bright \& Son might group the colonies of European States with the mother country, and were this done, little else would bo wanted. We cordially recommend all our readers to get a copy of this excellent work at once.
[The Catalogue may be obtained from The Philatelic Publishing Co., Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Part I., Adhesives, $2 /-$; Part II, Entires. 1/-, or the two bound together, $2 / 6$, all post free.

## ABOUT STAMP PEOPLE.

By Non-Lex.
No. VI.-Mr. W. Morley, Tottenham.

MR. WALTER MORLEY is a celebrity among collactors of English stamps-all of them know him personally or by repute for, not to know Mr. Morley bespeaks themselves unknown as English specialists. Besides these Mr. Morloy has another circle of acquaintance far more world-wide if not so influential as the English specialists, these are collectors of revenues and fiscais throughout civilization-consequently a few words about him will appeal to more stamp enthusiasts than if they were spoken about the majority of leading philatelists.
To go back to the earliest age-Mr. Morley's earliest age, that is -he was born at Kennington, near Ash. ford, Kent, some 34 years ago. We have no authentic evidence of a predilection for "V.R.'s" in the cradle. but soon after he went to school at Ashford Mr. Morley commenced collecting and, even thus early, devoted his attention principally to the issues of his own country.

C. C. WARDEN

WALTER MORLEY.

## WALTER MORLEY'S STALL

LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION, 1897.


Throughout a business career of many years-the last six of which found him in the responsible position of postmaster, as well, at Bapchild, sittingbourne, he continued to perfect his collection of British issues until now he owns what is generally conceded to be the finest collection of English fiscals in the world-a collection which took the highest a wards at the late Paris Exilibition-a gold and a silver medal.

In June, 1893, Mr. Morley gave up his appointment and devoted himself e tirely to philately. He moved to London and commenced dealing in English stamps of ceary description and in fiscals and telegraphs of all countries. These, however, did not constitute the whole sphere of his operations, for he has devoted considerable study to British Colonials, especially Cyprus and the different Airican possessions, of which he can show a very fine stock.

Another word about his method of doing business. He is a retail dealer only and makes a special point of condition in his stamps-his books, especially those of English varieties, being unequalled as regards perfection of the specimens, and this is undoubtedly a foremost cause of his rapid success.

Mr. Morley can also pose as a literary man, and very few philatelic writers have produced so many works of practical usefulness. His books ate more remarkable from this point of view then from that of literary finish or philatelic theorizing, and their actual value can hardly be over-estimated. His "Catalogue and Price List of the stamps of Great Britain" is a most complete work, and describes every variety in what appears, to the unregencrate, as almost unnecessary detail. His "Catalogue and Price List of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies " is the only work of its kind in the language, while some of the smaller publications are equal in merit according to their degree.

He has collaborated with other writers on subjects connected with his specialities, and every work only shows moze clearly the immense grasp he bas of the subjects with which he deals.

For the London Exhibition, aithough not actually on account of or in connection with it, he has produced a new catalogue of the "Stamps of Great Britain," of which description will be found on another page.

Mr. Morley's show at his stall in the Exhibition will be worthy of an English specialist at an English Exhibition, and will undoubtedly be one of the attractions. In addition he has exhibits whioh will command the attention of all visitors although his collection of English fiscals is at present on show at the Crystal Palace.

In his preparations for the Exbibition, Mr, Morley has been fortunate in securing the assistance of Mr.

Warden, a well-known philatelist in the metropolis and himself an ardent specialist in English stamps. This gentleman will continue to help throughout the Exhibition, so that visitors to Mr. Morley's stall will be certain to find one or the other anxious and willing to explain or show whatever is required.

## THE LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION.

KS we announced last month the Exhibition will be opened on Thursday, July 22nd, by H. R. H. the Duke of York, and there is a possibility of his being accompanied by his uncle, the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Duke of Edinburgh), who opened the previous Exhibition in 1890.
Among other arrangements made for the Exhibition an evening Instrumental and Yocal Concert will be held in St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross Road, W.C., on Thursdag July 29th, at $8-30$ p.m. and Mr Thomas Ridpath bas kiadly consented to give a Philatelic Lantern Exhibition during the evening. Tea, Coffee and light Refreshments will be provided. Tickets, 3/6 Gentlemen, 2/6 Ladies.

We are now able to announce the complete list of the gentlemen who have consented to act as Judges. They are as follows :--E. D. Bacon (London), H. Breitfuss (St. Petersburg), M. P. Castle (Brighton), Major Evans (London), Dr. A. Fraenkel (Berlin), Pierre Mahé (Paris), and Lieut. Napier (London).

## NOTES FROM AMERICA.

T
HE present membership of the A.P.A. is about 1,015. 'Too large to handle well, unless divided into branches, Over 140 members have been suspended for non-payment of dues, and the list given in the official organ. We were sorry to see some friendly names there.

$$
x \times \times
$$

"Jess" says he has discovered a new variety of stamps, viz: "Potato stamps." "Pop" has commenced to do a little spring planting, and when he has covered up the potatoes he stamps on the hill. That is what the little rascal calis " $p$ tato stamps."
$\times \times \times$
In 1871 you could buy a 24 c . 1869 green for 10 cents; now $\$ 7.50$; in 1871 a 30c. blue 1869 cost 15 cents; now 83.50 ; in 1871 a 90 c . 1863 cost 25 cents; now $\$ 20$. A Tuscany 60 c . brown red brought $\$ 1$ in 1871 ; now quoted at $\$ 70$. Dozens of stamps are quoted at the difference of dollers in 1897 to doughnuts in 1871. The prices given above refer to used specimens,

I was recently shown two sheets of six cent Columbian stamps. One of them had gum the usual colour, the other had gum a lilac colour. perbaps when the gum was made a little violet was boiled in. Anpthing to puzzle the collector and make a ninor variety.

From across the graai pond we have received The British Stamp Divectory. It is well gottell up, containing 86 pages, with a list of 2,300 Intish collectors, and the publishers say it is the most complete work of the kind ever attempted in the British Kingdom. Advertisements of i:tereit to everybody interested in stamps are well arranged throughout the work. It is published in Birmingham, Fingland, and the price is only $1-$ or 25 c ., port-free, from the Pbilatelic Publishing Co., Fentham hoad, B'ham.

## WALTER MORLEY'S NEW CATALOGUE.

WE have been looking forward to this book for some little time now. The first edition was issued in 1895 at 1 -, and contained 140 pages, wherein were lists of postage, fiscal, telegraph, college, railway, and deed stamps, besides envelof es, newsbands and postcards. Subsequently, Mr Moricy found it necessary to issue two supplementary boolse, one containing prices up-to-date of postage stamps, and the other dealing with entires. The work just published concentrates these three into one handy volume $6!\times 4 \ddagger$ inches, and containing nearly 200 pages of matter. The volume is strongly 'bound in stiff cloth cover, so that it is ouly helf an inch in thiceness, and therefore, of an easy and convenient size for the pocket.
In the first edition there was one omigsion-that most useful and important item called "Index." This has been rectified now, and thore need be no groping about for any particular piece of information, everything about English stamps is in the book, and where to find it is easily discovered from the index

There are other improvements and additions to be found-in fact, wherever opportunity offered there has excellence been achieved. We cannot go thoroughly into all these. but would point out one important addition, and that is a list of stamps surcharged with firms' names-a long needed want-and one improvement, namely, in the method of pricing, and this requires a few words of explanation. Hitherto Mr. Morley has contented himself with pricing two classes of stamps oniy-(1) unused copics with gum, and (2) fine used copies. This bas led into error many col-
lectors who possess heavily cancelled copies, and naturally have valued them by Mr. Morles's price for a used specimen, whereas they, being poor copies, are not worth a quarter of that price. The new way of pricing gives four classes (1) unused, with gum ; (2) unused, no gum ; (3) fine used copies; (1) fair used copies. This arrangement will give collectors a far truer ider of the real value of their own stamps, and of any offered to them for purchase.

The lists of most varieties have been increased in this new edition, and the cataloguo of stamps used nbroad and those that have been over-printed for use in the colonies have been considerably extended.

When one sees a book like this-embracing every branch and deviation oi British specialism-it seems as though the collection and perfection of an Eaglish collection would be the work of a life-time, yet there never was a catalogue which presented varieties in a more simpie and straightforward manner, and, with a catalogue like Mr. Morley's to guide, the ouly real difficulty is to obtain the specimens themselves. Certainly no English collector can go without this book - if he does, it is a short-sighted policy, for the new method of pricing alone might save him the cost of half-a-dozen copies on the first pound's worth of English stamps le purchases.
[Walter Morley's Cetalogue and Price List of Great Britain, from W. Morley or The Philatelic Publishing Co, Fentham Read, Handsworth, Birmingham, price 2/6, post free.:

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President:-W. T. Wilson, Esq.

Vice-Presidenis:-R. Hollick, Esq.; W. Pimm, Esq. Committeo:-Mr. P. T. Deakin; Mr. V. Lundeblad; Mr. W. S. Vaughton ; Mr. H. R. Bewlay;
Mr. C. A. Stepiffison ; Mr. H. E. Greatorex.
Hon. Secrctary and Treasurer:-
Ma. G. Jonsson, B.A., 208, Birchfield Rd., B'ham.
The packets for Jiane were very good ones and were valucd es folsows:-

| Packet A (Foreign and Colonials) | $£ 98010$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| " 13 (Eritish \& Colonials only) | £2,194 12 7\% |
| ". C (Foreign oniv) .. | 2479 9 |
| Paciet from Sarbados Society | $£ 13913$ |
|  | ¢3,793 16 4, |

# MIDLAND COUNTIES STAMP EXCHANGE 

(Established 1886).
Hon. Munayin! Secretary:-W.G. Walton. Fentham hoad, Birmingham.
lrechange Sec. and Treasurer:-J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Saltley, Birminghain.

The July packets are very good considering the time of yoar, and several now members are participating in then. It is under the comsideration of the secretaries to adopt the system of monthly settlements all round. All the members will receive this copy of Chronicle and they are requested to sead a posteard to Mr. Walton expressing their views on this matter. 'I'he following new members are proposed according to rule:-H Phumidge (Oxford), V. O, Brown (Bermuda). H. F. Alfaro (Panama), J. Kegnolds (Finchley), W. A. Bois ( ondon), W. L'arker Evans (Cardiff), N. T Hillier (Margate), T Catterall (Wigan), Miss Tracy (Beceles). A. R. Munday (St. Leonard's).

The March packets have leen returned and all sums due to members have been paid by Mr. Harper
members who have not yet renitted arc requented to do so at oncc. By Rule 1 , new members joinitg lietween this date and December aio not chargel subscriplion. thus giving a splondid opportunity 10 would-be members for trying the advantages of the exchange before permanently foining. Copies of the rules can be obtained from Mr. Wallon. All mem. bers have to give good references. Tha subsoription is $2_{i}$. per monum, and $5^{\circ}$ is deducted from all net casli batalles paid to members-those uho have money to pay instead of to receive escape chis charge altugetber. The secretaries subscribe to the oflicial organ, The Prilatelic Chronicle, for all members who have paid their yearly subscription to the fixelange of 2:- (thus practically reducing the subseription to (jd.) with the exception of those who subseribe to the Chionicle through some other channel. I'bey will pay from December to Dceember, and all mombers who have subseribed direct for this volume will have their subscription carried on until the end of the yoar upon notifing the Philatelic Cluviticle of their membership of M.C.S.E. Thus the ordinary sub. scription to the M.C.S. E. will untitle members to recejve the Plilatelic Chronicle, commencing with June, but the paper will not be paid for by tho Exchange when the member is eutitled to receive it from any other source.

Richmond Stamp Exchange Society. The June packet was made up and issued on 11 th inst., the total being a little over $\% 500$, some very good stamps being amonget the ahoets. Members will kindly note that instead of the July packet being made up on the 10th the same will not bo made up until July zoth
through holidays. Any new readers of the Chronicle who collect are welcomed. Rules on application to Secretary, 1R. Reid, jun., 20, Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
The British and Colonial Stamp Exchange, established October, 1895 , has 42 members -The June packet, despatched on the 21st instant, was the best packet jet circulated, totaling £216. The May packot now on its rounds containing stamps of Great Britain and Colonies to the value of £113. Prices rule very reasonable. Vacancies for a few collectors or dealers who can supply first-clars references. All necessary information from the Secretary, C. J. M. Lehner. Eaton Chambers, 50, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.

The South-West Lancaghine Exchange Society. -This month again sees a very good packet, amounting to nearly $£ 200$. English and Asian arc particularly strong. Three out of ave applicants have been added to lisi, and other applications are under consideration. The progress being made by this Suciety leaves little doubt that by the time the season ugain sets in it will be one of the best exchange nediums in the North of Eugland. Collectors giving good references invited. Particulars and rules may ba had from Secretary, W. Ditchfield, S.F.P.S., \&e., 194, Dorning Street, Wigan.

## Wholesale Terms for Retail Buyers.

A fow Examples. All Fine. Unused.



$G^{E}$EO. PHILIPPE, 34, Rue des Yiylers, Hayra, France, buys stamps of Great Britain and sells stamps of Fratuce, French Colonies and Alsace. Lorraine. zo different used stamps of france from 1849 to 1869. 1/6; 25 different used Stamps of France from 1870 to $3800,1 /$. . The complete set (7) of unused stamps of Alsace-Lorraine, 15/. Cash with order: Postage extra.

## WALTER MORLEY.

## STELL NO. 10, London $\operatorname{Th}$ ilatelic Exfibition.

A FINE STOCK ON VIEVV.

GREAT BRITAIN (UNUSED) AND USED).
Postage. Fiscals. Telegraphs. Entires, \&c., de.
Almost Every Yariety on Sale.
COLONIALS-POSTAGE.

Special Selections of Cyprus, Bechuanaland, Transvaal, African Companies, Niger Coast (rarieties of perf.), Yueensland, Jamaica, dic., dic.

FOREIGN POSTAGE.
Europeans, South Americans, Ac.
— liscidLS -
()f U.S., Mexico, Colonies, de., dic.

TELEGRAPHS OF ALL COUNTRIES.
Publications, l'ackets, Sets, dic., de.

## WALTER MORLEY,

186, West Green Road, Tottenham, N.
In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Periodical Sales by huction of RAEE POSTAGE STAMPS 

. mo

## Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),
at THE ST. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Messrs. YENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce that they have received instructions from A. A. GOOD, Esos., to Sele hy Aiction.

## During the Exhibition Week, July 26th, 27th, 29th and 30th, his Fine and well-known Collection of Blocks and Pairs (unused and used),

## Together uth a selected portion of his (ieneral Collection, amonyst which are the followiny Rarities:-


#### Abstract

Entire unused sheets and blocks and pairs of Bergedorf, Hamburg, Bremen, Baden. Prussia, Saxony, and other States; superb Oldenburgs, Lubeck, l.ubeck entire sheets, including errors, fine unused Greece; superi, umised pairs with full corner margins of the I and 2 sch . Schleswig-Holstein ; Prussia, entire unused sheets of the to and 30 kr ; a very fine lot of Heligoland, includiok entire sheets of the isch., perf. and $I$ and 5 marks, \&ic.; a block of six asch. red and green used and otbers. Spain, 1858 , iorls.  of 3 used, with 9 other rrl. blues on piece of original; Mechlenburg. Seltwerin, $4 / 4$ sch., rouletted, a fine pair: Hanover, Iugr (hock of 4); Philippines, blocks of 10 of the 1st issue 5 c ., loc., and 2rls.; British Guana, 1851 , tc. (block of f): St. Vincent, 1;- bruwn (block of 6 ); no wmk., 4d. blue (block of 30 ) used, 6 d. green (block of i8) used. A tine lot of Mauri ius, including carly id. and ad. post paids, 4 d. provl. Britandia issue; New Brunswick, Gd. yellow and $1 /$. viulet; Nova Scotia, Gd. greco and $1 /$, violet; British Guiana, $1851,4 \mathrm{c}$. on entire, 1856, 4c. black on crimson; Brazil, 2nd issue 180,300 and 600 reis; Buenos Ayres, 3 pesos green and others; Peru. I peso yellow (several, including a pair); Sydney Views, a fine lot: Tasmania, several fine sal. Ifiue; Vingin I, lands. $1 /-$ single line border, unused and tine; Nevis, lithograplied, ad, 6 d . and $1 /$, unused and tine, and the earlier issues used and unused : eniire unused sheets of early Norway and Swed* $n$; Cape of Good Hope, pairs of id. and jd woodblocks, 1.- various shades and unused blocks of id., ad. and 6d. St. Christoplicr, 6d. olive brown, an entire unused sheel; virgin Islands, entire unused sliects. including ist issue fid.; a grand lot of ist issue French, inciuding tine tete-beche pairs and strips; Great Britain, five strips of octagonal, $6 d$., Iod, and $1 i \cdot$, and many others too numerons to mention.


## Dates of Sale for the ensuing season will be announced shortly.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, allt afford the best means of disposing of collections and rarities. the prices obtait.ed being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are heing rapidly filled up.
Owing to the large number of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Contiuent for their Catalogue, these are issued, when practicable, one month before the date of Sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is reguisite ill the preparation of these Catalogues, *o that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps nay be given.

## VALUATIONS MADE IF REGUIAED.

Advances made on Collections pending Sale if desired.
CATALOCiUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be lad on application to
Measrs. VENTOM, BULL and COOPER,
(Philatelic Department), 35, OId Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address:-"YENTOM," LONDON.
Telephone Number, 15,076 .
Established 1781.
In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"

## $\mathscr{A}$ Srand .

## Continental

 . Nixixure!QUALITY No. i, witholl a doubt the very best mixture obtainable in Great Britain, imported by special arrangement direct from the Convents on the Continent and sold just as received, without being picked over Although this mixture is classed as a Contimental one it contains many British Colonials and U.S.A., and it is specially recommended to dealers requiring a fine variety for pacliets. There are ahout Ro varieties, including France, high values, Belgium, $1869-70,1884-91$, including the errors "delgigue," "belgigue" and "centimp," Brussels Exhibition Stamps, 5 and roc., Sunday Stamps, 1, 2, 5, io and 25c., Holland, including obsolete Italy, Lustria, German, Wurtemburg, Great Britain obsolete and good lots of British Colonials and U.S.A.

| 1,000 | PRICES |  | POBTIGE FREE IN GRERT BRITAIN. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3,000 | 10,000 | 28,000 | 80,000 | 100,000 |
| $91$ | $3 / 6$ | $6 / 6$ | 14\% | 20/ | $16 / 6$ |

Bpecial Quotations for Larter guantitiea,

## Rebert <br>  <br> 213, WEST CAMPBELL STREET,

GLASGOW.

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

42. Rtrahan Road, Row, l.ondon. F. FIMPORTANT NOTICE.

W
E have prepared an entirely new
BERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKS,
each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great rarities or minor varieties of perforation, \&c., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPG, from which the moderate colloctor will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prices far below those of the current catalegues.
A di.count of 25 per cent. will be allowed oft the marked prices if the books are returbed within seven days of rocelpt.

A list of Countries none ready, sent on application post free
New Canadian Issue!

## Sixteen Jubllee Stampa: <br> Half-cent to Five Dollars!

Will supply any quantity at $10 \%$ comntssion on face value after June igth our receipt of postal order.
O. H. ORUNDY. 117, Rose Avenue, Toronto, CANADA. Member Ex. Com. Toranto Philatelic Clwb.

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.

The aloove Bicycles, both Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BEST MATERIAL, FINISH and WORK. MANSHIP, with I,ATEST IMPROVEMENTS,
ARE OFEERED IN EXCEAMGE FOR STAMPS to the oatalofue yalue of $\mathbf{2 3 0}$.
Stamps nust be perfect and clean and not under 5/- cat. value. English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 months. All inquiries must be pre. pald. Relationship with the whole world solicited.

## 1. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

ings EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Member of the I.P.A., Birmietgham, Ealimp, Northern and Protction Socicty).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER, Esq., CAMBRIDGE.

## IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT



At 25 per cent. discount
. . . from Catelogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PRNKSYLYANIA
Asking if he can furnish it. Send
for Free Priced-List.

# STANLEY GIBBONS' NEW PRICED CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. 

 NOW READY. IN TWO YOLUMES.PART 1.-Contains Stamps of Great Britain and her Colonies; 216 pages, handsomely bound in red; price 2 - post free.
PRRT 2.-Contains Stamps of all Foreign Countries; 412 pagea, beautifuliy bound in blue, price 2/- post free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc.? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: .Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too fimited to allow full details of the numerous improvements; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Envelopes and Postcards, is in the press, and will be ready in July, prioe 1/- post free. Prepaid Orders can now be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all our Allums, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, urith lists of hundreds of Cheap Packets and Sets, sent post free and gratis on application to

Agents for Birmingham and District: d. \& M, DAYig, 3, Liyery etrert, birminghait
PHILATELIC PUBLIBHING CO., FERTHAY BOAD, HANDSWORTH, BIRMINOHAE.
In answering Advertisements please mention "The Advertiser." <br> \title{
$\mathscr{A}$ Srand <br> \title{
$\mathscr{A}$ Srand <br> 12, sirainan Road, Bow, l.ondon. E: <br> İت゙ IMPORTANT NOTICE.
}

## Continental

## - Mixture!

Q
('ALITI No. 1, without a doubt the very beat mixture ohtainable in Great Britain, imported by special arrangement direct from the Convents on the Continent and sold just as received, without being picked over Although this mixture is lassed as a Continental one it contains many British Colonials and f'.S.A., and it is sperially recommemited to deaters requiring a time variety for packets. There alr. ahour so varieties, including france. high values, Belgium, 1569 ju. $18 x_{4} .91$. including the
 rrmp." Brussels Exhilsition Stalups. 5 and toc.. Sunday Stamps. 1. $\therefore .5$. iu and $25^{\circ}$., Holland, including olisolete Italy, Iustria. German, Nurtemburg, Great Bitain obsolete and good lots of British Colonials and ['....A.

| 1,000 | OETSE |  | POSTAGE FREE IN GREAT BRITAIN. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| $9$ | $3 / 6$ | $0 / 0$ | $44^{4} /$ | 06\% | $40 / 6$ |

Epecial Quotations tor Larger Quantities,


213, WEST CAMPBELL STREET,

WE have prepared an entirely new
SERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKS,
each book containing the stainps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great rarities or minor wrieties of perioration, dc., priced at high prices, hut.

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF ETAMPS, from whicls the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prices far below those of the current catalegues.
A di-count of 25 per cent. will be allowed off the marked prices if the books are returned within seyen days of recelpi.

I list if Countries nox: ready, sent on application post free
New Canadian Issue:
Sixteon Jubilee Slamps: Half-cent to Five Dollars:

Will sulply all puantity at $10 \%$ comunision on lace valur dater June igtl ou receipt of postal order.
G. H. GRUNDY 117, Rose Avenue, Toronto. CANADA.

Yomber Ea. Cum. Tarninto Philatric Club
Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.
The alwe Bicycles, both Gents' and Jades', which ate wade of the BEST MATERIAI, FINISH and WORF MANSHIP. with fatest tMprovenents.
ARE OFFERED IN EXCHANGE FOR STAMPS to the oatalogue value of e30.
Stamp: musi be periect and clean and not under 5'- cat. value Engtish, Europeans, E. Colonials and II.S.A. only accepted Machines guaranted for 12 months. All inquiries must be pre paid Reiauionship with the whole "orld solicitert

## 1. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGI.AND

ngy EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(.Wember of the I.P.A., Birmithgham, Ealite, Noythet, and Protection Sociady).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER. Esq. CAMBRIDGE.

## IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT

 at 25 per cent. discount . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLYANIA Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List.

# STANLEY GibBons' 

## NEW PRICED

## CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS.

 NOW READY. IN TWO YOLUMES.
## PART 1.-Contains Stamps of Great Britain and her Colonies; 216 pages, handsomely bound in red, price 2 -post free. <br> PART 2. -Contains Stamps of all Foreign Countries; 412 pages, beautifuliy bound in blue, price 2/- post free.

Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, hiare Shades, lirrors, etc.? If so, send for Stamley Gibbons tine New Catalogne, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Cotonies under the mother comtry: Fiacilitaling lieference, especially to Specialists: Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor larieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not lictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken froul our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements : one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, lhilatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibhons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Envelopes and Postcards, is in the press, and will be ready in July, price 1/- post free. Prepaid Orders can now be booked.

LAKGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all otrr Allwns, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of hundreds of Cheap Packels and Sets, scnt post free and gratis on application to

STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, London, England. Agents for Birmingham and District: D. \& M. DAYIS, 3, LIVERY STREET, BIRMINOHAM; PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO., FENTHAR ROAD, HANDSWORTH, BIRMINOHAM,
In answering Advertisements please mention "The Advertiser."

## Urgent, and of Great Importance

To Collectors who wish to buy on the best terms possible, and at market prices, not catalogue, which, in many cases, are most nisleading.

NOW READY FOR APPIROVAL!
Superb Series of Books scientifically

## arranged,

Including :-Ceylon, $\mathbf{~ E 2 6 0}$ : Vnited States, E230: Cape of Good Hope and St. Helent, 150 : West Indies, $£ 250$; Bahamas, British Houduras and St. Lucia, $£ 130$; Natal and Mauritius, £150: Gambia, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos and British Bechuanaland, 2100 ; and a tine lot of Books containing selections of stamps ranging in prico from $5 /$ - to \& 10 each.

## Also Books of Cheaper varieties

For beginuers, and medium collectors. Prices in all cases are well under catalogue, in many instances half, and the Books will give satisfacios, both in chearness bud quabity.

## It will be to YOUR adyantage

To write tue fur a Selcction, as I have one of the largest Stocks in London to select from, and I can therefore save you pounds.

ONLY ADDREBS-

# GEO. GINN, 16, BARONET ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON. 

Hankers. London \& Provincial, Totlenham Branch.

FOR COLLECTORS.
OUR APPROYAL SHEETS Lick Creation! Try them.
OUR PACKETS
Are quite unsurpassable: Buy them.
OUR STAMP MOUNTS Are the Best! 6d. per $\mathbf{t}, \mathbf{0} 0 \mathrm{O}$ Use them.
FOR DEALERS.

RULED APPROYAL SHEETS.
Hold 60 stamps. Printed instructions. 25, 7d, : 50, 1/-; 100, $1 / 9$.
SMALL PRINTED ENYELORES For packets. Four kinds assorted, 250, 1;6; 500, 2/6; 1,000, 1/3.
APPROYAL BOOKS
To hold 120 stamps. Good V'alue for Monoy. $12,1 /-; 25,1 / 9 ; 50,3 / 2 ; 100,5 / 11$.
Samples of all for 3 stamps. Write at outc to :-

## THE MORTHERN STAMP CEL...TPAMY,

 GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD.WANTED, zl

## Mint Unused $=$

## English Stamps.

HIGH PRICES GNEN.
—4:
H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

32, Palace Square,
NORWOOQ, 8.E.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.

## Midland Stamp Co.,

 11, NORTHAMPTON STREET,
## BIRMINGHAM.

All (TN[ISEJ) except those marked ")

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Set of |  |  |
| 7 Bermuda, $\frac{1}{2}, 3,2,3,4,6 \mathrm{l}$. alld $1 /$. |  | 30 |
| 6 British Bechuanaland, $1,1,2,4,6 d$ and $t_{i}$ |  | 5 |
| 6 Tobago, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4,60$. and $1 /$ - |  | - 211 |
| 7 St. Vincent $\frac{4}{4}, 1,2 \frac{1}{1}, 4,5,6 d$. and $1 /-$ |  | 32 |
| 5 Grenada, 1, 2k, 3, 6, 8d, and j/-, 8966 |  | $3+$ |
| 7 St. Lucia, $\frac{1}{5}, 1,24,4,3,6$ and $1 /-$ |  | 31 |
| 6 St. Helena, 1, $1,2,2!, 5$ and tod. |  | 23 |
| 7 Turks Isles, ${ }^{2}, 1,2 \mathrm{~d}, 4,5,6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $11^{\circ}$ |  | 30 |
| + Cibraltar, +00, soc, and 1,2 peseta |  | 3 |
| 'f Britich North Borneo, 1885, 25, 506, and 1, 2 dollars |  |  |
| + State of N. Borneo, 1894, rare, 25, 50c, and 1,2 dollars... 50 20 Cula, fromi 1357 to 1882 , catalogue value over $10 \%$. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 5 čpros, surch. on one penny English, 5 different plate Nos., rare |  |  |
| 2 Ditto, surch. on 2 did. lilac rose, English, plates if, is |  |  |
| 8 Ditto, i890, ${ }^{\text {a }}$, $1,2,4,6,9,12,18$ piastres and | 30 paras | 71 |
| 5 l.eetvard Isles, 2h, +, 6. 7d, and $1 /$ - |  |  |
| 4 Earbados, 5, 6, 8 and jod. |  | . 211 |
| to Nicaragua, 1890489 t , $1892,1893,5894$, any issto? |  |  |
| to Ditio "Offelal" of above dates, any issue... |  |  |
| to Salvador, of atove dates, either issur |  | 15 |
| tollonduras, ditto ditto |  | J 5 |

Per dazen
II. Values, Inused, of Tohago, Bahamas, Fiji, St. Vincent. St. Licia, Grenarla, not less than 1 donen of either conntry

Ur 6 for $7 / f i$
id. values of above countries, nor less than 1 dozen of either


## Al order looslage extra.

70-page Price List Free. Largest Wholesale List In the Trade.
Hanted offers of large lots of common stamps from all parts of the Woild. Address-

7185

## II, Northampton Street, Birmingham.

Walter Morley's Racket of the STAMPS OF GT. BRITAIN contains 200 varieties (comprising 100 varieties of Postage hd. to $5 \%$ ), Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Oficial Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and id rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad $1 /-$ extra) … price $20 /$ -

The best packet of English Siamps ever offered.
The ERITISH FISCAL PACKET contains 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the lsle of Man, including many very scarce varietles ... price ro/G
ENGLISH COLLEGE STAMP8, set of six, including rare Elertford College Envelope ... ... ... price is/-
ENGLISH RAILWAY STAHPS, 20 varieties ... price i/G
SPECIAL FIBCAL PACKET - 100 varieties of English, Foreign and Colonial ... ... ... price $1 / \cdot$
The NEW FISCAL PACKET contains 100 varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape. Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius,

The COLONLAL FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&c. ... ... 2/6
The FOREIGN FIBCAL PACKET contains so varieties of United States, Moxico, lirance, Austria, Brapil, Jtaly, Ecuador, Portugal, P'eru, \&e.

2/6
The 25 95. FISCAL PACKET contains 1,000 varieties from all parts of the World, including nany rare stamps, all perfect copies, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction ... ... ... ... post free es $5 s$.

## WALTER MORLEY,

Drater in Fighish and finrrign Postage and Fiscal Stamps,
186, West Green Rd., Tottenham, N.

## YYameted:

ALL ISSUES MONACO STAMPS.


## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, sbrdes, \&ic., with prices, post free, 9d.

Jw

## GEO. H. COLEBY.

4, Rue Halevey, Nice, france.

In answering Acvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.


## CLARKE <br> \& CO.,


*Angra, new type, $2 \frac{2}{2}$ reis

* Bärbados, íd. $\quad . \quad$ reis.
- Bechuanaland on 1/. English

Borneo, 1894, 1 cellt.

..


Chili, Post "Due, le

Great Britain, $2 / 6 \quad \ddot{6}$ Official ©id. grey

* Greek, 1896, 1 lepta, bistre

Jspan, silver Wedding, 2 scus
Johore, 2 cents on 24 cents Straits
*Johore, 1896 (New Sultan) lc...
2c...

Newfoundland, 3 cents, slate ..
5 cents, blue..

| 6 cents, rose | 3 | 35 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New South Wiales, 3d. .. | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| " 5d. | 2 | 24 | 6 |
| " 180:" 1/- | 010 | 6 | 6 |
| Peru, 1895, assorted | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| $\cdots{ }^{\prime \prime} 1896,{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Persia, 1894, 10 shabi, orange | 13 | 10 | 0 |
| ", "1 1 kran, red and yellow | 20 | 16 | 11 |
| Portugal, 1892, 75 reis, rose .. | 010 | 6 | 6 |
| Roumania, 1891, 50 bani | 0 - | 4 | 6 |
| Russia, 50 kopecks | 2 | 20 |  |

## OFFER

| Russian Levant, 10 kopecks |  | . 0 |  | 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Seschelles, 18 on 45 c . . |  | . 5 | 0 | 40 | 0 |
| ,. ditto, lised |  | $\ldots 0$ | 0 |  |  |
| ,. 13 cents, obsolete, | used | . 4 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| \% 18 cents, blue |  |  | 6 | 35 | 0 |
| Switzerland, 3 francs | $\cdots$ | . | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Fanzibar on French $\frac{1}{2}$ anna | $\ldots$ | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| , "India $2 \underline{\text { g ammas }}$ | . |  | 6 |  |  |
| Zululand, 6 d. | $\cdots$ | 4 | 6 |  |  |
| . 1 . |  | 9 |  |  |  |
| SETS. |  |  |  |  |  |

Borneo, old type, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,10$ conts $s=$ 25,50 cents .. .. .. 150 25,50 cents, 1,2 doliars .. 480 jand 10 dollars $\quad . . \quad 1$ set 12 - 1150 1894, used, 1, 2, 3, 5. 6, 8 cents .. 80
 $1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,24$

* Britiah Fast Africa on Tidia 12213,2
*Greek, $1896,1,2,5,10.20,25,40$ cents .. 12
Holkar, $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ annas, used .. .. .. 6
Liberia, 1892, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12 cents .. .. 20
official, $1,2,4,6,8,12$ cents
21

1894, used, $1,2,3,5,6,8$ cents .. 8 o , $. . \quad 1,2.3, \delta, 6,8,12,18,24 c .240$ 1897, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, $8 \ldots \quad . . \quad . \quad 10$
$" \quad \because 1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,24 \quad . .320$
- Mexico, $1884,50 \mathrm{c}$. green, $1 \& 2$ pesos blue .. 300
* $\quad 1886$. Ggure, $1,2,3,4,5,6,10,20,25 c$. 4 o

Moznmbique Co., old type, 24 to 300 reis, complete sets of 10

300

- Nova Scotia, 1, 2, sk cents .. .. .. 80 0
*Nicaragua, $1869,1,2,5,10,25$ cents $\quad . \quad 66$
*Nicarngua, 1878, $1,2,5,10,25$.. .. 7 G
*Seychelles, 2, 4, 8, 10, 13, 16 .. .. .. 16
Sirmoot, Rajah, 3, 6 pies, 1, 2 annas, used .. 7
Travancore, i, 1, 2, 4 chuckrams .. ..
*/anzibar on India, $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ 2 $2,3,4 \ldots \quad . . \quad 600$ $\because \quad$ Sultan, $\frac{1}{2}, 3,2,2 \frac{2}{2}, 3,4,4 \frac{1}{2}, 5 \quad . .35 \quad 3$
- Denotes unused. $\ddagger$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates ess doz. or 100

Gr WHOLESAIAE LIST POST FREE ON APPIICATION.

## THIS SPACE

TO
LET,

APPLY TO THE
pUBLISHERS.

Spectal Bargain. 5,000 Superior ContinantBlp+ B. Colonlain and U.S.A.g mixed, post free, 3/3.
R. S. GRAY, 215, W. Gampball At., GLIBGOTF.
d. H. LICY \& CO.,

Rotharhithe, 8.E., ENGLAND.
Ebtablished 887 t .
Bay, sell, and Exohange stamps of all kinda.

FENTKAM RD, HANISGYORTH, BIRMINGHAM, Proprictore of The Philatelio Chroniole and The Adrartiser.

Yol. 6. AUOUBT 31, $1097+$ No. 11.
i/6 per Aminm, pogt free.
FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH.
BIRMINGHAM.
Agenta of rig C. and A.
Bast. Battle.

FISHER TITLEY \& CO.
Canada.
Denmark. MISS E. BARCLAY, Roskilde.
Glasgow. R.S. GRAY, 213, West Campbell Street. Holland. J. KOHN, Jun., Groningen.
Loeds. W, T. WILSON, i7, Reservoir Street.
London. HOPKINS BROS., Groadway, Crouch End, N.
STANLEY JOHNSON, I64, GroveLane, Bow, $E$
Malta. A. MUSCAT, 270, Strada Reate, Valetta. Manchester F. TOULMIN, 9 , Bickley Street.

HARRY CROXTON \& CO., 26, King Street New Zealand. H. B. OAKEY, 138 , Colombo St. Cbristchurch.
U.S.A. L. T. BRODSTONE, Bor ing, Superior, Neb.

Wigan. J. F. DODGE, Lock Box 14, New Oxford, Penn. chtEAED AT STATIONERE' HALL

The
"A BC" Standard Catalogue.

ENGLISH.
Postage, Fiscal, Talegraph Stamps

Envolepar, Garde, te. RARITIE
And all minor varieties
WALTER MORLEY, 186, West Green Rd., TOTTEMNAM, M.

## Seott Stamp \& Goin Co. Itd., 18; EAST 23rd STREET, <br> NEW YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE. <br> 

57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contsin descriptions of reprints, as well as many parieties not hitherto considered by 08. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price $2 / 6$ ( 3 frs.) post-free.

SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LeBROU, 25, Avinue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SOHLOSS, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Germany.
J. K. SCHUB, 52, Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium.
D. L. SCEREUDERS, Korte Moleastraat, 16, La Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continerst, and shall be pleased to quote terms on application.

## KUCTION BELES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, including many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any sddress on application. Our first gale will be held about December 15 fh .

# ABYSSINIA. 


ए2
$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$,
4, 8, 16 guerches.

Ex This set is used on the ENTIRE ORIGINBL ENYELOPE, sent from Harrer to Djfbouti, and bearing the postarks of both places. The used sets generally sold in Paria and alseritere are merely postmarized to order.

PRICE 11/- PER SET.

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

LONDON: 37 , sese strees strane.

## 1897 CATALOGUES.

E.B.C. CETALOGUE:

Part I-Adhesives .. .. .. .. 2/-
Part II-Entires .. .. .. .. 1/-
The TYO PARTS together, $2 / 6$.

## GTANLEY GLBBONS' CATALOGUE:

Part I-Great Britain and Colonies .. 8/-
Part 1I-Other Countries ... .. .. 8/_
Part III-Entires only (ready July) .. 1/.
gCOTT Co.' gRANDERD CETKLOGUG, 700 pages, in one volume, $2 / 6$.

ALL POST FREE.
asso
THE BRITISH BTEMP DIREOTORY,
2,250 Names \& Addresses in British Isles, 1/-.

## PHILATELIC PUBLISHING 60.,

Fentham Road, BIRLINGHAM.

# Thos. Ridpath \& Co., 

12, CHURCH STREET,为 LIVERPOOL.

## ONE OF THE OLDEST HOUSES IN THE TRADE!

## Approval Sfeets of Separate Countries against Cash Deposit or First Class References.

Findett Etook of Post Cards in the Forld. Large Stock of Entire Unused Enyelopes and Bands. Selections sent from Lists of Yants. Special Aibums for Entire Postcards and Enyelopea. Papticulary on Application, Manted to Purchage Colłections-Large Lote of Colonials, te.

## BDUTE AFRICAN EARYTIES.

B.C.A., 3/- on 4/-B.S. A. Finespecimen used $\quad \underset{2}{f} \quad \mathbf{0}$ s. $\begin{gathered}\text { d. }\end{gathered}$
B.C.A., 3/- 1891, nsed
B.S.A., Threepence on 5/-, unused . .. 150
do. $n$ nsed $\quad . . \quad 1 \quad 10 \quad 0$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { " } & \text { do. }{ }^{\prime \prime} \text { used } & \text {.. } & 1 & 10 & 0 \\ \text { " One Penny on } 3 \mathrm{~d} . \text {, used } & . . & 3 & 10 & 0\end{array}$
". do. "4/-, used $\quad . \quad 210 \quad 0$
" do. " $4 /-$, unused $\quad . . \quad 1150$
" 1895, 2d. \& 4d., light shade, pr. used $0 \quad 50$
Bulawayo Provisionals on Cape:-
$\frac{1}{8} d$. to 6d., used
. 0176
di, to $1 /$-, used and unused $\quad . . \quad . \quad 110 \quad 0$
Zululand, 1891, 1/-green, unused
Cape, 1d. on 2d. ochre, no stop, unused $1 d$. on $2 d$.
"
$\cdots$
$\cdots \quad \cdots \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 4$
4d. blue, triangular
The B.S.A and B.C.A.'s are scarce stamps, and prices are rising rapidly, Remit per money order, postage extra, direct to me or tbrough ny agent, E. H. Turner, "Boston House." The Avenue, Leigh Lane.
H. P. TURNER,
( $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{o}$ of J. C. JOTA © CO.),
86, Adderley St., Capetown, South Africa.

Now Canadian Iesual
sixtean Jubllee Stamps!
Half-cent to Fiye Dollars:
Will suppiy any quantity at $10 \%$ commission on face value after
June igth on receipt of postal order.
G. H. GRUNDY, 117, Rose Kverue, Toronto, GARADH.

Member Ex. Conn. Toronto thilatelic Club.
IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT


At 25 per cent. discount
. from Catalogue price, write to
E. T. PARKER,

HETHLEEEM, PENNSYLYANIAT
Asking if he csaf furnish it. Send
for Free Priced-List. 43

## ET P1GRE.

30 Different Peruvian Stamps of years 1862, '66, ${ }^{6} 67,{ }^{\circ} 74,{ }^{\prime} 83$, '84, '86. 94 , '95, and '96, used and in perfect condition (no surclarged except Bermudez. 1894, and unpaid). value by 57 th edition Sectt, \$1.92. our price (sample packet $4 /$ ), 12 packets fi is. 6d. 60 packers f5. Registered and post paid.
Gath with Ordor. Reference to publishers by permistion. WILLIEME \& CO.
Wholasale Deakers in Pervivian Stamps,
Callia 3M, Lima, Peru.
Reference. Editor P. C. \& A

[^20]
## WMLTER MORLEY's <br> Catalogue and Price List

## - OF TEIE - <br> Stamps of Great Britain.

SECOND EDITION.

## NOW READY (JULY, 1897).

Price 2/6.

C
AREFULLY revised up to date, and issued in the now popular pocket size. A number of new features have been introduced in order to make it an Ideal Specialist's Catalogue, and a new system of pricing has been adopted for the postage part.

The general system of arrangement of the various varieties in the 1895 Edition has been maintained, and an index added. Special attention has been paid to shades of colour, especially of the id. red series.

Marginal Varieties of 1887 issue now priced.
Full List of Plate Numbers now priced of the ou.u.s. and Firms' Names Varieties.
Full Priced List of Inverted Watermarks.
New system of Pricing English with Foreign Postmarks.
List of Telegraph Forms and Railway Stamps entirely re-written.
Important new information added to the Lists of Fiscals and Deed Stamps.
English Stamps surcharged for use abroad (Cyprus, Bechuanaland, \&cc.) $80 .$, \&e., \$te.

## MALFR MORLEV 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.

In answering Advertsements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## PBilatelic CBronicle \& Reptisep

## AND PHILATELIC TIMES. Penlished Monthly.

Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum.
Subscriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. 6d. each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., Sd. each. Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

26 per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpeiny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2 - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accopted at faco value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Wition Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. VoL. I., II., III.\& IV. bud. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbocsid ,, $5 /-$ Vol. V., Bound, $3_{i}-:$ Unaound, , 2/-
Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and advertiser." Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "idvertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Month at latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date.

|  |  |  | CON | ENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ge. |
| Editortal | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83 |
| Chronicle | ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84 |
| The Postman's Knock |  |  | . | $\ldots$ | ... | ..* | ... | ... | 85 |
| Notes on Engilsh Btamp : |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | 86 |
| The London Philatellc Exhitition |  |  |  |  |  | ... | .. | .. | 87 |

ศ${ }^{1}$ HE Philatelic Fxhibition is a thing of the past and it gives us unqualified pleasure to announce its complete success. As an exhibition its like has never been before, and from a pecuniary point of view it would seem to have been entirely successful. To the committee, who worked so energetically, to the secretary, and to the judges, this success is the very best recom-pense-and the approval of the philatelic community can only add an extra keenness to the satisfaction which they must feel, and which is undoubtedly their due.

It has been stated that the Exhibition was not advertised sufficiently to attract the attention of the "philistines"--in other words, that the general public were not encouraged to attend as they might have been. I et this be as it may, but we are of opinion that the philatelic public, itself, was not taken sufficiently into the conficlence of the pro. moters to ensure the universal sympathy of the mass of collectors. 'The first impression we received of the proposed exhibition was, that all philatelists were to co-operate together and make a show in which even the humbe.t should have the satisfaction of knowing that he or she had helped, if only with sympathy, a cause which was dear to all-but this first impression was of short-lived duration.

We soon found that the promoters had other objects in view, and desired noassistance beyond that of the more prominent dealers and their nominations, although, indeed, as in the case of the last exhibition, the outside public might possibly have been appealed to in case of financial failure. To this end, information as to the doings of the committee

# WKGTER MORLEY'8 <br> <br> Catalogue and Price List 

 <br> <br> Catalogue and Price List}

- OF THE -


## Stamps of Great Britain.

SECOND EDITION.

## NOW READY (JULY, 1897).

Price 2/6.
AREFULLY revised up to date, and issued in the now popular pocket size. A number of new features have been introduced in order to make it an Ideal Specialist's Catalogue, and a new system of pricing has been adopted for the postage part.

The general system of arrangement of the various varieties in the 1895 Edition has been maintained, and an index added. Special attention has been paid to shades of colour, especially of the Id. red series.

Marginal Varjeties of 1887 issue now priced.
Full List of. Plate Numbers now priced of the o.U.S. and Firms' Names Varieties.
Full Priced List of Inverted Watermarks.
New system of Pricing English with Foreign Postmarks.
List of Telegraph Forms and Railway Stamps entirely re-written.
Important new information added to the Lists of Fiscals and Deed Stamps.
English Stamps surcharged for use abroad (Cyprus, Bechuanaland, \&\&c.)
\&o., sec., \&c.

## WILTER MORLEY, 188 , WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic CBroniele \& Mavertiser

## AND PHILATELIC TIMES.

 Published Monthly.Subscription, $1 / 6$ PER ANNum.
Subscriptions commence with current number.
Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. Gd. each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTB.

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch. Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpenco, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 /-\mathrm{may}$ be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exohange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted ait face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. bud. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/- : Unbound, .. ", $2 /$.

Communications must be addressed to
"The Peilatelic Ceronicle and Advebtiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of tee Monte at latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if received after that date.

## Adgust 318t, 1897.

contents.


ๆHE Philatelic Exbibition is a thing of the past and it gives us unqualified pleasure to announce its complete success. As an exhibition its like has never been before, and from a pecuniary point of view it would seem to have been eatirely successful. To the committee, who worked so energetically, to the secretary, and to the judges, this success is the very best recom: pense-and the approval of the philatelic community can only add an extra keenness to the satisfaction which they must feel, and which is undoubtedly their due.

It has been stated that the Exhibition was not advertised sufficiently to attract the attention of the "philistines"-in other words, that the general public were not encouraged to attend as they might have been. Let this be as it may, but we are of opinion that the philatelic public, itself, was not taken sufficiently into the confidence of the promoters to ensure the universal sympathy of the mass of collectors. The first impression we received of the proposed exhibition was, that all philatelists were to co-operate together and make a show in which even the humble.t should have the satisfaction of knowing that he or she had helped, if only with sympathy, a cause which was dear to all-but this first impression was of short-lived duration.

We soon found that the promoters had other objects in view, and desired noassistance beyond that of the more prominent dealers and their nominations, although, indeed, as in the case of the last exhibition, the outside public might possibly have been appealed to in case of financial failure. To this end, information as to the doings of the committee
was only vouchsafed to The London Philatelist and magazines published by certain of the inore prominent dealers, while papers of the slightest independent tendency were severely left alone. For ourselves-we were among that number. We wrote the Secretary, requesting that information should be given us, as it was given to our contemporaries, and he replied in a courteous-cautious, we had almost written-letter, in which he deplored the fact that his committee had given him no instructions concerning us, but promised to bear us in mind, only, as from that day to this we have had no further communication from Mr. Tilleard, we are afraid that the pressure of other and more important matters has driven from his memory the faint impression of our existence. We do not grumble personally that we have been boycotted in this manner-we take it as the very greatest testimony to our own independence-but on behalf of our readers we would offer a protest. To go no further than the members of the Birmingham Philatelic Society and the Midland Counties Stamp Exchange, whom we represent as official journal, we would point out to those responsible, that what is a matter of indifference to us, who could get our information in other ways if we chose, is, supposing that they pose as representatives of the body catholic of philately, an officious impertinence towards the four or five hundred comprised in the membership of these societies and who, surely, have as much right to information and consideration as the customers of any particular firm of dealers, or the supporters of any other philatelic journal, however much further advanced these latter may be in the specialism of philately, and however much more they might be considered as likely ground for profitable speculation.

## CHRONICLE.

9REAT BRITALN.-Mebrs. Turner \& Co, Heddington, inform us that the 1 d has been overprinted "Government Parcela" samo type as other values. The 2 d . has been brought into use again, and the $1_{2} d$. withdrawn. These changes are consequent upon alterations in the Parcel Post rate.

CANADA.-The Jubilee set has been issued. The quantities are as we notified in June, but of the fo. and 6c. none, apparently, have been issued to the public, except in sets. T'he 8c., sleo, is now unobtainable.
jc. black
1c. orange
2c. green
3c. rose
5c. deep blue
6c. brown
Sc. dull violet
soc reddish purple

> 15c. grey black 20c. vermilion 50c. bright blue
1 dollar carmine i dollar carmine
2 dollars mauve 3 dollars mauve ", pale mauve ", moss-green

NEWFOUNDLAND.-The shadowed have now appeared. issue, unlike those of Canada,
ic. green, 'Our Queen'
2c. carmine, 'Cabot, Hym that found the New Isle'
3c. ultramarine, 'Cape Bonaviste ${ }^{4}$
4c. olive green, 'Caribou Hunting-Newfoundland Sport
5c. mauve, 'Mining-One of the Colony's resources
6 Gc. red-brown, ' Logging-One of the Colony's resources '
8c. orange, 'Fishing-One of the Colony's resources'
roc. deep brown, 'Cabot's ship, the Mathew, leaving the Avon
rac, deep blue, ' Ptarmigan - Newfoundland Sport'
15C. vermilion, "One of the Colony's resources.' (Seals).
24c. vlolet, 'Salmon Fishing-One of the Colony's resources'
3oc. grey-black, 'Fishermen brlnging gifts to Britannia' (Colonial Seal)
35c. brick-red. 'Coast Scenery-An Iceberg ofl St. Johns'
boc. Sepia، 'Henry VII, who granted a Charter to Cabot to discover New Lands'
NEW SOUTH WALES.-Three new stamps have been issued as follows: the 1d. has the arms of the Colony in a shield with name below and value at each side. The 2d. has the portrait of the Queen in an ornamented frame with name above and value below, while the 2tad. is oblong with a portrait of the Queen at right in white, and inscription at keft in white on solid colour, and is anything but handsome in our opinion. The above are watermarked Crown N.S.W., and are perforated $11 \times 11 \frac{1}{2}$.

In addition we have a re-issue of the old 5 s . stamp with the Gothio Head of the Queen, and this is watermarked $5 /-$, and perforated 11 .

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { id. red } \\
& \text { 2d. blue } \\
& \text { 2jd. violet } \\
& 51-\text { purple }
\end{aligned}
$$

Besides these, two stamps for charitable purposes, costing rospectively $1 /$ and $2 / 6$, have been issued, whose franking power is 1 d . and $2 \frac{1}{8} \mathrm{~d}$.

ST. VINCENT.--There are new 2td. and 5d, stamps both of the current type to aupernedo the surcharged stamps. Watermark Crown C.A., perforated 14.
add. milky-blue 1 sd. grey-brown

SEYCHELLES.-The Nederlandsch Tidschrift announces more values of the new issue.

2c. yellow and green
3c. violet and orange
4 c . pale green
sc. carmine and green
soc. blue and blask t2c. olive-brown and green 16. red-brown and blue

SIERRA LEONE.-More values of the nem issue. th. lliac and green

> 4d. lilac and carmine

Messrs. Whitfeld King and Co. heve received a letter from the Sierra Leone G.P.O. regarding the 1/stamp surcharged ' 5 .,' 'about which there has been some doubt for years past. It appears that they were issued in May, 1884. Few, probably, were ever used, and the remainder were cancelled One pane of 60 had the surcharge inverted.
TONGA. -Messrs. Waterlow have prepared a very handsome set of stamps for this island. The perf. measures 14. The watermark consists of turtles swimming about all over the sheet, two or three and pieces of others appearing on each stamp.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Id. dark blue. Arms } \\
& \text { Id red and black. Tree } \\
& \text { 2d. bistre and black. Portrait of King George } 11 \\
& \text { 2hd. blue and black } \\
& \text { 3d. emerald and black. Prehistoric Monument } \\
& \text { 4d. Lilac and green. Bread fruit } \\
& \text { 5d. orange and black. Portrait of King George } 11 \\
& \text { Gd. vermilion. Coral } \\
& 7 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} \text {. green and black. Portrait of King George II } \\
& \text { 1od. carmine and black } \\
& \text { 1/- brown and black } \\
& \text { 2. blue and black. View of Haabai and" yacht } \\
& { }_{2} 6 \text { purple. Parrot and foliage } \\
& \text { 5:- viange-red and black. View of Vavau and fuliage }
\end{aligned}
$$

SERVIA.-The para exists porf. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ and perf. $13 \times$ 131.

SPAIN.-Fernando Po. Several papers chronicle a new colour of the 100 .

> soc. orange bistre

Postcards, \&c.
CaNADA.-Most of our readors have seen the "jubilee" card by this time, so it will not be necessary for us to do more than list it The number issued is $7,000,000$.

## 1 cent, black on buff.

MAURITIUS. -The cards heve just been received by the purchasing department and bear the stamp of the new type with arms of the colony.

> 8 cents, carmine on buff.
> $8 \times 8$ cents, carmine on buff.

SPAIN. -The 10c. inland card has been reset with. out stop after POSTAL, and with the line of instructions at the botbor mea uring 63 mm . in place of 59 mm .

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

## His Adventures at the Exbibition.

MR. R S. GRAY, 213 West Campbell St Glasgow is the latest to step into the auction arona. He proposes holding a sale on Septemhor 18th. at Glasgow and continuing them at regular intervals. I think he has a good opportunity for success in the North and I hope he will do well.

Some people take Time by the forelock und other people don't. The coming seas on promises to be far better than the lest-in fact it could hardly be worse, so say some - it therefore behoves dealers to get into the field at once and bring themselves under notice. Messrs Forbes and Co. 42, Strahan Rd. Bow, have already made the plunge by printing a now eight page price list and distributing it lavishly Also they know a good thing when thay see it and have doubled their advertisement in the Chronicle-friend dealer, go thou and do likewise!

I went to the Exhibition afterall. This is how it was. The Subscription list went a bit rocky, so says tho boss "I'll stand exes. to London and you put in a special article about what you see-in fact tell us all about the Erhibition" This just suited me and I left the august presence singing merrily-

> "Soon we'll be in London Towa, Stamps are all the go-o!
> Wore-perf 10-CC and Crowu-"
here my song wes interrupted by the Boss accidentaily dropping his heavy ebony ruler. Fortunately I had almost closed the door after me so that a splintered panel was the only reault-but, enough, I wont to London.

Down by the river side I" **rayed (i.e, the Strand) and then betook myself to Picadilly, having parenthatically indulged in a luncheon and shave, and thanks to an obliging custodian of the peace, resched the What-d'ye-cail-'em of Water Colours in good time.

Here I paid my shilling like a man and walked upstairs, passing into a room on the right wherein were arranged thostalls of some dozen or so of the best known dealers. Here I found Mr. C. J. Phillips selling Catalogues of the Exhibition and I bought one. Mr. Phillips is only a moderate catalogue seller. I think if he had gone round singing out "Here you are, sir, Catalogue, one shilling !" he would have sold more-1 give this hint for future guidance and wish for noither thanks nor reward.

When I first ontered the room I noticed, lurking among the frames of stamps, a number of proprietorial looking pa-ties dressed mostly in silk-hats (of courso inter alia) vast importance and conscious rectitude who took the general public into their inmost confidences by spesking to one another in very loud tones.

The G. P. judging by the nervous way in which it started as the loud-pitched voices thrilled the air, would apparently rather have been allowed to make ite own quiet surves in its own quiet manner One gentleman I questioned said these individua's were men hired to look after the safety of the oxhibits, but I believe this was an attempt to deceive, for another informant said they were members of the committee pointing out their own exhibits to friends and, of course, in that case would be entitled to assume the airs of proprietorship -who they really were did not transpire.

However this may be I found the exhibits themselves, when I settled down to them, were well worth pointing out. No. 1. comes first naturally and number one it was from every point of view Words can hardly describe the glory of Mr. H. J. White's exhibit. V.R.'s in abundance - unused penny blacks galore, one block alone containing $36-\mathrm{a}$ pair of the plate 9 half-penny-pair and strip of three two-penay, no lines, unused-a complete pane of 20 two shilling brownan entire pane of plate 4 threapenny, spray watermark, probsbly absolutely unique and-here one of the loud-toned partios in a sjecially aggressive silk-hat came rushing round exclaiming in a voice which might have been heard in Picadilly, "Finest thing in the show, I tell yoi, come and look!" I fled for peace to another place but I am glad to hear that abundant hon urs have fallen to Mr. White for his grand exhibit. Messrs Willett, Selby and Morley also showed some fine English - Mr. Morley's being fiscals usable for postage, among which were several uncestalogued varieties. An exhibit by Mr West of used English stamps was of a most interesting character and deservedly got a silvermedal. Throughout the show Mr. W. B. Avery was in evidence. His early British Guisna of priceless worth, his fine Sidney Views, his ( 3 of each) uncsed and used Victoria 5/blue on yellow, his New Brunswick and bis Mauritius, including the historic 1d. and 2d Post Office, unused, represented thousands of pounds worth of gtamps. Mr. Avery, as usual sent his stamps for the benefit of fellow collectors only, had he competed for the prizes, he must have carried all before him. Mr. W. W. Blest showed a fine lot of N. S. W. sixteen 6d. plate 1 , eight plate 2 and eleven $8 d$, including a pair of each kind, while Mr. H. J. Duveen was prominent throughout the colonial exhibits. Nine $1 / 9$ and four 2/- Ceglons in Baron A. de Worm's collection made my mouth water, so to speak, and Mr. W. Pimm's Coylons were very fine, neatly and tastefully arranged on red mounts.

I was just examining Mr. Blest's Now Zoaland and had fixed my attention on a 2 d . blue paper with value omitted and a strip of five penny on bluc paper when jet another of the silc-hatted proprietors of the show
shouted past my ear "Going to the Cecil, to night, t) So-and-so's feed?" again I fled, but the triumphant " I am!" followed me even into the next gallery. About this time I came to the conclusion that the disturbers of my peace must be foreigners from their evident ignorance of the ethics of public behaviour as observed in England. Driven into the dealers' room I sought Mr. Wilson's stall sad there saw complete sheets of Cyprus stamps which were chronicled in the "P. C. \& A." many months ago but which have not yet found their way into Gibbons' Catalogue viz : plates 193 and 196-and here I pulled myself together from the shock given to my nervous sysiem by the raucous tones I had just heard.

The coast being clear-the enemy holding a council of war in a far corner of the big hall-I ventured on tip-toe towards Mr. Gordon Smith's show, for, lo! had I not seen in my catalogue that he exhibited a stamp which I had longed to see for jears and years?-the 2d. perforated South Australia, first type. Yes, he had two of this most rare stamp. The very existence of it is questioned by some authorities, but Mr. Smith's were apparently genuinely perforated, and of two different guages. Mr. Avery's Westralian (the 4d., first issue, with inverted swan) and Me Eliot Levy's South African attracted my attention for some time, but I had to move on to the other parts of the Exhi-bition-though reluctant to leave the Colonials.

The Editor says that epace is exliausted, so I must tell you the rest next month.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS. <br> By W. S. Wers. <br> COLOURED POBTMABKS.

DURING the first 20 years or so of 1d. postage, inks of various colours were often used for office stamps with name and date, though black was almost exclusively used for cancelling the postage stamps after 1841. Ked, blue and green are frequently met with, in various shades, and sometimes you may come across old covers and envelopes, which present quite a gay show. I have one specimen, dated 1853, which has the marks of five places on its back, in as many different colours-blacis, blue, green, dark and pale red. In two of these the date is absent, the disc enclosed within the circle being quite blank.

## PENAY ENYRLOPR STAMPG.

Most collectors will have noticed the accidental variety in die No. 150 of the emboseed 1d. stamp (1868) which has a portion of the outer frame missing, op. posite the $G$ in "poatage." I have just noticed that die 110 (1864) has also a peculiar feature, viz.-a dome
of whito, rather less tnan a small pin-head just outside the right hand date circle, over the figure 4. It is so well-formed and distinct that I think possibly it may not be accidental, but perhaps some kind of " mint-mark."
punch-cancelled postcards.
Since alluding to these last month, I have, through the kindness of Mr. G. A. Gosnold, of Bristol, learned where two more of the devices were employed, viz.that the single $\frac{1}{g} i n$. hole was used at Bradford in 1871, and the "crb and cross" (inverted in this instance), has been found on a card posted by a firm in St. Paul's Churchyard, London, in Nov., 1870. This seems to show that this mode of cancellation dates back almost, if not quite, to the introduction of postcards.

## mobley's new catalogue.

Since its appoarance I have had occasion for considerable handling of this book, and I have the pleasure to state that it improves on acquaintance - a sure sign of a good thing. I have only one grumble (and that arises out of the very comprehonsiveness of the book), which is, that a reference number attached to each variety would have been a great convenience, both to the compiler and his customers. The work is remarkably free from typographical errors, considering its mass of detail; I may here point out two which I have noticed - on page 84, the date of issue of the second group of "I. R. Officied" stamps should be 1885 , instead of 1883 , and on page 64 the word "revenue" in the beading should be replaced by "telegraph." The pricing of English stamps used abroad is carried out on a now and particularly good system, being both concise and convenient.

> 1d. red with firmg' names.

In last months' issue sppesrs Mr. Morley's list of plate nos. of penny red, with firms' names, govt. printed in red on back. I am able to add the follow. ing:-J. \& C. Boyd \& Co., nos. 118, 120, 127, 139, 154, 162 and 167 . W. H. Smith \& Son, 147. Probably several more numbers exist.

## THE LONDON PHILATELIC EXHIBITION.

THE Exhibition which was open a fortnight finally ended on August 5th. During that time it was freely patronised every week day, but principally indeed, slmost exclusively, by philatelists. The Duke and Duchess of Yors performed the opening ceremony on July 22nd, and the exhibition was honoured by an informal inspection on the part of the Prince of Wales and the Duke of York on the following day, July 3rd. Four large rooms were ocoupied for the purposes of the Exhibition, one bein; devoted to the dealers' stalla
-save only that a space in the middle was reserved for exhibits of albums and other philatelic accessories.

The chief honours of the exhibits justly went to Mr. A. J. White, whose collection of English was the wonder and admiration of all. The stamp3 of Messrs. Avery and Duveen were among those which attracted the utmost attention, and the oxhibits of H.R. H. The Duke of York were naturally objects of considerable interest.

The judges had no easy task for decision in many instances, but performed their onerous duties with satisfaction to all concerned. The following gentlemen officiated in this capacity :-Major Evans, Lieut. Napier, and Messrs. E. D. Bacon, F. Breitfuss, M. P. Castle, d. N. Fraenkel, and P. Mahé.

## L1ST OF AWARDS.

THe Grand PRIZe (Special Gold Medal) H. J. White.

CLASS I-Great Britain.
Division 1.-Adhesive Postage Stamps, unused. Gold Medal, H. J. White ; Silver MedaI, W. T. Willett; Bronze Wedal, E II. Selby.

Division 2. -Adhesive Postage Stamps, used. Silver Medal, F. West.

Division 3 - Telegraph Stamps. Silver Medal, Gordon Smith ; Bronze Dedal, W. Maithews.

## CLASS II.-British Empire.

Section A -Gold Medal. W. W. Blest (Now Soulh Wales) ; Silver Medal, H. J. Duveen (British Guiana); Bronze Medal, Dr. F. Bowers, (New South Wales).
Section B. -Gold Medal, Baron A. de Worms (Ceglon) ; Silver Medal, W. W. Blest (New Zealand) ; Silver Medul. Gordon Smith, (South Australia); Silver Medal, F. Ransom (Trinidad) ; Bronze Medal, W. Hadlow (Queensiand).

SECIION C-Silver MedsI, W.T. Willett (Nevis) ; Silver Medal, Baron A. de Reuterskiold (Turks Islands) ; Bronze Medal, Leslio L. R. Hausburg (Grenada) ; Bronze Meds), Dr. It Stanley Taylor (Grenada); Bronze Medal, Vernon Roberts (St. Lucia).

Section D.-Silver Medal, Baron A de Worms (Gambia, Gold Coast etc.) ; Bronze Medal, J. N. Marsden (Gibraltar, Gold Coast, etc.) ; Bronze Medal, Eliot Levy (British >outh Africa, etc.).

Division 2, Section A.-Europe. Gold Medal, R. Ehrenbach (Austria) ; Silver Medal, Adolph Rosenberg (Heligoland) ; Siiver Medal, George F. Jackson (Spain) ; Silver Medal, R. Dreyfus (Switzerland); Bronze Midal Julius Lossau (Hamburg) ; Bronze Medal, Ernest Petri (Parma, Tuscany, etc) ; Bronze Medal, Dr. Yersin (Switzeriand).

Section B.-Gold Medal, W. Dorning Beckton (Greece) ; Silver Medal, Hubert Buckley (Norway) ; Silver Medal, R. Ehrenbach (Sweden) ; Bronze Medal,
A. H. Harrison (Norway, etc.) ;Bronze Medal, J. N. Marsden (Portugal).

Division 3, Section A.-Asia and Africa. Gold Medal, T. Wickham Jones (Jepan); Silver Medal, Captain F. H. Hancock (Afghanistan) ; Sitser Medal, R. Pearce (Transvaal) ; Bronze Medal. Baron A. du Reuterskiold (Phillipine Islands); Bronze Medal, Major R. Day (Afghanistan).

Section B.-Silver Mcdal, H. Cantel (Bey), (Egypt); Silver Medal, T'. Wickham Jones (Shanghai) ; Bronze Medal, J. Hamish Wilson (Egypt) ; Bronze Medal, C. P. L. Van Kinschot (Dutch Indies and Orange Free State).

Division 4, Section A.-America. Gold Medal. H. J. Duveen (United States) ; Silver Medal, F. R. Ginn (United States) ; Silver Medal, T. W. Hall (Colombia) ; Bronze Medal, Dr. G. Michelsen (Colombia.).

Selfection B.-Gold'Medal, H. R. Oldfield (Bolivia); Silver Medal, Alf. Bruck (Brazil); Bronze Medal, T. W. Hall (Peru).

Section C.-Silver Medal, K. Meyer (Chili) : Bronze Medal, E. S Davidson (Cuba and Porto Rica).

CLaSS III.-Collections of Rare Stamps
Gold Medal, W. Thorne : Silver Medal, M. Giwelb; Bronze Medal, H R. Oldfield.

## CLASS IV.

Division i.-Collections without limit as to unmber. Gold Medal, W. D. Beckton (Gencral) ; Silver Medal, Mrs. Hetley (Weat Indies, Japan, etc.) ; Bronzo Medal, W. Cowland (General) ; Bronze Medal, A. H. Dingwell (British Stamps used abroad) ; Bronze Medal, H. L. Hayman (General).

Division 2. Collections (not exceeding 4,000 in $n u m$. ber). Silver Medal, Eliot Levy (Great Britain); Silvar Medal, S. M. Cast'e (United States'of America); Silver Medal, F. Bang (European Stamps) ; Bronze Medal, Mrs. Potts (General).

Division 3. Collections (not exceeding 2,000 in number). Silver Medsl, L. H. Walter (United States of America) ; Brouze Medal, G. J. Hynes (Indian Stamps); Bronze Medal, G. B. Duerst (Roumania) ; Bronze Medal, P. Rodd (Heligoland).

## CLAS: V.

Division 1.-Entire Envelopes and Wrappers. Silver Medal, F. Ransom (Germany); Silver Medal, J. R. Hesketh (Mulready Envelopes and Letter Sheats.)

Division 2.-Silver Medsl, B. Plashett Rodd (Australian Colonies).

CLASS VI.
Divibion 1.-Post Cards, de. Silver Medal, T. Ridpath \& Co. ; Bronze Medal, S. C. Skipton sud W. Brown.

Division 2.-Silver Medal, B. Plashatt Rodd; Bronze Medal, R. Meyer.

## CLASS VII.

Exhibits by Stamp Engravers and Manufacturers of Postage Stamps and Telegraph Stamps.
Gold Medal, Perkins, Bacon \& Co., Limited; Silver Medal, Thos De La Rue \& Co., Limited; Silver Mcdal, Waterlow \& Sons, Limited; Silver Medal, Bradbury, Wilkinson \& Co., Limited.

## CLASS VIII.

Division 1.-Current Philatelic Journals. Silver Medal, Buhi \& Co., Limited; Silver Medal, Stanley Gibbons, Limited ; Bronze Medel, W. Brown.

Division 2.-Silver Medal, Dr. Emilio Diana; S lver Medal, Hugo Krötzsch (for first and third items in Exhibit 223); Bronze Medal. L Upcott Gill; Bronze Medal, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, Limited (for items 1 to 5 in Exhibit 211): Bronze Medal, Y. Suppantechitsch.
The Philatelic Sociotys' Medals awarded to Authors of Worts in this Class.
Silver Meda, E. D. Bacon; Silver Medal, F. H. Napier.

CLASS IX.-Albums.
Division 1.-Albums for Special Collections, Bronze Medal, H. L'Estrange Ewen; Bronze Medal, W. Brown.

Division 2.--Albims for General Collections. Bronze Medal, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, Limited; Bronze Medal, R. W. Stevens; Bronze Medal, Stanley Gibbons, Limited; Bronze Medsl, Dr. Emilio Diena ; Bronze Medal, Whitfield King \& Co.; Rronze Medal, C. F. Lüche; Bronze Medal, Hugo Krotzsch; Bronze Medal, W. S. Lincoln.

Division 3.-No award.

## CLASS X.

Accessories and Appliances for use by Collectors.
Bronze Medal, Stanley Gibbons, Limited; Bronze Medal, Hugo Krotzsch.

## CLaSS XI-General.

Silver Medal, J. R F.Turner; Silver Medal, W. Morley; Bronze Medal, S. C. Skipton and W. Brown; Bronze Medal, H. J. White; Bronze Medal, C. F. Dendy Marshall; Bronze Medal, W. Rutley; Bronze Medal, F. C. Smith.

## SPEGIAL AWARDS.

For Unused Postage and Telegraph Stamps of Grea Britain.
Gold Medsl, H. J. White; Silver Medal, E. H. Salby.
For the best Exhibit by an amateur not a member of the Philatelic Society, London.
Gold Medal, W. T. Willett.

For Collections of used British Colonial Stamps.
Gold Medal, Baron A. do Worms ; Silver Medal+
Baron A. de Reuterskiold; Bronze Medal, W. W. Blest.
For Collection of "Sydney Views," New South Silver Medal, Dr F. Bowers.

For the most complete Collection of Queensland.
Silver Medal, W. W. Blest.
For Deparlmental Stamps of South Australia.
Silver Medal, W. Harrison.
For Collection of Straits Settlements (including Native States).
Silver Medal, W. Dorning Beckton.
For Exhibits of European Stamps.
Gold Medal, R. Ehrenbach; Silver Medal, W. Dorning Beckton.

For Exhibits by Continental Collectors.
Silver Medal, Adolf Rosenberg; Bronze Med, R. Dreyfus.

For Collection of Transvaal.
Gold Medal, R. Pearce.
For Collection of Shanghai.
Gold Medal, T. Wickham Jo os.
For Collection of Colombia and States.
Gold Medal, T. W. Hall.
For Collection of Mexico.
Gold Medal, R. Frentzel. For Collection of Peru.
Gold Medal, T. W. Hall.
For Collections of Rave Stamps.
Gold Medal, Harvey R. G. Clarke; Sulver Medal, A. S. Tombon.

For Collections Exhibiled by Ladies.-Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of York.

Gold Medal, Mrs. Hetley (West Indies, Japan, etc.)
Silver Medal, Mre. Baynes (Greece).
For Collections not exceeding 2,000 varieties, exhibited in Albums of English Manufacture, by collectors under 16 years of age.-Presented by Messrs. Butler Bros.
Bronze Medal, C. Steele-Perkins (General).
For Collections in Albums of British manufacture.(a) containing over 8,000 varieties.

Gold Medel, H. L. Hayman, (General) ; Silver Medal, Mrs. H. L. Hayman (General).
(b) containing less than 8,000 varieties.

Gold Medal, F. Reichenheim; Silver Medal, Mrs. Davidson, of Tulloch (General).
For Exhibits by Members of the Manchester Philatelic Usise. Society.
© Silver Medal, G. B. Duerst (Roumania) ; Bronze Medal, Vernon Roberts (St. Lucia).
N.B.-The Judges found themselves unable to arard certain of the Special Medala.

Owing to the extra pressure upon space in consequence of the I ondon Exhibition, several items, in. cluding Society Reports, Interview, Gibbons Part III. Catalogue (Review), cto., are unavoidably held over until next month.

## UNUSED CURRENT STAMPS.

Thy Philatelic Publishing Co. invite offers for the following UNUSED STAMPS (almost entirely current), the total approsimate face value of which is $£^{8} \mathrm{ss}$. 3 d ., description and value in English Currency: Roumania, 2'4; Natal, 41-: Cyprus, 2/-; Italy, $1 / 10$; Morocco (Frencb), $4 / 6$; New Zealand $12 \mathrm{~d} . .1 \mathrm{Id}$., 2d., 3d., 6d. \& $1 /-$ ), wif:Transvaal, $1 / 3$; Holland, $6 / 8$; India (nom.), 12/-; Spain, $7 /-$; Wurtemburg, $1 / 6$; Bavaria, $7 /$ - Germany, 8/-; France, $37 /-$; New South Wales, $5 / 6 ;$ Austria, 2/4; Gibraltar, 1/5i Denmark, i/9; Portugal, 3/-i Chili (nom.), $13 / 6$; Victoria, 37 ; Belgium (including Antwerp, Brussels, \&e.), 3/-; Russia. 15/6; Bulgaria, $1 / 3$; Switzerland, $31 ;$ Malta, 48 ; Mexico, Haiti, Brazil, \&c., 2/-. Among these are ficluded many higher values, as 1 franc, 1 and 2 rupees (India), $1 /$ (New Zeal.), 1 peso (Chili), 1 rouble (Russia), \&c. The stamps will be sold on September isth, but no offer less than $\mathbf{E T / 1 5 / 0}$ will be considered. The Philatelic Publishing Co.s Fontham Rd., Handsworth, BIrmingham.

## Wholesale Terms for Retail Buyers.


80. PHiLIPPE, 34, Rue dea Yivlers, Havpe, France, buys stamps of Great Britain and sells stamps of France, French Colonies and Alsace, Lorraine. 20 different used stamps of France from 1849 to $1869,1 / 6 ; 25$ different used Stamps of France from 1870 to $3890,1 \%$. The complete set ( 7 ) of unused stamps of Clsace-Lorraine, 13/. Censh with order; Postage exra.

# Robt. S. Cray, <br> <br> AUCTIONEER <br> <br> AUCTIONEER <br> and VALUATOR. 

MR. ROBERT S. GRAY has pleasure in intimating to his numerous patrons that he has decided to conduct Monthly Auction Sales of Postage Stamps in Glasgow during the ensuing season, and respectfully offers his services to parties having collections or lots of Stamps to dispose of. Being in touch with all the best collectors in Scotland, Mr Gray is confident that this new branch of his business will receive their support.

```
FOR TERMS AND OPEN DATES APPLY EXRLY。
```


## GLASGOWS

## FIRsT

A UCTION

## SALE

Will be held on Saturday, 18th Sept., 1897. Catalogues are in course of preparation and will be sent post free on application. Commissions entrusted to the Auctioneer will be carefully executed.

## ROBERT S. GRAY,

## 213, WEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.

## C. FORBES \& CO., <br> 42, BTREHAN ROED, BOYF, LONDON, E.

## IS IMPORTANT NOTICE.

$W^{\text {E have prepared an entirely new }}$ SERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKS, exah book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.
The Books will not contain great rarities or minor varieties of perforation, \&c., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPS, from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanka in his album at prices far below those of the current catalogues.
A discount of $2 s$ por cent. will be allowed on the marked prices if the books are returned within seven days of recelpt. A list of Countries now ready, sent on application post free

CHEAP SETS OF STAMPS.


- Signifes Umused.

Many of these Sets are offered at less than half the usual price, and we advise our customers to order at onee, as there is sure to be agreat demand for these unusual bargains.

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.

The above Bicycles, botb Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BEST MATERIAL, FINISH and WORK. MANSHIP, with LATEST IMPROVEMENTS,
KRE ORFERED IN EXCRENGE FOR GTAMPS to the catalogue ralue of $\mathbf{£ 3 0}$.
Stamps must be perfect and clean and not under 5/- cat. value. English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 months. All inquiries must be prepatd. Relationsbip with the whole world solicited.

## I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND,

m98
EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Menter of the I.P.A., Birmingham, Ealing, Northern and Protection Socicty).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER, Ese., CAMBRIDGE.

[^21]
# STANLEY GIBBONS' <br> . . . NEY PRICED CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. NOY READY. <br> IN TYO YOLUMES. 

PART 1.-Contains Stanope of Great Britain and her Ooloniea; 216 pages, handsomaly bound in red; price $8 /-$ pont free.
PART 2. -Oonteins Etempa of all Foreign Oonntries; sis pades, beautiful y bound in blue, price 2/- poet free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc.? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most * important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimously favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PLRT 8.-Anyelopes and Pontoardm, is in the press, and zill be ready in July, prion 1/- poitt tree. Propaid Ordery can nove be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of, all owr Albums, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of humdreds of Cheap Packets and Scts, sent post free and gratis on application to

## STAMLBY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Deaders, 891, Strand, London, Rngland.



In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Robt. S. Gray, 

## AUCTIONEER

and VALUATOR.

MR. ROBERT S. GRAY has pleasure in intimating to his numerous patrons that he has decided to conduct Monthly Auction Sales of Postage Stamps in Glasgow during the ensuing season, and respectfully offers his services to parties having collections or lots of stamps to dispose of. Being in touch with all the best collectors in Scotland, Mr Gray is confident that this new branch of his business will receive their support.

FOR TERMS AND OPEN DATES APPLY EKRLY.

## GLASGOWS

## FIRST

## AUCTION . .

SALE
Will be held on Saturday, 18th Sept, 1897. Catalogues are in course of preparation and will be sent post free oa application. Commissions entrusted to the Auctioneer will be carefully executed.

## ROBERT S. GRAY,

## 213, WEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.

W
2E have prepared an entirely new
SERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKS,
each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain grent raritios or minor varieties of perforation, de., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPS, from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prices far below those of the current catalogues.

A discount of 25 per cent. will be allowed of the marked prices if the books are returned within seyen days of receipt.

A list of Conntries now ready, sent on application post jree
CHEAP SETS OF STAMPS.


## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.


English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. Only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 months. All inquiries must be prepald. Relationship with the whole world solicited.

## I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGILAND,

mg8 EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Member of the I.P.A., Birmingham, Ealing, Northern and lrotection Sociefy).
Solicitor:-S. Miller, Esq., CAMBRIDGE.

[^22]
# STANLEY GIBBONS' <br> . . . NEW PRICED CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. 

 NOW READY.IN TWO YOLUMES.

PART 1.-Contains Stamps of Grant Britain and her Colonies; 216 pages, handaomely boand in red, price $8 /$ - post free.
PART 2. - Contains 8tamps of all Foreign Countries; 418 pasem, beautiful $y$ bound in blue, price 2/- poet free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc. ? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country ; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Enzelopes and Pontoards, in in the proas, and will be ready in July, price 1/- post free. Prepald Ordore can now be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all owy Albsms, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of humdreds of Cheap Packets and Sets, sent post free and gratis on applicationt to

STANLBY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, London, Rngland.



[^23]
## Urgent, and of Great Importance

To Colleators who wish to buy on the best serms posaible, and at market priora, not catalogote, which, in many ceses, are most misleading.

NOW READY FOR APPROVAL!
Superb Series of Books scientifically

## arranged,

Including :-Ceylon, "e260; United States, 2230 ; Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, 8150 ; West Indies, £250; Bahamas, British Honduras and St. Lacia, £130; Natal and Mauritiub, e150; Lambia, Goid Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos and Brit'sh Bechuanaland, $£ 100$; and a fine lot of Books containing setections of stamps ranging in price from 5/- to 810 eacb.

## Also Books of Cheaper varieties

For beginners, and medium collectors. Prices in all cases are well under catalogue, in many instances hale, and the Books will give satigfaction, both in cheapnese and quality.

## It will be to YOUR advantage

To write me for a Selection, as I hape one of the largeat Stocks in Landon to select from, and I can therefore save you pounds.


## ONLY ADDRESS-

## GEO. GINN.

16, BARONET ROAD, TOTTEMHAM, LONDON.

Bankers: London \& Provincial, Tottonham Branch.

FOR COLLECTORS.
OUR APPROYAL GEEEETS
OUR P最CKETE . Lick Creation Try them.
Are quite unsurpassablel Buy them.
OUR BTAMP MOUNTS Are the Best! 6d, per 5,000 Use them.

$$
F O R \quad D E A L E R S
$$

RULED APPROYAL SHEETB. Hold 60 stamps. Printed instructions. $25,7 \mathrm{~d}$; $; 50,1 / 4 ; 100,1 / 9$.

## GMALL PRINTED ENYELOPES

 For packets. Four kinds assorted, 250, 1/6; 500, 2/6; 1,000, 4/3.APPROYAL BOOKS
To hold 180 stamps. Good Value for Money. $12,1 /-$; $25,1 / 9 ; 50,3 / 2 ; 100,5 / 11$. Samples of all for 3 stamps. Wrise at once to:the morthern stamp company, GREAT HORTON, BRADFORD. A

## W WANTED, © Mint Unused <br> English Stamps.

HJGH PRICES GIVEN.
-x:
H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

32, Palace Square,
NORWOOD, $8 . E$.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."



> Al order Postage extra.

70-page Price Liat Free. Laxieat Tholeate Liet in the Trade.

Warted offers of large lots of common stamps from all parts of the World. Address-

72
II, Horthampton Street, Blrmingham.

Walter Morley's Packet of the STAMPS OF GT. BRITMIT contains 200 varieties (comprising 100 varieties of Postage to $5(\cdot)$, Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registrition and Official Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Piscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad y/- extra) ... price sol-

The best packet of English Stamps cuer offered.
The BRITIBE FISO L PACKET containg 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, Including many very scarce varieties ... price tol6 ETBLISE COLLEGE BTAMPB, set of six, including rare Hertiord College Envelope
... price $15 /$
\&EGLIRH RAILPIET 8TAMP8, to varieties ... price r/6
SPEOLAL FISOAL PACEET - 100 yarloties of Enflirh, Forolgn and Coloaial
... price 1 /-
The TET FIBGBL PEOEET contains 100 varieties of Argenune, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Merico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, Bec. 2/6
Tha COLOALL FIBGAL PAGKET contains 50 varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straitr Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&c. ... 2/6
The FOREIGN FIBOML PACEET contains 50 varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador; Portugal, Peru, \&c.
... $4 / 6$
The 2 5s. FIBCAL PRGKET contains 1,000 varieties from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfact coples, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to glyo satisfaction
... post free ES $_{53}$.

## YALTER MORLEY,

Dealtr in English and Foreign Posfage and Fiscal Stamps, I86, West Green Md. Tottenham, N.

## KYantea! <br> ALL ISSUES MOMACO STAMPS. <br> Will pay for Good Copies :

| 6 francs | .. | . |  | 301- each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 franc | . | " | 4/. 8 a | , unused |
|  | - | - |  | ach, used |
| 75 centimes | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1/6 each |
| 40 " | . | - | - | $1 /$ |
| 25 " | - | - | . | 5 d . |
| 10 |  | .. | $\cdots$ | 9d. |
| 6 francs, pr | is8ue | - | - | 2;6 |
| 1 franc.. | .. | - |  | 7 d |
| 75 centimes | . | .- | $\cdots$ | 1. |

All Small Values wanted; Entires and Envelopes.
The Stamps and Telegraphs of Beigium,
With all their minor parieties, shades, te. with prices, post free, 8d.

THE PHILATELIC CHRONICLE AND ADVERTISER.


- Danotes unused. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100

NEW LISTS Of Rovalties, New Issues, Cheap Pachets, Bets, Albums and Phtiatalic Fovalties. Gratis and Post Free.
F. RDWARDB KING, -11, Stevanson Rd. IPSWICH, England.

Shects of Statrips sent on approval.

## Harry Hilckes \& Co., Ltd.

64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.
Er ASK FOR OUR WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

NOW READY. FREE ON APPLIOATION.
REVOLUTION OF PRICES.

Spectal Bargaln. 5,000 Enperior Continentala, B, Coloniale and U.B.A. mixed, pott frea, 3/3.
R. S. GRAY, 21s, W. Gemploall 8t, 6LI80\%7.

Yol. 6. BEPTBMBER 25, 1897. No. 12.
y/6 per Annurin, post free. fewtham road, handosworth.

BIRMINGHAM.
Agenta of P. C. and $A$. Bath. AISHER TITLEY \& CO.
Battle. J. FULLER, Virgin's Croft.
Canada. J. EDWARDS, P.O. Box 379, Montreal.
Denmark. MISS E. BARCLAY, Roskilde.
Glasgow. R.S. GRAY, 213, West Campbell Sireet.
Holland. J. KOHN, Jun., Groningen.
Leeds. W. T. WILSON, 17, Reservoir Street.
London. HOPKINS BROS., Broadway, Crouch End, N.
STANLEY JOHNSÓN, 164 , Grove Lane, Bow, E
Maila. A. MUSCAT, 270, Surada Reale, Valetta.
Manchester F. TOULMIN, 9. Bickley Street.
HARRY CROXION \& CO., 26, King Stteet
New Zealand. H. B. OAKEY, $13{ }^{8}$, Colombo St. Christchurch.
U.S.A. L. T. BRODSTONE, Box in6, Superior, Neb.

Wigan. J. F. DODGE, Lock Box 14, New Oxford, Penn.
 Entined at stationens' malk.

## British Central Africa.

1st Issue B.C.A. surcharged on British South Africa. Genuine originals, unwsed, in mint condition.
2d., 4d., 6d. and 8d., catalogued 4g. 6d., for 29. 6d.
Unuced or ased etampe sent on approval to responalble collectore. Call or write:-

## F. W. FRANKLIN,

84, Exchange Buildings, BIRMINGHAM. At Entrance New Strect Station.

## ENGLISH.

Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph Stamps
Enyolopas, Gende, to. RARITIE
And all minor varteties
WALTER MORLEY, 186, Weat Green Rd., TOTTEMMAM, $\boldsymbol{H}$.

# Seott Stamp \& Coin Co. Litd., 

18, EAST 23Rd STREET,
NEX YORK, N.Y.

## 1897 CATALOGUE.



57th Edition, will be ready about Dec. 1st.

It will be similar in style to the 56th Edition, but will reflect the present actual values of all stamps. This edition will also contain descriptions of reprints, as well as many varieties not hitherto considered by us. Our illustrations are more accurate and complete than those of any other catalogue.

Price $2 / 6$ ( 3 frs.) postifree.

SOLE AGENT FOR ENGLAND:
W. T. WILSON, 192, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT:
A. LEBROU, 25, Avenue d'Orleans, Paris, France.
J. H. SCELOSS, Fraukfort-on-the-Maine, Germany.
J. K. SCHUH, 52 , Rue du Collège, Brussels, Belgium.
D. L. SCHREUDERS, Korte Moleustraat, 15, La Haye, Holland.

We desire an Agent in every large city on the Continent, and shall be pleased to quote terns on application.

## AUCTION SALES.

We shall sell about $\$ 50,000$ worth of stamps at Auction during the coming season, inciuding many of the greatest known rarities. Catalogues will be sent to any address on application. Our first sale will be held about December 15th.

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON, STAMP BROKERS, LONDON: ${ }^{\text {B7, Essex Street, }}$ Strand.

Telegrams: "Stampfen, London."
Cheques, \&c., crossed "Robarts, Lubbock \& Co."

Money Orders payable at G. P. O.
Alfred Smith \& Son's Illustrated Monthly Circular, post free, 1/per annum, at home and abroad. Specimen No. free.

## 1897 CATALOGUES.

A.B.C. CATALOGUE:

| Part I-Adhesives | . | .. | .. | .. | $2 /-$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Part II-Entires | .. | .. | .. | . | $1 /-$ |

The TYO PARTS together, 2;6.
STANLEY GIBBONS' CATALOGUE:
Part I-Great Britain and Colonies .. 2/-
Part II-Other Countries .. .. .. 2/-
Part III—Entires ouly .. .. .. 1/-
SCOTT Co.' STANDARD CATALOGUE, 700 pages, in one volume, 2/4.

ALL POST FREE.
also
THE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY, 2,250 Names \& Addresses in British Isles, Price, reduced to clear, 6d.

## PHILATELIC PUBLISHING Co.,

Fentham Road, BIRMINGHAM.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# Thos. Ridpath \& Co., 12, CHURCH STREET, -d LIVERPOOL. 

## ONE OF THE OLDEST HOUSES IN THE TRADE!

## Fnnpoval Sheets of Separate Countries against Cash Deposit or First Class References.

Finest Btock of Post Cards in the World. Large Stock of Entire Unused Envelopes and Bands. Selections sent from Lists of Wants. Special fibums for Entire Postcards and Enyelopes. Particulars on Application. Wanted to Purchase Collections-Large Lots of Colonials, \&c.

Wholesale Terms for Retail Buyers.

A faw Examples. All Fine. *Unused.

Austria, i gulden blue, obsolete ...
Ceylon, 4c. Yilac rose, CA. ... ... ... I.

| , 8c. orange. CA.... Dif ... | ... |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cyprus, 1882 , 12 piastres, Die 11. | $\ldots$ | ... 15 |
| Japan, War Stamps, 4 varieties |  |  |
| Natal, provisional, zd. on 6 d . |  |  |
| 011 Rivers, 2 d., rarc used | ... |  |
| Oran̈ge Free State, 2 zd. on 3d. (nod.) |  |  |
| Portugal, 1866 , impert., 25 reis ... |  |  |
| 1867, perf., 10 reis |  |  |
| -Seychelles, provisional, i2 un 66 c | ... |  |
| Spain, official, $\}$ and $I$ onya |  |  |
| Transyaal, I 885 , 2d. browu |  |  |
| Uniťed Statës, yoc. orange |  |  |
| United States, yoc. orange Western Australia, I.R., | ... |  |

> PRICE LISTS FREE.

CHAS. J. SMITH,
Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

## H. L'ESTRANGE EWEN,

32, Palace Square,
SORWOOD, 8.E.

Post Free, published at frequent intervals during the season, PRICE LIST of STAMPS and PUBLICATIONS, including LIST of CHEAP SETS of PLATE NUMBERS, and over 300 Mixed Bargain Lots. Forwarded regularly on receipt of address.

BRITISH STAMPS ONLY.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

# WKLTER MORLEY'8 <br> <br> Catalogue and Price List <br> <br> Catalogue and Price List <br> - OF THE - <br> <br> Stamps of Great Britain. 

 <br> <br> Stamps of Great Britain.}

SECOND EDITION.

## NOW READY (JULY, 1897).

Price 2/6.
AREFULLY revised up to date, and issued in the now popular pocket size. A number of new features have been introduced in order to make it an Ideal Specialist's Catalogue, and a new system of pricing has been adopted for the postage part.

The general system of arrangement of the various varieties in the 1895 Edition has been maintained, and an index added. Special attention has been paid to shades of colour, especially of the id. red series.

Marginal Varieties of 1887 issue now priced.
Full List of Plate Numbers now priced of the ob.u.s. and Firms' Names Varieties.
Full Priced List of Inverted Watermarks.
New system of Pricing English with Foreign Postmarks.
List of Telegraph Forms and Railway Stamps entirely re-written.
Important new information added to the Lists of Fiscals and Deed Stamps.
English Stamps surcharged for use abroad (Cyprus, Bechuanaland, \&c.)

$$
80 ., 8 \mathrm{cc}, \mathrm{sec} .
$$

## WALTER MORLEV 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.

In answering Advertisements please mention " Phllatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

Pbilatelic CBronicle \& Mueptizer ANT PHILATLIIC TIMES. Published Monther.
Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Anntim.
Subscriptions commence vith current number.
Hack numbers of Vols. I., IT., 1 II., IV.\& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., :3d. each. Back Nos. of the Adiertiscr $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. each all others.

## ADVERTISEMENTS

2,6 per Incli. Linit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.

Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. 'rhe Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisements must be prepaid.
Jalfperiny Stamps should always be seut in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under 2:- may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at faco value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.

Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. VoL. I., II., ITI.\& IV.bnd. cloth gilt, Post-Iree, cach 6/Vol. I., II., IlI. \& IV. may be obtained Unyound ,, $5 /-$ Vol. V., Bound, 3i-: Unbound,

Communications must be addressed to "The Philatelic Chionicle and adveatiser," Fentham Road, FIandsworth, Birmingham.

All Articles are Copyright.
Agcuts wanted in cuery Toun. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 12 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tenth of the Monthat latest. We cannot guarantee insertion if reccived after that date.


ๆIE seventh birthday! What a long time six years is to look forward to but how quickly it passes. Next month we commence our seventh volume, and we hope that the past year has justified our annual request for yet another twelvemonths of the kindly support that has been accorded to us hitherto. Most of our subscribers finish with this number, and we beg that all will renew before the October issue is ready. liemember, too, that now is a convenient time to commence a new subscription and if any one of our stupporters has a philatelic friend let hin or her at once become a subscriber to the only collectors' paper. We have one word to address to advertisers, too. We have been well supported, on the whole, during our existence by the dealing fraternity and we have endeavoured to do our duty by them. We offer the lest, nay the only, indepencient paper in England as a medium for their advertisements at the very lowest possible charge. Dealers could do us grod and, indirectly, themselves, by bringing our paper under the notice of their clients. If any dealer will send out copies we will willingly supply the same, and in this way much good might be done at little cost. 'Then, regarded as an advertising medium, we have no rival this side the Atlantic. Our circulation during the first seven months of this year averaged 4,217 per month, and there is no other philatelic paper in England that dare produce the figures of their circulation and be prepared to prove them. The seven months taken, besides, include the slack summer season May, June, and July. We have not, so far, attempted to make money out of the Chronicle and Advertiser. What. ever has come in has been spent in an effort

## WKGTER MORŋEY'8 <br> Catalogue and Price List

- OF THE -


## Stamps of Great Britain.

SECOND EDITION.

## NOW READY (JULY, 1897).

Price 2/6.

CAREFULLY revised up to date, and issued in the now popular pocket size. A number of new features have been introduced in order to make it an Ideal Specialist's Catalogue, and a new system of pricing has been adopted for the postage part.

The general system of arrangement of the various varieties in the 1895 Edition has been maintained, and an index added. Special attention has been paid to shades of colour, especially of the id. red series.

Marginal Varieties of 1887 issue now priced.
Full List of Plate Numbers now priced of the ö. $\overline{\mathbf{U} . \mathrm{S}}$. and Firms' Names Varieties.
Full Priced List of Inverted Watermarks.
New system of Pricing English with Foreign Postmarks.
List of Telegraph Forms and Railway Stamps entirely re-written.
Important new information added to the Lists of Fiscals and Deed Stamps.
English Stamps surcharged for use abroad (Cyprus, Bechuanaland, \&c.) te., \&e., \&c.

## WhLTER MORLEY, 186, WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.

In answering Advertisements pleage mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Pbilatelic Cbroniele \& Wueptiser

 AND PHILATELIC TIMES. Published Monthly. Subscription, $1 / 6$ per Annum. Subscriptions commence with current number.Back numbers of Vols. I., II., III., IV. \& V. 6d.each. Specimen, 1d. Odd numbers of Vol. VI., 3d. each.
Back Nos. of the Advertiser $2 / 6$, for $1,2,3,4,5$, and 11, and 3d. cach all others.

## ADVERTIBEMENTE。

$2 / 6$ per Inch. Limit, 8 Lines to the inch.
Liberal discount for a series.
Cards, displayed in medallions, will be inserted at the rate of 5 s . per twelve, or $2 / 6$ per six insertions.
Short Advertisements in The Advertiser, 24 words for Sixpence, three insertions at the price of two. The Advertiser is the best medium for short Advertisements of wants and offers, published Semi-Monthly.

Subscriptions and advertisoments must be prepaid.
Halfpenny Stamps should always be sent in preference to those of any other value. Money from abroad must be remitted by Postal Order or Notes. Amounts under $2 /$ - may be sent by unused stamps, higher values, at current rate of exchange. Unused U.S. and Canadian high values accepted at face value. Postal and Money Orders payable at Witton Road, Aston.
Liberal discount for a series of Advertisements. Vol. I., II., III.\& IV.bnd. cloth gilt, Post-free, each 6/Vol. I., II., III.\& IV. may be obtained Unbound ,, $5 /$ Vol. V., Bound, 3/-: Unbound, .. , $2 /$ -

Communications must be addressed to
"The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

All Articles are Copyright.
Agents wanted in every Town. Terms on application.
New Subscriptions to the "Advertiser" are entitled to one short Advertisement. Subscription 6d. for 22 issues, post-free.

All communications for the next issue should reach us by the Tente of the Month at Iatest. We cannot guarantee insertion if reccived after that date.

September 25th, 1897.
CONTENTS.


$T^{\prime}$HE seventh birthday! What a long time six years is to look forward to but ${ }_{\text {i }}$ how quickly it passes. Next month we commence our seventh volume, and we hope that the past year has justified our annual request for yet another twelvemonths of the kindly support that has been accorded to us hitherto. Most of our subscribers finish with this number, and we beg that all will renew before the October issue is ready. Remember, too, that now is a convenient time to commence a new subscription and if any one of our supporters has a philatelic friend let him or her at once become a subscriber to the only collectors' paper. We have one word to address to advertisers, too. We have been well supported, on the whole, during our existence by the dealing fraternity and we have endeavoured to do our duty by them. We offer the best, nay the only, independent paper in England as a medium for their advertisements at the very lowest possible charge. Dealers could do us good and, indirectly, themselves, by bringing our paper under the notice of their clients. If any dealer will send out copies we will willingly supply the same, and in this way much good might be done at little cost. Then, regarded as an advertising medium, we have no rival this side the Atlantic. Our circulation during the first seven months of this year averaged 4,217 per month, and there is no other philatelic paper in England that dare produce the figures of their circulation and be prepared to prove them. The seven months taken, besides, include the slack summer season May, June, and July. We have not, so far, attempted to make money out of the Chronicle and Advertiser. What. ever has come in has been spent in an effort
to enlarge the circulation. This is done for the benefit of our advertisers and ourselves of course indirectly, but we think that dealers might give us more support in several ways, and we hope the new season will provide us with an opportunity of taking a little ourselves while still doing our duty to our advertising clients as heretofore.

We present to our subscribers this month a photographic reproduction of Mr Walter Morley's stall at the late London Exhibition.

## CHRONICLE.

$\mathbb{N}$EWFOUNDLAND.-.The Jubilee issue is, after all, of only a temporary character, for the plates have now been destroyed.
NIGER COAST.-All the values will soon be watermarked Crown and CA. The following have now appeared:-

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
\text { ta. greon. } & \\
\text { tid. lake. } & \text { 2td. blue. } \\
\text { 5d. purple. }
\end{array}
$$

VICTORIA.-This colony contemplates emulating Great Britain and New South Wales by issuing hospital stamps.

PHILIPPINE ISLE - .-A crop of fresh aurcharges is apnounced.

ERITREA.-The new Italian 5c. has been surcharged for use here 5c. green and black.
MAURITIUS.-This jsland intends to follow the prevailing craze and issue a Jubilee set.

Postcards, \&ic.
LIBERIA.-The registered envelope is said to be in $m$ new shade.

> 10c. grey green on white.

SWEDEN.-In commemoration of the Jubilee of King Oscar II, a handsome card of 5 ore was isbued in limited quantities on September 18th, and the supply exhausted in two hours. The front of the card ahows a portrait of King Osoar and a view of the palace at Stookholm. Mr. G. Johnson was good onough to show us the card.

## THE POSTMAN'S KNOCK.

## Further Adventures at the Exhibition.

Hairbreadth Eibcapes in the Jungle.
The Mystery.

MOST potent, grave and reverend seigneurs and (philatelically) my dear children ! before your postman goes on to narrate his thrilling adventurers at the London Exhibition he must earnestly ask you to bear in mind that he writes for your information and benefit only, and you really must not write in calling him rude names if he sticks too closely to the truth. . . To proceed:

As I told you last month I reluctantly left the Colonials to systematically examine the stamps in other sections, but, before doing so, I casually enquired who Mr. H. J. White might happen to be when he was at home, My friend, who is well-informed as a rule about things in general, was unable to give me any information, so I enquired of another, who, I thought, would probably know. He also professed ignorance, and my curiosity was now fairly piqued. Everyone with whom I could claim the ghost of an acquaintance was taokled without result, and I even ventured my precious body into the "Jungle"among the untamed dealers who stood, savagoly licking their lips, waiting for the unwary collector to come along-in a vain endeavour to discover who he might be.

My every effort was unavailing. One gentleman, who has contracted, apparently, a babitual twinkle of the left oyelid, thought Mr. Castle would be a likely party to tell me, but that gentleman was so busily engaged I could get no opportunity of speaking to him and so Mr. H. J. White loses, through the fault of his own modesty, the glory which I would have shed over him by minutely detailing his biography in these pages-his existence may have been a short one, of course 1 mean philatelically, but it was glorious, and he can vie with the great conqueror of old Britain and repeat with truth, "Veni, vidi, vici !" but will the wondering comment of philately in a month's time be "Venit-evasit!"

Enough ! again I say. . . To proceed: Some of the Swiss lota were of a most profuse character-that of Mr. R. Dreyfus was an exhibition in itself-but the Spanish of Mr. Geo. Jackson, a Birmingham man and member of the B.P.S., naturally attracted my notice. and worthy they looked to receive the Silver Medal afterwards awarded them. Mr. M. P. Castle showed a grand lot of unused Russia, Finland, \&c., and an equally good lot of Swiss, but his axhibite were not for competition.

Mr. Dorning Beckton believes in quantity as well as quality. His Greek are in sheets for the most part, but why not tura the other side in some cases?-I like the backs of Greek stamps better than the front. Some of the owners of the Afghanistans could paper a room with their stamps, while Mr. T. Wickham Jones has enough Shanghai to cover the walls of a whole house, although I should not employ them in that way if I were he. I think Shanghai are grand stamps not to collect 1 About this time I got tired The londvoiced parties had mys'eriously vanished-one ssid they had gone to a stamp sale to pick up bargains. Anyhow, gone they were to my relief sad, seeking out my good friend, Mr. Walter Morley, the pair of us adjourned to a neighbouring restaurant for a welcome cup of tea. This discussed, we returned to the Royal Institute of Thingumbobs and then came a chat with Lord Brown, of Salisbury, and the Right Hon. F. R. Ginn, the latter of whom told me of the existence of yet another chamber above, wherein were albums of stamps and postcards galore.

I bounded up the steps with (somewhat of) the antelope's grace aud passed into the said upper room. Scarce had I crossed the threshold than I stopped. IJid my senses deceive me or was this a modern confusion of tongues-a philatelic Tower of Babel? No: a moment's observation put mo upon the right track -it was the judges doing thair duty. True, the presence of Mr. ('astle gave some resson for the 'l'ower theory and the fact that the judges were talking English, German, and French at one and the same time accounted for the confusion of tongues. One or two of the foreign judges know only their own language-as ditto some of the English ones-and Mr. Castle had to act as interpreter, an office he performed with the utmost facility.

Thers was much that interested and instructed me in this room. Most of the space was ocoupied by general collections in albums and by post-cards. The great drawback was the impossibility of seeing more than one page of any one volume as thoy were opened under a glass covering. Among the collections was that of Mirs. Henry Hetley in five volumes, which took the Duke of York's prize for the finest collection shown by a lady. Mr. H. L. Hayman gained the bronze medal for a collection of over 8,000 . Mr. Hayman's collection was noticeable for its extreme nestness and the perfect atste of every stamp. Among other things he shows the V.R. and seventy-seven used and unused Cape wood-blocks. Mr. Dorning Beckton took first prize among the collections with a 24-volume lot of great value. Mr. H. F. P. Hawkins showed a curious collection of reconstructed sheets of English 1d. plate numbers-a life-task in itself. The book was opeu at plate 225 , and this sheet was incomplete- 20 being short to make up the sheet of 240 .

Time was on the wing, and I once more descended to the lower portions. A religious calm pervaded the show rooms-evidently the auction sale was not yet concluded, and I ventured inside. I wanted to see the United States stamps of Messrs. F. R. Ginn and H. J. Duveen. The latter showed a Brattlebors' stamp, of which there were two in the Exhibition-Mr. Avery having the second-and two reconstructed sheets of St. Louis. Among other rarities the trio of 1869 parti-coloured stamps, with inverted centres, were the most interesting. Mr. Ginn only showed the Government issues, leaving locals alone The whole formed a grand lot. He exhibited no less than 50 of the 1869 ninety cent and also the 15 c . and 24 c . with centre inverted-a most intereating show. Mr. Oldfield's eagle Bolivia, and Mr. T. W. Hall's Peru would, like the Mizado's daughter-in-law-elect's loft shoulder blade, attract people miles to see. Mr. Hall's collection, by-the-way, was in Tyeth Stevens' beautiful "Desideratum" Album.

The exhibits of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke of Coburg and the Duke of York were not so extensive as some, but every single item was of exceptional interest. Among the post-cards upstairs I had seen Mr. T Ridpath's collection of Sexico and Roumanis, and I found afterwards that they got a well-deserved medal.

To tell all the other things I noticed is impossible and I have only glanced over the most prominent. When I returned for the lest time to the Dealers' "Jungle," to bid good-bye to several friends, I had seen enough to satisfy myself for one day. I was even weary with well-doing, and a stroll into the bustling life of Picadilly came as a welcome change to yours truly,

The Postman.

## NOTES ON ENGLISH STAMPS.

By W. S. Werb.
WHY NOT CO-OPERATR ?

THE Editor has so far been very good in letting me do pretty much as I please with the space he has allowed me for English gossip during the last year or more ; so now I intend, with his sanction, to make this partly an inquiry column on matters connected with English specialism. Like all subjects worth studying, researches always show something further to be learned; so I purpose sometimes to ask questions on what I dont' know about English stamps, which I hope may be not less interesting than notes of information may hitherto have been : for, of course, whatever I want to know will be just what many other collectors want to know too. If a
hundred good collections of English were brought together and compared there could hardly be one which did not contain some specimens calculated to convey instruction to the owners of the others. How much greater then, among the hundreds of readers of this paper, must be the fund of knowledge from which information on points more or less obscure, might be diffused for mutual benefit. So now please send in your questions to the Editor (not to exceed three from one reader), enclosing a 1d. stamp with which to send them on to me. If I can answer, I will do so in these columns; if not, the questions will be published in the following issue for anyone to answer who can. The next paragraph contains my queries for this month.
[Mr. Webb's is an excellent notion, and questions or replies can be sent in not later than the 5th of the month. If preferred, they may be sent to Mr. Webb direct. His address is: Walpole, Hales-worth.--ED. P. C. a A.]

## FIRST ISSUES OF EMBOSSED ENVELOPES.

The vary first of bath the 1d. and 2d. stamped envelopes, issued in January, 1841, had all four flaps pointed, and the silk threads did not run parallel with edge of either flap-as they did later, with top of left and right successively. In speaking of right and left flaps, I take the envelope as opened out flat, as they should be so mounted if varieties of thread and flap are to be shown; both front and back of envelope being one side of the paper. On this system Gıbbons' descriptions of their Nos. 6 and 7 are incorrect;--they should read No. 6 left and No, 7 right. Morley has the right idea, and the tenth envelope in his list (after the Mulreadys, on page 36), is correctly desoribed, though it should be placed earlier, to correspond with Gibbons' No. 6. But I must leave further details for a future article on these interesting envelopes: I now want to record that I have found a 1d. envelope, size "B," with all flaps pointed, which measures only $5 \times 3$ fin. instead of the usual $5 \frac{1}{1} \times 3$ in. ; and this moreover, is not due to careless folding, as on measuring from tip to tip of the side flaps, I find it only 107in., whereas the normal measurement should be 11⿺辶 to 11 gin. The depth from top to bottom is same as usual, but the flaps overlap a little more than In later specimens. The envelope was used in March, 1841. Now I want to be informed, is this envelope with 4 points known in the exact " $B$ " size, and further, on what varieties, if any, may the lower die numbers-aiter No. 1-be found? The specimen described above is die 1,88 also are copies of size "A 2 " which I have seen with 4 points; but I do not remember ever seelng any number above one on about 501 d . envelopes.

## £5 STAMPS.

It may not have been generally noticed that in all probability the 25 telegraph and the 25 postage stamp
came from the same plate. The two stamps are identicel prints in every respect except the word in the upper label. The dig was prepared with the word "Telearaphs" engraved, from which stamps first appeared in 1877. grapes" replaced by "Postage," were issued in 1882: and this word being so muoh shorter, oblong Greek ornaments were inserted before and after it, to avoid leaving blank spaces which would have detracted from the finished appearince, of this handsome stamp. The word "postage" is generally rather nearer the upper frame of the label, whilst "Telegraphs " is invariably truly placed.

## rare fourpenny stamps.

Further conflrmation of the existence of the 4 d . "small garter" watermark, on glazed white paper, has come to hand in the shape of a fine specimen from a recent exchange packet. The colour is clear and brilliant, whilst the paper is perfectly white both front and brock. I have also now seen a copy of the 4d. -(plate 3 or 4, which ?)-with hair-lines across coroer squares, but only a single stroke of white near each of the lower letter-bocks. I think more specimens may be found by observant holders of quantities of the 1862 issue; so hunt 'em up, please?

## ENGLISH USED ABROAD.

Amongst the scarcer foreign station obliterations is that of istay (Peru), "C 42." I am able to extend the list of English stamps known to have been used there, having met with the following varieties so cancelled, viz.:-One penny, pls. 88 and 96, 2d. pl. 9, 3d. pl. 4 (emblems), 4d. pl. 4, Gd. pls. 3 and 5 (omb.), and 6 (spray).

## PART III. OF MESSRS. STANLEY <br> GIBBONS' CATALOGUE.

THE appearance of this section last month com. pletes the set of three volumes into which the 11th. edition of this standard Catalogue is divided, Part 111. contains the lists of the whole world's envelopes, wrappers, post cards, and other postal stationery. In point of price in relation to qualtiy, this book at a $1 /$ - is by far the cheapest part of the catalogue, being well bound and of such govd materials that it is a pleasure to handle it. The cover is pleasing and distinctive, the paper of high grade, and the printing superbly clear. But more important still, the matter of the book, both as regards copiousness and arrangement, is far in advance of anything hitherto produced for the guidance of the general collector of ontires. The contents are first divided into two classes the former comprising envelopes and wrappers,-the latter, post cards and lotter cards: each of these is
again divided into seotions, I. and II., which correspond with I, and II. of the "Adhesives" portion of the catalogue, and treat of tha British Empire and foreign countries respectively. An alphabetical double index shows at a glance whore to light on the envelopes or cards of any country. Good illustrations of practically every type are given, the only exception to this being the envelopes, wrappers etc. of Great Brituin. As a rule, four columns of prices are given, showing the value of a specimen entire or cut square, both used and unused. In English envelopes the various details of sizes and shapes of official issues are correctly tabulated, whilst in registration envelopes, greatly augmented numbers of varities are listed and priced. Coming to stamped-to-order envelopes, we note that the difference of 5 and 9 -dot "Florets" is not yet recognised, - a point to be remedied in next edition. Probably by oversight, the $6 d$ value with florets is much under-priced, at $1 / 6$ entire and $1 /$ - cut if we remember aright it stood at these figures two years ago in the 10th edition, and the Publishers even then were unable to supply it at that quotation. In compound envelopes, too, there are some little discrepancies in pricing: for instance, the single $1 \frac{1}{2} d$ brown, on blue paper, is priced $1 / 6 \mathrm{cut}$, and the $6 d$ dated, in same state at $5 /-,-$ both fair valuations,-yet in the compounds these two together are offered at the absurd figure of $1 / 6$,-just $5 /$ less than if ordered separately. There are two or three other cases of this nature but it is not at all likely that these low quotations for compounds are to be taken seriously. The tuo varieties of English letter-cards are now for the first time distinguished, but the pule card, (only in use two or three months in 1892, ; is surely worth several times its modest price of; 6 d . unused : probsbly another catalogue lately published pricing it at $7 / 6$, palues it much more correctly. It remains to be proved whether Messrs Gibbons can supply this item at the price they quote for it. The lists of United States envelopes will be found very satisfactory, with minor varieties minutely described, and types fully illustrated. This portion of the work alone is well worth the price of the book. In conclusion, we recommend every wide awake philatelist not to try and do without this part even if he collects only adhesives. Many a good bargain may be overlooked on club sheets etc. though not referring to a good handbook on envelopes and postcards.
[Stanley Gibbons Catalogue can be obtained from the Philatelic Publishing Co, Fentham Road, Handsworth, Birminghem. Part 1 or part 2, 2/-, part 3, 1/-, all post free ]

## PHILATELIC FRAUDS.

P
ERU. -The surcherge (hesd of Bermudez) on the 1894 issue of Pezu, has been counterfeited and differs from the original in that the colour is
grey-black instead of intense black. The lines of the back around are heavier and touch the outer oval line, which is not the case in the genuine ones. The ear in the counterfeit is well formed which is not the case in the originals.

FRANCE.-Le Timbre Poste gives a reliable method to distinguish the reprints of the 1849 issue of France from the originals. While the colour of the fifteen centimes is different in the reprints, it has been made to look exactly like the original by a chemical process, which givea it the shade peculiar to the latter. It is essy, however, to distinguish the reprints, since they measure one half millimetre less in height than the original. The reprints of the ten and twenty-five centimes and of the one franc stamps of the same issue are also different in size, being one-half millimetre less in width than the originals. The postage due stamps of 60 c . and 1 franc, which were in uee but a short while, have been imitated by perforating the colonial stamps of the same value. The forgeries can be readily told by their colour, which is identical with the colonial imperforate postage due stamps and differs from the genuine. Even dealers in Paris seem to have been taken in by these frauds. The perforation is somewhat irregular, and close comparison will show its variation from the genuine. The 1, 2, and 5 franc black postage due stamps have also been extensively counterfeited by meang of lithography. The details are not brought out so distinctly as in the genuine; the inseriptions show small though marked differences; the paper has a different texturo, and, lastly, the perforation similar to the first-mentioned forgeries is irregular instead of regular as in the genuine.

UNITED STATES.-Collectors and dealers should beware of parties wanting to dispobe of 2c. orange U.S.I.R. imperforate, there is quite a number going the rounds. Upon close examination they prove to be the common perforate issue trimmed.

The First Big Issue of The Advertiser is on October gth, when we shall send a very large number of specimen copies, principally to Great Britain. Those wishing to make use of this opportunity for advantageous advertising must send in by October 4th at the latest.

## SOCIETY REPORTS.

## MIDLAND COUNTIES BTAMP EXCHANGE

(Established 1886).
Hon. Maraging Secretary:-W. G. Walton, Fentham Road, Birmingham.
Exchange Sec. and Treasurer:-J. J. Harper, 95, Bowyer Road, Saltley, Birmingham.

The September packets were very good. New members proposed this month are H. Hartley (Keighley), G. Hardwick (Lichfield), A. Hogan (Epsom), J. W. Potter (Cork), H. Franke (California), W. T. Pinkney (Whitby), G. O. White (Deddington), Dr. M. Calder (Greenock), C. Gough (S. Woodiord), A D. Dent (London), J.' M. Green (Clevedon). Rules and other particulars can be obtained from W. Walton. Good references are required from all members

Norti Western Stamp Exchange.-The August packet, which totalled 877 123. 2d., was sent out 4th inst. All collectors are invited to join. Rules will be sent on application to J. R. Leresche, 8, Christehurch Avenue, Brondesbury, London.

The Britigh and Colonial Stamp Excrange Club.-Established 1895-43 members. The July packet dispatched on the 21st, is a decidedly good one, totalling 2152 , considering the time of the year and number of collectors who are sway. Specialists and dealers, who are interested in the stamps of Great Britain and Colonials are welcomed as members. All necessary information post free from the Secretary, $C$. J. M. Lehner, Eaton Chambers, 50, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S. W.

The Webt Indian and Bbitise american Specillists Clob. - The August packet, valued £180, was sent out on the 31st of July, the 1st falling on a Sunday. The packet was, considering the time of the year, an excelient one. There being several lady members, it has been decided that as they are good buyers, and seldom, if ever, able to send sheets, therefore are always low on the postal list, to give them the first places on the postal list for October next. The July packet has returned, the sales amounting to between $£ 20$ and $£ 85$ on a $£ 130$ packet. Full particulars of the Secretary, W. E. Daniels, Springhaven, Eastbourne. Intending members must supply satisfactory references.

The Britigi African Stamp Exchange has been formed to meet the difficulty of collectors in obtaining stamps to complete their sets of such scarce countries as Gambia, Logos, dc. Members purchasing stamps hare to remit cash for same at once, instead of wait-
ing for acoounts to be rendered on return of packet; this should avoid delay in settling Cr. balances, All prices of stamps are sityictly nett, thus aboliahing the absurd " $50 \%$ discount" system which causes confusion and misunderstanding. There are two sections: one for British African Colonials, and the other for other countries. Any information can be obtained from Secretary, Chas. J. Endle, Kingaburgh Cottage, Boscombe, Hants.

The Motcal Exchange Club.-Members at this date are 34. September packet started September 6th, value $£ 11111 \mathrm{~s}$. 4d. A nice lot of medium stamps and some 75\% below catalogue, and hope to have better packeta now the season has commenced. The entrance fee is only $1 /$ - and $2 \% \%$ on sales to defray expenses. The sales are about $20 \%$. I desire a few more mem. bers if possible, but they must be reliable. Settlements quarterly at half-marked prices. Two references required. The present members are first-class, and anyone may join without any thought or doubt as to management, \&c. I have had no complaints since the club started, if I may excopt members asking for additional selections to be included; this is why I want other members. Full particulars to anyone desirous of becoming a member from the secretary, H. E. Greatorex, Manor Court Road, Nuneaton.

The Seburban Exchange Club.-In spite of the holiday season there has been but little falling off in the quantity and quality of the contributions to the packets since May last. The August circuit consisted of two $A$ and one $B$ packet of the aggregate value of $£ 1,77114 \mathrm{~s}$. 2 d .; these were made up and despatched on the 21st inst. West Indians and sfricans were specislly strong, though the other divisions wore well represented. Seven applications for membership have been accopted and three declined. It is hoped that the new rules will be ready for signature next month. Collectors wishing to join are requested to forward references with their application to apoid delay. Full information, rules, \&c., to be obtained from the secretary, H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albang.

Richmond Exchange Socrety.-The August packet, was made up on 11th August, and the sheets were fewer in number ; the total value being only $£ 1914 \mathrm{~s} .9$ d. This is put down to many members taking their summer holidays. Will members kindly remember Rule 12 requiring their advice in the event of leaving their addresses; so that packets are not delayed. May packet having been returned the sales are the best on record, amounting to 1522 s . 9 d . The Secretary hopes all members will contribute to September packet. Rules, \&ic., post free from Robert Reid, jun., 20, Lichfield Road, Kow Gardens,
S.W. Lancashire Exchange Society.-A'counts ending with June quarter have all been settled, and this month's packet, despite the holidays, \& c , is one of the best in point of quality yet sent out, British and Colonial being in abundance and very cheap. Good sound collectors wanted ; references required. Particulars may be had from secretary, Wm. Ditohfield, S.E.P.S., Dorning Street, Wigan.

English Stamp Exchange.-Brief report for the five months from January to May, 1897 :-


Owing to the summer holidays and absence from home of some of the members the forwarding on and return of the packets has not been so regular as usual, but those for April and May are now back. The accounts have all been sent out, and a good portion paid. Remittances are requerted from thase who have not yet sent so as to facilitate the settlement of sccounts. The first packet after the summer vacation will be despatched on October 2nd next, and one or two suggested new rules for accelerating the circulation of the packets and ensuring promptitude in the payment of accounts will be submitted to the members early in September. All interested in English specialism are cordially invited to join the club, which includes among its members the names of many in the front ranks of those making the stamps of Great Britain their particular study. Two members have resigned since 1896, and three new ones joined. G. A. Foster, secretary, 130, West Green Road, Tottenham, London, N.

Album for Brazil.-Mr. Adolph Bruck, of Rio de Janeiro, has sent us a copy of a really excellent special album for the stamps of this most interesting country. Unlike many lands, Brazil has not yet stooped to plunder philatelists and her numerous issues are genuine, so little wonder that the country is beooming more popular every day among colleotors. There sre spaces for everything in Mr. Bruck's album and a Brazillian specialist can hardly do without it.

The same year and month that the Philatelic Chronicle was started here Mr. Henry Gremmell originated the Post Office in New York. To-day we read with unfeigned regret that Mr. Gremmell's useful and industrious life has been prematurely cut off by the hand of death.

## The BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY

(SECOND EDITION 1897),
Reduced to SIXPENCE, Post Free,
To clear out. Next Edition probably in January, 1898.

## PHILATELIC PUBLIBHING CO.,

Fentham Road, BIRMINGHAM

## * FREE TILL NEXT DECEMBER.

Established 1886. Largest and Best.
TO BUY, SELL, OR EXCHANGE, JOIN THE Qidinnal © ©


## IF THERE IS A STAMP THAT YOU WANT



At 25 per cent. discount

- . . from Catalogue price, write to E. T. PARKER,

BETHLEHEM, PENKSYLYANIR
Asking if he can furnish it. Send for Free Priced-List. 43

## ETEERU.

30Different Peruvian Stamps of years 1862, '66, '67. '74, '83, ' 84, ' 86, ' 94 , ' 95 , and ' 96 , used and in perfect condition (no surcharged except Bermudes. 1894 , and unpald), value by 57th edition Scott, \$1'g1, our price (sample packet $4 /$ ), 12 packets fi rs. 6d. ; 60 packets f5. Registered and post paid.
Cainh with Ordor. Reference to publishers by permission.
WILLIERS CO.,
Wholesale Dealers in Peruyian Stamefs,
Gagilit 34, Lima, Ropu.
Reference, Editor P.C.\& A
8

## UNUERD CURRENT ETAMPG.

The Philatelic Publishing Co. invite offers for the following UNUSED STAMPS (almost entirely current), the total approximate face value of which is 4859 . 3d., description and value in Engish Currency: Roumania, 214 ; Natal, $4 /-\mathrm{C}$ Cyprus, 2/-; Italy, $1 / 10$; Moroceo (French), 4/6; New Zealand (Id., Id., 2d., 3d., Gd. \& 1/-h, 11/-; Transvaal, $1 / 3$; Holland, $5 / 8$; India (nom.), 12 $/$-; Spain, $7 /$-; Wurtemburg, $1 / 6$; Bavaria, $7 /$-; Germany, 8/-; France, $37 /$; New South Wales, $5 / 6$; Austria, $2 / 4$ : Gibraltar, I/t; Denmark, I/9; Portugal, 3/-; Chili (nom.), $13 / 6$; Victoria, 2/7; Belgium (including Antwerp, Brussels, \&e.), 3/t; Russia, 15/6; Bulgaria, $1 / 3$; Switeerland, $3 /-$ Malta, $4 / 8$; Mexlco, HaitI, Brazil, \&o., 2/-. Atuong these are included wany higher values, as $t$ franc, $I$ and 2 rupees (India), $1 /$ (New Zeal.) 1 peso (Chlli), it touble (Russia), \&c. The stamps will be sold on September 15 th, but no offer less than 87/18/0 will be considered. The Philatello Publiohiag Co., Fontham Rd., Handerorth, Blrmingham.

## Urgent, and of Great Importance

To Collectors who wish to buy on the best terms possible, and at mareet prices, not catalogue, which, in many cases, are most misleading.

NOW READY FOR APPROVALI Superb Series of Books scientifically

## arranged,

Including :-Ceglon, 2260 ; United States, $\mathbf{E 2 3 0}$; Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, £150; West Indies, $£ 250$; Bahamas, British Honduras and St. Lucia, £130; Natal and Mauritius, £150; Gambia, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos and British Bechusanaland, f 100 ; and a fine lot of Books containing selections of stamps ranging in price from 5/- to $£ 10$ each.

## Also Books of Cheaper varieties

For beginners, and medium collectors. Prices in all cases are well undar catalogue, in many instances half, and the Books will give satisfaction, both in cheapnegs and quality.

## It will be to YOUR adyantage

To write me for a Selection, as I have one of the largest Stocks in London to select from, and I can therefore save you pounds.

## ONLY ADDRESS-

GEO. GINN.
16, BARONET ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON.

Bankers: London \& Provincial, Toltenham Branch. s

## C. FORBES \& CO.,

42, CHESTER ROAD, EAST HAM, ESSEX.

## ES IMPORTANT NOTICE.

E have prepared an cotirely new
SERIES OF EPPROYAE BOOKS,
each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great rarities or minor varicties of perforation, sc., priced at high prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPS, from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his album at prices far below those of the current catalogues.
A discount of 25 per cent. will be allowed off the marked prices if the books are returned within seven days of recelpt. A list of Cotutrices now ready, semt on applicution post free

CHEAP SETS OF STAMPS.


Many of these Sets are offered at less than balf the ustial price, and we advise our customers to order at once, as there is sure to be a great demand for these unusual bargains.

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicjcles.

The above Bicycles, both Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BESI MATERLAL, FINISH and WORK. MANSHIP, with LATEST IMPROVEMENTS,
ARE OFFERED IN EXCEANGE FOR STAMPE to the catalogue value of $\mathbb{E} 30$.
Stamps must be perfect and clean and not under 51- cat. value. English, Europeans, B. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaranteed for 12 months. All inquiries must be prepaid. Relationship with the whole world solicited.

## I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE,

 ENGLAND.m98 EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Member of the I.P.A., Birmangham, Ealing, Narthern atd Protection Suctcty).
Solicitor:-S. M1LLER, Ese., CAMBRIDGE.

In angwering Advertisements please mention "Philatellc Chronicle and Advertiser."

# STANLEY GIBBONS <br> . . . NEW PRICED <br> <br> CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. 

 <br> <br> CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS.} NOW READY. 'IN TXO YOLÚMES.

PART 1.-Containg Stamps of Great Britain and her Colonies; 216 pases, handsomely bound in red, price $2 /$ post free.
PART 2. - Contrains Stamps of all Foreign Countries; 412 pages, beautifully bound in blue, prioe 2/- post free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc. ? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges ; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country ; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements ; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happý till you have it.
PERT 8.-Envelopes and Postcards, is in the prese, and will be ready in July, price 1/- post frea. Propaid Orders can now be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all our Albums, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of humdreds of Cheap Packsts and Sets, sent post free and gratis on application to

## STANLRY GIBBONS, Ltd,, Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, London, Rngland.


philatglio publishiag Co., penthar rold, bandsquorta, birminghay.
In answerind Adfertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## Urgent, and of Great Importance

To Collectors who wish to buy on the best terms possible, and at marhet prices, not catalogele, which, in many cases, are most misleading.

## NOW READY FOK ADPROVAL:

## Superb Series of Books scientifically

## arranged,

Including :-Ceylon, fego; Uuited States, $£ 230$; Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, £150; West Indies, 1250 ; Bahamas, British Honduras and St. Lucia, £1:30; Natal and Mauritius, $£ 150$ : Cambia, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Lagos and British Bechuanaland, $\mathbf{E} 100$; and a fine lot of Books containing selections of stamps ranging in price from $5 /$. to £10 each.

## Also Books of Cheaper yarieties

For beginnors, and medium collectors. Prices in all cases are well under cataloguc, in many instances half, and the Bocks will give satisfaction, both in cheapness and quabity.

## It will be to YOUR adyantage

To write me for a Selection, as I have one of the largest Stocks in London to select from, and I can thercfore save jou pounds.

## ONLY ADORESS-

## GEO. GINN.

Bankers: Londone Provincial, Tottentam Eranth. a
C. FORBES \& CO.

42, CHESTER ROAD, EAST HAM, ESSEX.

## : MPORTANT NOTICE.

$W^{E}$ have prepared an entirely new
SERIES OF APPROYAL BOOKS,
1 each book containing the stamps of one or more countries arranged in catalogue order.

The Books will not contain great rarities or minor varicties of perforation, dic., priced at bigh prices, but

GENUINE PICKED COPIES OF STAMPS,
from which the moderate collector will be able to fill up many blanks in his allum at prices far below those of the current catalogues.
A discount of 25 per cent. will be allowed off the marked prices if the books are returned within seven days of recelp.

I list of Countrics not. seady, sent on application post jree
CHEAP SETS OF STAMPS.


> *Sİmies L"mused?

Many of these Sets are offered at less than half the ustal price, and we advise our customers to order at once, as there is sure to be a great demand for these nonsual bargains.

## Alma Mater Highest Grade Bicycles.

The above Bicycles, both Gents' and Ladies', which are made of the BI:ST MATERIAL, FINISH and WOKK. MANSHIP, with IATEST IMPROVEMENTS,
ARE OFFERED IN EXCHANGE FOR STAMPS to the catalogue value of E 30 .
Stamps must be perfect and clean and not under 5/- cat. value. English, Europeans, 13. Colonials and U.S.A. only accepted. Machines guaraniced for 12 months. Atl inquiries must be pre. paid. Relationship with the whole world solicited.
I. KNASTER \& Co., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND,
magy
EXPORT BICYCLE DEPOT.
(Wember of the I.F'A, Lirminghtm, Euling, Noultern and l'outadion Sucicty).
Solicitor:-S. MILLER, ESQ., CAMBRIDGE.

In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle aud Advertiser."

# STANLEY GIBBONS' <br> NEW PRICED CATALOGUE, 1897 , of ADHESIVE STAMPS. 

 NOW READY. IN TYO YOLÚMES.PERT 1.-Contains Stamps of Great Britain and her Colonies; 216 pages, handsomaly bound in red, price $2 /$-post free.
PERT 2. - Contains Stamps of all Foreign Countries; 412 pages, beautifully bound in blue, price 2/- post free.
Do you want to know the real market value of all Minor Varieties, Rare Shades, Errors, etc. ? If so, send for Stanley Gibbons' fine New Catalogue, which is sold at about half the actual cost price.

The special features of the New Catalogue are as follows: Illustrations in the exact sizes of all Surcharges; Grouping of all Colonies under the mother country ; Facilitating Reference, especially to Specialists; Full Scientific Lists in all countries, including all Small Minor Varieties and Rare Shades, not given in any catalogue; Lastly, and most important, the prices are those at which Stanley Gibbons sell the stamps They are not fictitious prices copied from other catalogues, they are not guessed at, and they are not prices at which we want to buy, but they are the actual prices taken from our stock books just before we went to press, as may be tested by anyone calling and taking any particular country and examining the stock book with the catalague.

Space is too limited to allow full details of the numerous improvements ; one must see the catalogue and examine it carefully to appreciate the immense amount of work and the patient research that is embodied in it. See the numerous and almost unanimonsly favourable reviews that have appeared in hundreds of papers, Philatelic and otherwise.

In short, do you want to make money? Do you want to know the real market value of your stamps? Or do you want to know where to buy stamps cheaper than elsewhere? If so, buy, beg, borrow or steal Stanley Gibbons' New Catalogue. You won't be happy till you have it.
PART 3.-Envelopes and Postoards, is in the preas, and rrill be ready in July, price 1/- post free. Prepaid Orders can now be booked.

LARGE NEW 24 PAGE PROSPECTUS, with full details of all our Albums, Catalogues, Handbooks, and Philatelic Requisites, with lists of hundreds of Cheap Packats and Sets, sent post free and gratis on application to

## STANLRY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Dealers, 391, Strand, London, Rngland.


PhILETELIC PUBLISHIRG CO., FENTHAM ROAD, BANDSYORTH, BIBMIMGHAM.

[^24]
# Whitfield King \& Co.'s Special Offers. <br> all are unused unless otherwise stated. 

CANADE, Jubilee Issue, a complete set of 16 , specially fine speeimens, mounted with hinges on a page of our "Inter changeable" Album, on which is 'inseribed a certiticate of the Postmaster General of Canada that this set is from the first sheet of each value printed, the same sheets as those from which the presentation sets for H.R.H: the Duke of York, the Countess of Aberdeen, and the Duke of Norfolk were taken. These are specially fine deep shades. Price per set of 16 Ordinary sets, from later printings
s. $\quad$. Partial sets, 条, 1. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, io, 15, 20 and 500.

... "Set of ${ }^{11}$

| 120 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 100 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 0 | 2 |

BRITIGÁ BECHOANAEAN'D, on Cape,"Id. green, ist type
2
CHINK, provisional issues:-
". znd type
3
gmall figures of value.

| tc. on 3 | 3 cands., yellow | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | .'. | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ic. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 cand., vermilion | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 0 |
| 2c., 2 | 2 cands., green | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |  | ! |
| 4c. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 4 cands., rose |  |  | ... | ... | ... |  | ... | $\cdots$ | I |
| 4c. ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {c. }}{ }^{3}$ | 3 cents., scarlet, ver | e, | pr | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  | 30 |
| 8c. ${ }_{\text {8c, }}$ | 5 cands., yellow 6 cands, brown | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 1 |
| 1oc. ", 6 | 6 cands, brown | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | .. | -... | 15 |
| 10c., , 9 | 9 cands, green | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 3 |
| 10c. 12 | 2 cands, orange | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| 300. is 24 | cands, ted | ... |  |  |  | ... | $\ldots$ |  |  | 2 |
|  | 1 cand, green, 1885 | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | I |
| 5c. ${ }_{\text {2c. }}$ | 3 cands., lemon ', | $\ldots$ | ".'. | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | I |
| tc. on 3 | 3 cands., yellow | LAR | FIS | 8 | val | ... | ... | ... | ... | - |
| 1c. , 1 | 1 eand., vermilion | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | - |
| İC. ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | 3 cents., scarlet |  |  | - | .. | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | o |
| ic. ${ }_{\text {cc }}$ | 1 cand., green, 1885 | hoi |  | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$. | 3 |
|  | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3}$ cands, hilac " |  | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ | . | $\ldots$ | 3 |
| zc. ", | 3 cents, scarlet | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | - |
| 4c. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3 cents ${ }^{\circ}$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | .. | $\cdots$ | - |
| 4c. ${ }^{\text {c, }}$ | 4 cands, rose... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  | . | $\cdots$ | ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| 5c. \#, | 5 cands., lemon, 888 | K̆ho |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ${ }^{0}$ |
| . Sc. ., | 6 canis., brown |  |  | . | ... | ... | ... |  | $\ldots$ | - |
| 10c. ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9 cands., green | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | 2eande., orange | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 2 |

Ell our prewious quotations for Chinese provisionals are cancelled.
For olizer Noveltics ste sur Monthily Plilatelic Novelly ic Bargain List-post free 6d. per annutm.
Bright's "A B C" Catalogue for 1897, Descriptive Price List of Packets, Sets, 2/6 post-free. Albums, etc., gratis on application.

The "INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS" are the best for advanced Collectors \& Specialists.
PRIKE MEDALS AYIARDED: THE HAGUE, 1896; LONDON, 1897.
WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.
EST贵BLISHED 1869.
In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser,"

## Midland Stamp Co., 11, MORTHAMPTON STREET, <br> . . . BIRMINGHAM.

All UNUSED except those marked *)

i/- values, unused, of Tobago, Bahamas, Flji , St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Grenada, not less than I dozen of either country
$\ddot{\mathrm{Or}} 6$ for $\ddot{7} \ddot{6}$.
6d values of above countries, not less than idozen of either country



70-page Price List Free. Largest Wholesale List
In the Trade.
Wanted offers of lurge lots of common stamps fromi all parts of the World. Address-
II, Northampton Street, Birmingiham.

Walter Moriey'a Pachat of the sTADPS OF GT. BRITAIn contains 200 varieties (comprising 100 variettes of Postage $\frac{1}{\mathrm{~h}} \mathrm{~d}$. to 5/-), Postage, Postcards, Envelopes, Newsbands, Registration and Official Envelopes, Telegraphs, Railways, Newspaper Tax, Fiscals, Deed Stamps, One College Stamp, and a rare Mulready caricature (postage abroad $\mathrm{I} /$ - extra) ... price $20 /-$

The best packet of Euglish Stamps ever offered.
The ERITISH FISCL PACKET contains 130 varieties of the Revenue Stamps of England, Scolland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, including many very scarce varieties ... price xo/6
ENGLISH COLLEGE BTABPB, set of six, including rare Heriford College Envelope ... ... ... price 15/-
ENGLIBH RAILYAY STAMP8, 20 varieties ... price 1/6
SPECLAL FIBCAL PACKET-100 varlaties of Engitsh, Foreign and Colonial ... ... ... price $1 j$.
The KEW FIBGAL PACKET contains roo varieties of Argentine, Canada, Cape, Ceylon, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mauritius, Mexico, Mysore, Peru, New South Wales, U. States, \&c. 2/6
The COLONIA: FIBCAL PAGKET contains 50 varieties of Cyprus, India, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Griqualand, Canada, Australia, \&tc.
... 2/6
The FOREIGN FISGAL PACKET contains so varieties of United States, Mexico, France, Austria, Brazil, Italy, Ecuador, Portuga Pern, \&sc.

2/6
The 25 8s. FISGAL PACKET contains $\mathrm{f}, 000$ varieties from all parts of the World, including many rare stamps, all perfect copies, making a grand collection, and guaranteed to give satisfaction
.. post free fs 5 s.

## WALTER MORLEY,

Dealet in English and Foreign Posfage and Fiscal Stamps,
186, West Green Rd., Tottenham, N.

## 

## aLL ISSUES MONACO STAMPS.

Will pay for Good Copies :


All Small Values wanted; Entires and Envelopes.

## The Stamps and Telegraphs of Belgium,

With all their minor varieties, shades, \&c., with prices, post free, 9d.
GEO. H. COLEBY.
4, Rue Haleyey, Nice, france.


- Denotes unused. $\frac{1}{8}$ doz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100


[^0]:    In answering Alvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^1]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelnc Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^2]:    * Denotes unused. $\frac{\downarrow}{2}$ Coz. or 50 supplied at same rates as doz. or 100

[^3]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiscr

[^4]:    terms-cash with order. postage extra on amounts under 10\%-.

[^5]:    In answering Advertisements piease mention＂Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser．＂

[^6]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^7]:    In answering Advertisements please mention＂Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser．＂

[^8]:    In answering Advertisemeris please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^9]:    It answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^10]:    In answerlag Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^11]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^12]:    Address,

[^13]:    In answering Advertisements please meation "rhilatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^14]:    In answering Advertisements please meution "philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^15]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^16]:    sugurban Stamp Exchange Club-Congidering the season, the contributions received for May packets were very good. the aggregate value of the sheets being £1,694 18s. 7d. January accounts have bern submitted and settled, and February packets bave been started on their supplementary rounds. Four applicetions for membership have been accepted and two declined since last notice. New rules will be circulated for approval and signature before next season. Members will plesse note that my address will be "Ingleside" on and after July 3rd. For information, rules, etc., apply to Sec., H. A. Slade, Tudor House, St. Albans.

    International Philatelic Union.-The Annual: General Meeting was held at Messrs. Oldfield's offices,

[^17]:    In answertng Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser. 11

[^18]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^19]:    $\underset{\sim}{L}$ CHILE! PERU! BOLIYIA!!!
    Desire relations d'cehange avec collectionneurs de tous pays RAROS pour RAROS.
    Joffre tous les timbres-poste du CuIL: (1852-a-1892), Perv et Bolivia. Basse: Catalogue Seif's 96, or Scott 97. Address

    ENRIQUE DE LA FUEMTE, CABILLA, No. 37, LIMACHE (Republique du Chile.)

    ## IST PERU.

    30Different Peruvian Stamps of years 1862, '66, '67, '74, '83. '84, '86, $94, ' 95$, and ' 96 , used and in perfect condition (no surcharged except Bermudez. 1894, and unpald), value by 57th edition Scott, $\$ 191$, our price (sample packet 4!), 12 packets EI is. 6 d . ; 60 packets fs. Registered and post paid.
    Cash with Order. Keference to publishers by permission. WILLTAMS CO.,
    Wholesale Dealers in I'eruvian Stamps,
    Ggsilia 348, Llma, Peru.
    Reference, Editor P. C. \& A.

[^20]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^21]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^22]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^23]:    In answering Advertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

[^24]:    In answering A.dvertisements please mention "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

